

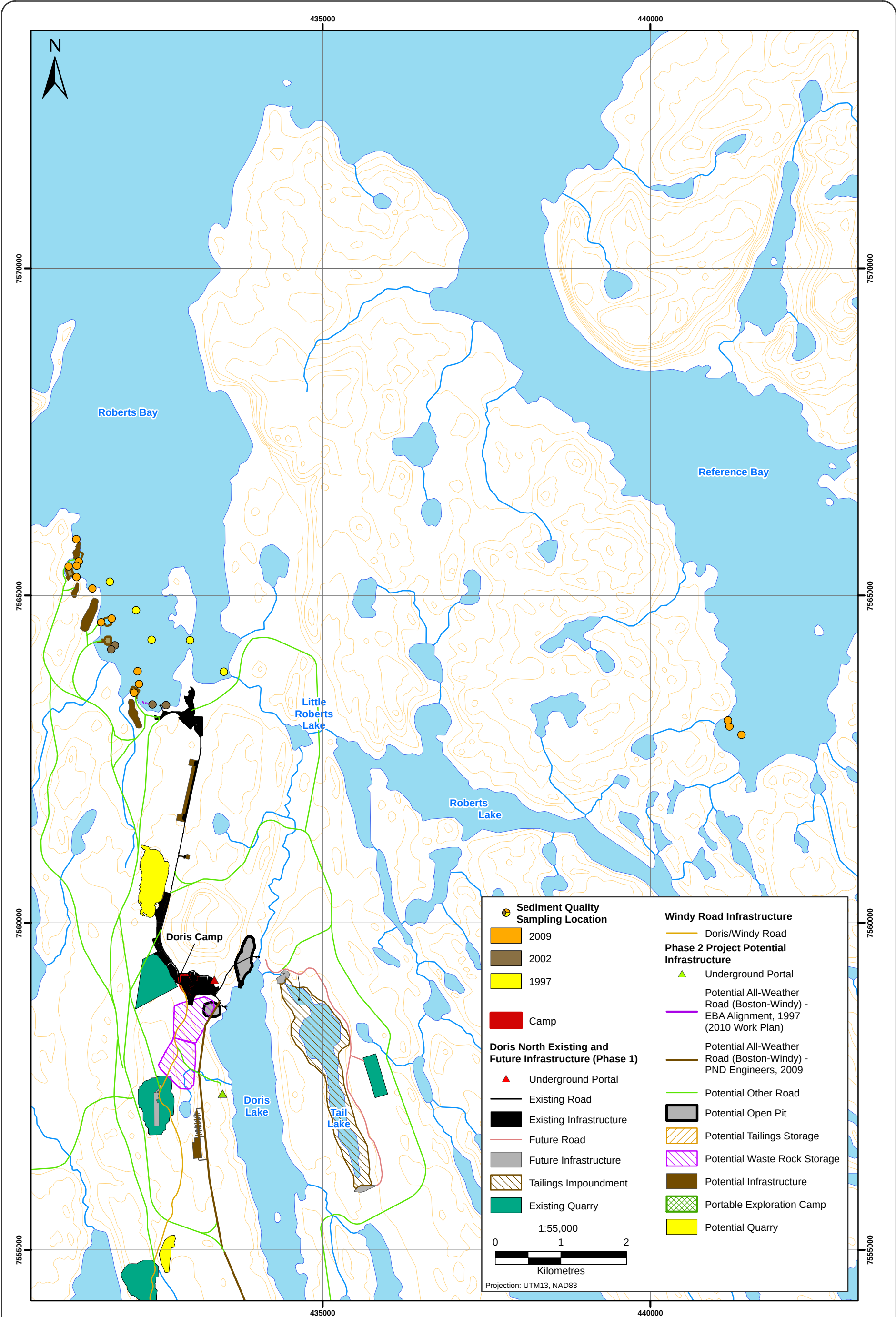


Figure 2.3-2

Figure 2.3-2

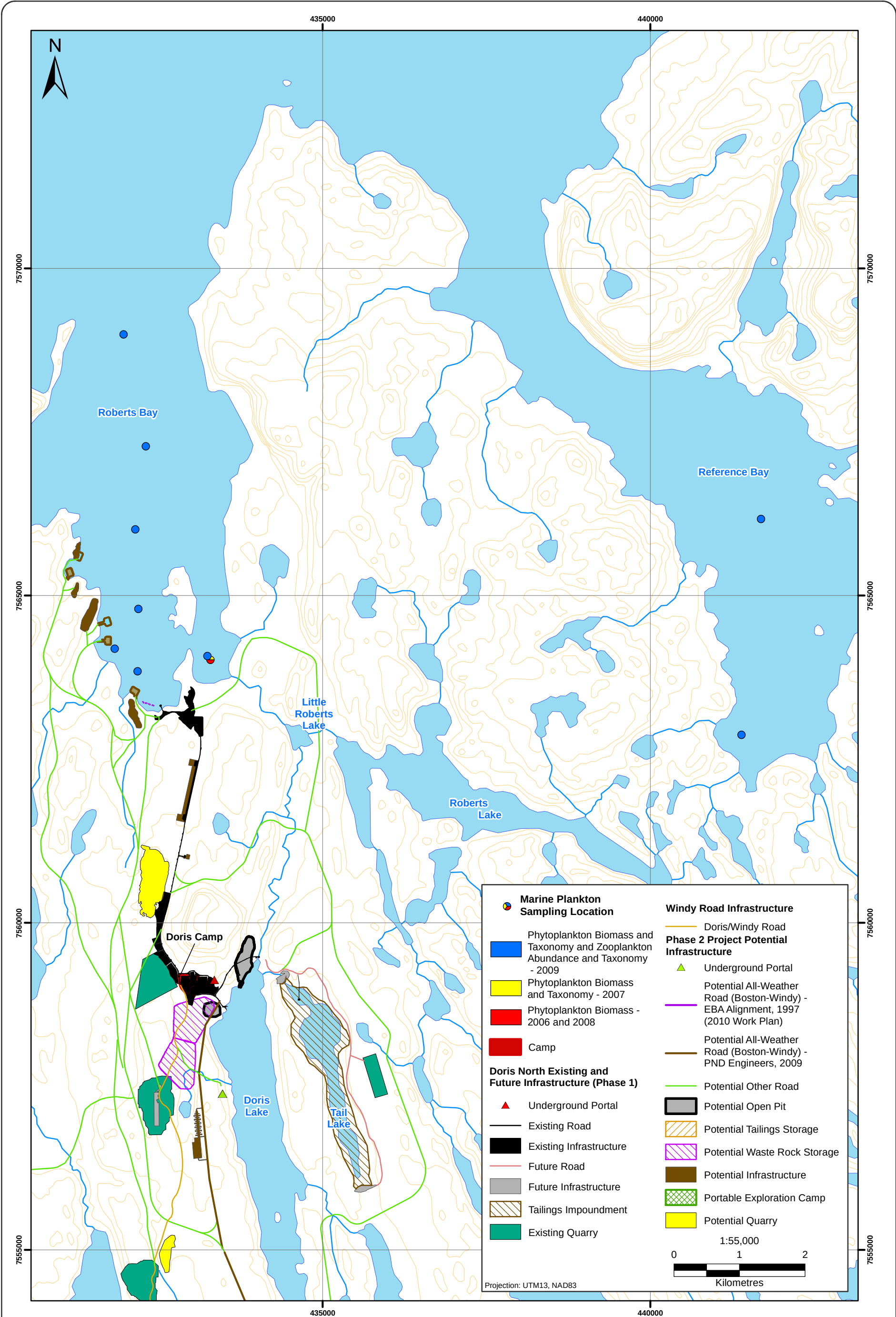


Figure 2.3-3

Figure 2.3-3

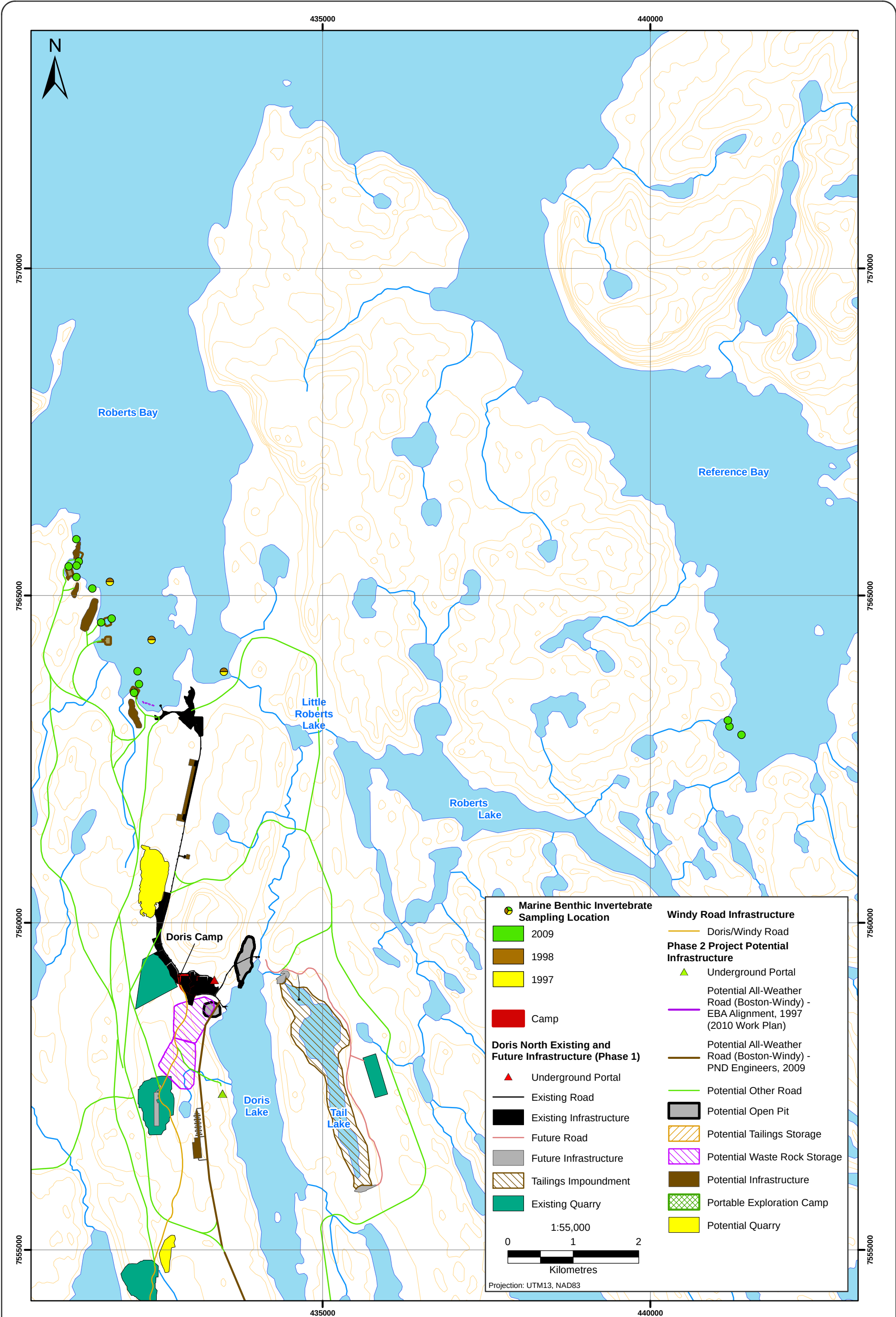


Figure 2.3-4

Figure 2.3-4

Table 2.3-1. Summary of Historical Marine Water Quality Sampling, Hope Bay Belt Project

Year	1996	1997	1998	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Sampling month(s)	August	August	July	July, Aug., Sept.	July, Aug., Sept.	May*, July, Aug., Sept.	May*, July, Aug., Sept.	July, Aug., Sept.	April*, August	April*, July, Aug., Sept./Oct.
Sampling Depths	not provided	surface and deep	surface and deep	mid-column	mid-column	mid-column (May); surface and deep (July, Aug, Sept)	surface and deep	surface and deep	Surface at shallow sites; 4 depths at deep sites	Surface at shallow sites; 4 depths at deep sites
Physical	none	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles; no salinity	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles; no salinity	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles; no salinity	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles	Secchi Depth, DO, and Temperature profiles	Secchi Depth (August only), DO, and Salinity/Temperature profiles	Secchi Depth, DO, and Salinity/Temperature profiles
Analytical Parameters	Physical (no salinity), nutrients, anions, total and dissolved metals	Physical (no salinity), nutrients, anions, dissolved metals	Physical (no salinity), nutrients, anions, dissolved metals	Physical parameters (no salinity), nutrients, anions, total and dissolved metals; limited Aug 16 data	Physical parameters, nutrients, anions, total and dissolved metals	Physical parameters, nutrients, anions, dissolved metals	Physical parameters, nutrients, anions, dissolved metals; limited data for May samples	Physical parameters, nutrients, anions, total and dissolved metals	Physical parameters, nutrients, anions, total and dissolved metals	Physical parameters, nutrients, anions, total and dissolved metals
QA/QC	Split samples, Travel/Field Blanks	Split samples, Replicates, Travel Blanks	Split samples, Replicates, Travel Blanks	Replicates, Travel/Field/Equipment Blanks	Field/Equipment Blanks	Replicates, Field Blanks	Replicates, Field Blanks	Replicates, Field/Equipment Blanks	Replicates, Field/Travel/Equipment Blanks	Replicates, Field/Travel/Equipment Blanks
Field Methodology	2 L G-FLO Bottle	5 L GO-FLO Bottle	5 L GO-FLO Bottle	Kemmerer Bottle Sampler	Kemmerer Bottle Sampler	Kemmerer Bottle Sampler	Kemmerer Bottle Sampler	Kemmerer Bottle Sampler	2 L Niskin (April); 5 L GO-FLO (August)	2 L Niskin (April); 5 L GO-FLO (July, August, Sept./Oct.)
Sampled sites	Roberts Bay (5 sites)	Roberts Bay (5 sites) Hope Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (5 sites) Hope Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (1 site) Hope Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (1 site) Hope Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (April/August) (5 sites/7 sites) Hope Bay (May) (6 Sites) Reference Bay (August) (2 sites)	Roberts Bay (4 sites) Reference Bay (2 sites)

* - represents under-ice season

Table 2.3-2. Summary of Historical Marine Sediment Quality Sampling, Hope Bay Belt Project

	Year				
	1997	1998	2002	2009	2010
Sampling Month(s)	August	July	September	August	August
Sampling Methods	Ekman Grab	Ekman Grab	Ekman Grab	Ponar Grab	Ponar Grab
Data Collected	Moisture, TOC (Total Organic Carbon), Total Metals	Visual Descriptions	TOC, pH, Total Metals, Particle Size, Hydrocarbons	TOC, pH, Nutrients, Total Metals, Particle Size, Hydrocarbons	TOC, pH, Nutrients, Total Metals, Particle Size, Hydrocarbons
Replicates	n=1	n=1	n=5	n=3	n=3
Sampled Sites	Roberts Bay (5 sites) Hope Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (5 sites) Hope Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (4 sites)	Roberts Bay (11 sites) Reference Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (6 sites) Reference Bay (1 site)

Table 2.3-3. Summary of Historical Marine Phytoplankton Sampling, Hope Bay Belt Project

	Year				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Sampling Month(s)	September	July, August, September	July, August, September	August	August, September
Sampling Device	Kemmerer Bottle Sampler	Depth-integrated Water Sampler	Depth-integrated Water Sampler	GO-FLO sampler	GO-FLO sampler
Data Collected	Chlorophyll <i>a</i> , phaeophytin <i>a</i>	Abundance, biovolume, taxonomy, chlorophyll <i>a</i>	Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	Abundance, carbon content, taxonomy, chlorophyll <i>a</i>	Abundance, carbon content, taxonomy, chlorophyll <i>a</i>
Depths	3 m	entire euphotic zone	entire euphotic zone	1 m	1 m
Replicates	n=3	n=1	n=1	n=3	n=3
Sampled Sites	Roberts Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (1 site) Hope Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (1 site) Hope Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (7 sites) Reference Bay (2 sites)	Roberts Bay (1 site) Reference Bay (1 site)

Table 2.3-4. Summary of Historical Marine Zooplankton Sampling, Hope Bay Belt Project

	Year	
	2007	2009
Sampling Month(s)	July, August, September	August
Sampling Device	Wisconsin net; 152 µm mesh size	Birge-style net; 202 µm mesh size
Data Collected	Abundance, biomass, and taxonomy	Abundance and taxonomy
Replicates	n=1	n=3
Sampled Sites	Hope Bay (1 site)	Roberts Bay (7 sites) Reference Bay (2 sites)

Table 2.3-5. Summary of Historical Marine Benthos Sampling, Hope Bay Belt Project

	Year			
	1997	1998	2009	2010
Sampling Month	August	July	August	August
Sampling Equipment	Ekman; 493 µm sieve	Ponar; 500 µm sieve	Ponar; 500 µm sieve	Ponar; 500 µm sieve
Replicates	n=1	n=1	n=3	n=5/site; AEMP sites (RBE, RBW, REF-Marine) n=5/site with 3 pooled subsamples/replicate
Sampled Sites	Roberts Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (3 sites) Hope Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (11 sites) Reference Bay (3 sites)	Roberts Bay (6 sites) Reference Bay (1 site)

3. Results and Discussion

3. Results and Discussion

Physical, chemical, and biological oceanographic sampling was conducted in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay between April and October, 2010. Roberts Bay is a small, broad fjord with a shallow sill (~30 m) located just north of the constriction that separates inner Roberts Bay from the outer portion that connects to Melville Sound. Roberts Bay receives inflow from a few small streams (primarily Glenn Outflow and Little Roberts Outflow), and maximum depths can exceed 75 m in the inner section. Reference Bay to the east of Roberts Bay is a typical long (~10 km) and deep (>60 m) fjord, with a constriction and sill (~20 m) located near its mouth. Steep cliffs border this fjord to the east and the principal freshwater source is from the Angimajug River.

3.1 SNOW AND ICE COVER

Measurement of snow and ice thickness was conducted in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay during April 2010 at the sites where oxygen profiles were collected. Ice thickness ranged between 155 cm and 190 cm in Roberts Bay and was 156 cm at the single site (REF-4) sampled in Reference Bay (Table 3.1-1). Snow cover ranged from 2 to 12 cm in Roberts Bay and was 14 cm at site REF-4 in Reference Bay.

Table 3.1-1. Snow and Ice Cover in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, April 2010

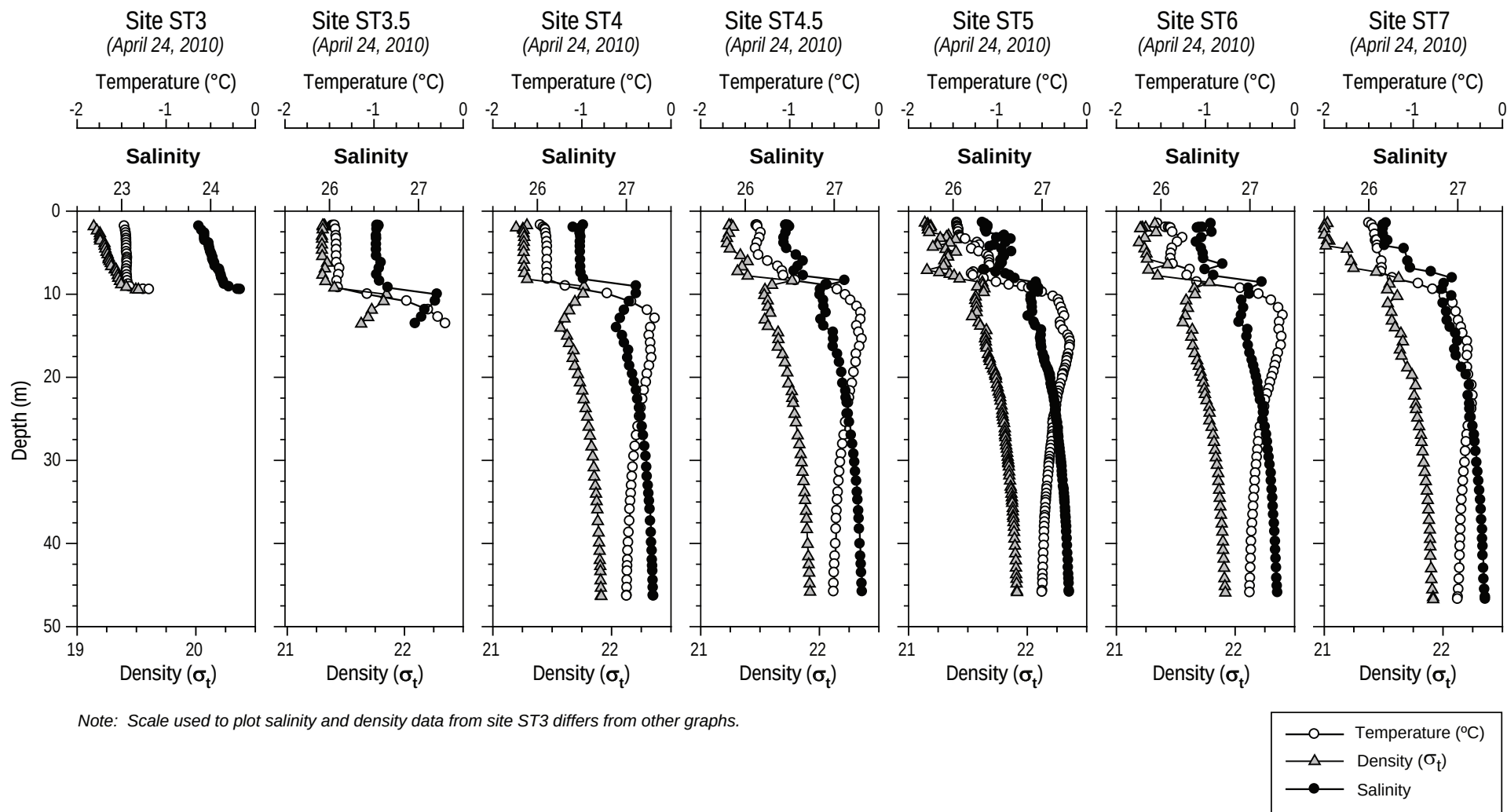
Bay	Ice Depth (cm)	Snow Depth (cm)
Roberts Bay		
(n=4)		
Mean	169	8.5
SE	8.3	2.4
Min	155	2.0
Max	190	12
Reference Bay		
REF-4	156	14

*Notes: Snow and ice depths for Reference Bay measured at site REF-4 only.
SE = Standard error of the mean*

3.2 WATER COLUMN STRUCTURE

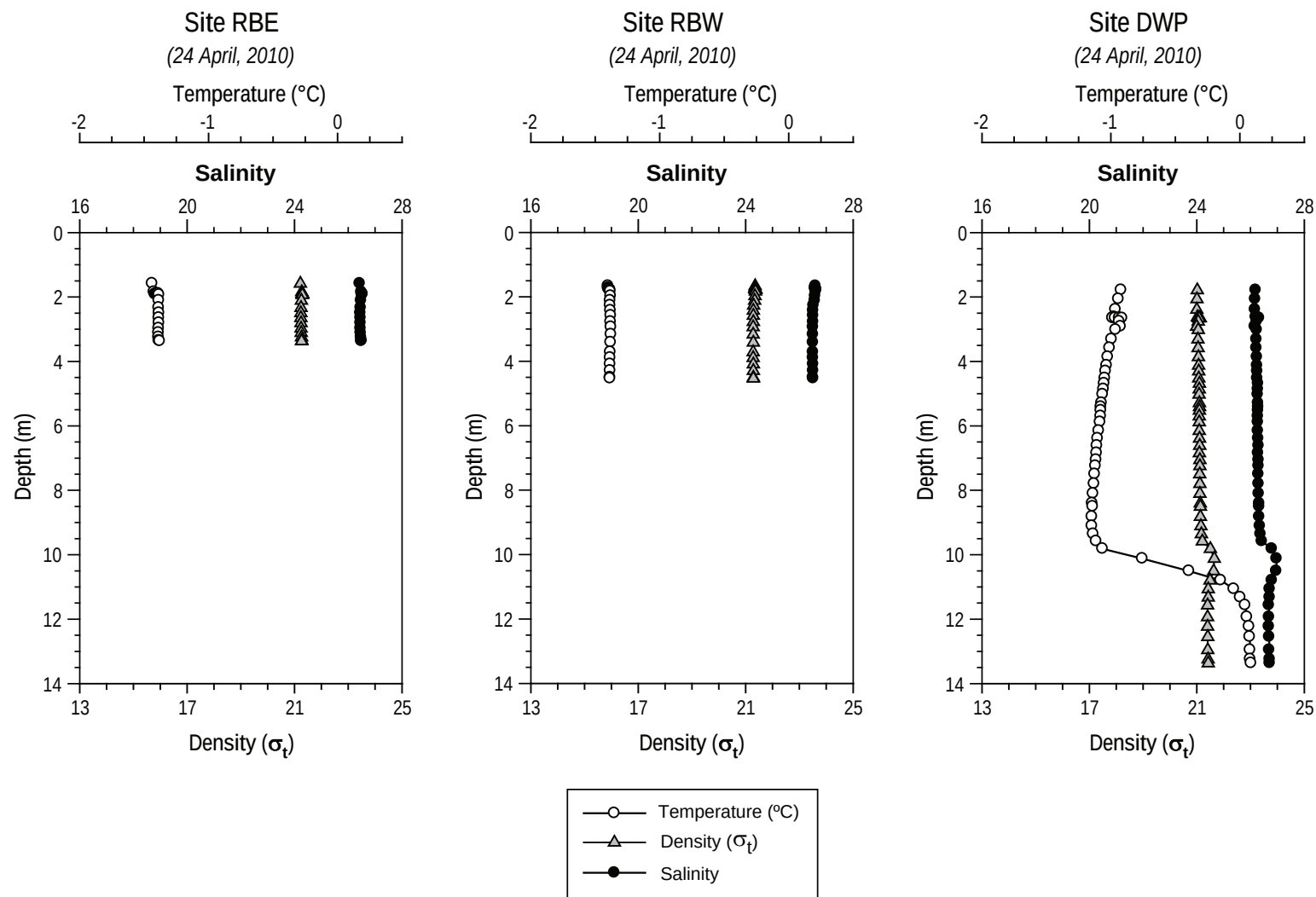
3.2.1 Winter

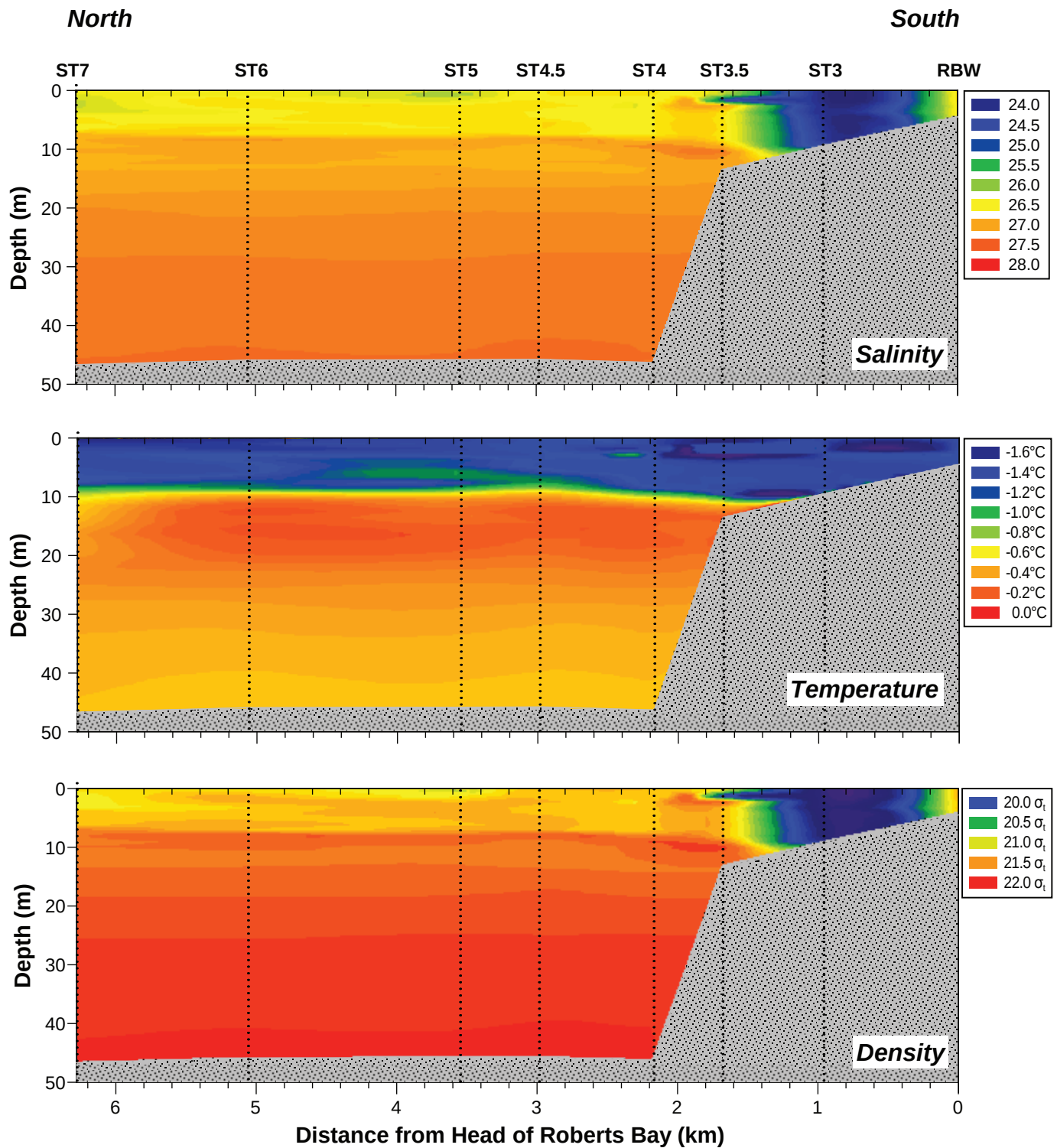
Conductivity, temperature, and depth (CTD) casts were conducted at ten sites in Roberts Bay and seven sites in Reference Bay during April 2010. Profiles and contour plots of the thermohaline structure (temperature, salinity, and density) are shown in Figures 3.2-1 to 3.2-5. The full dataset is provided in Appendix 3.2-1.



Temperature, Salinity, and Density Profiles at Mid-channel Sites
in Roberts Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, April 2010

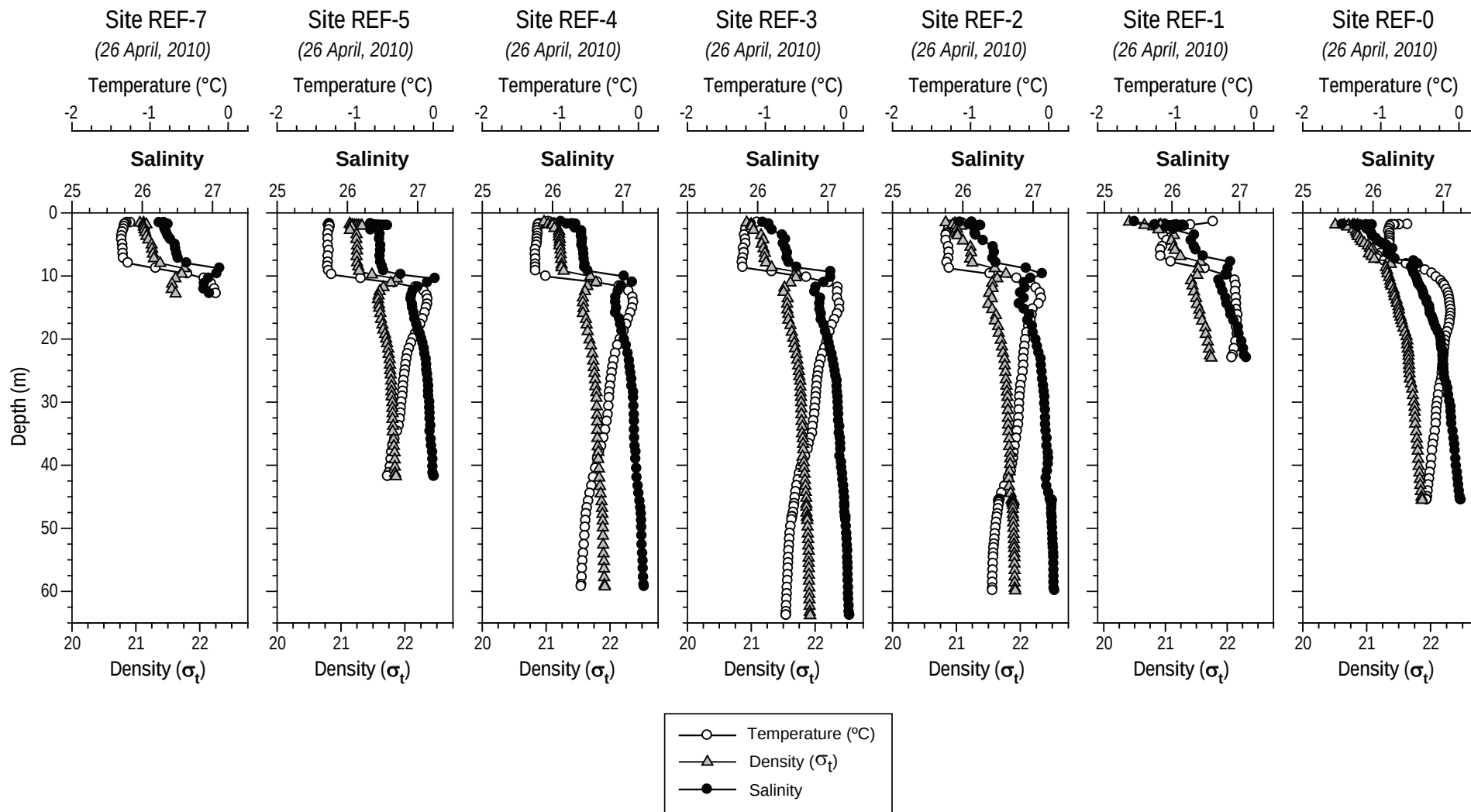
Figure 3.2-1

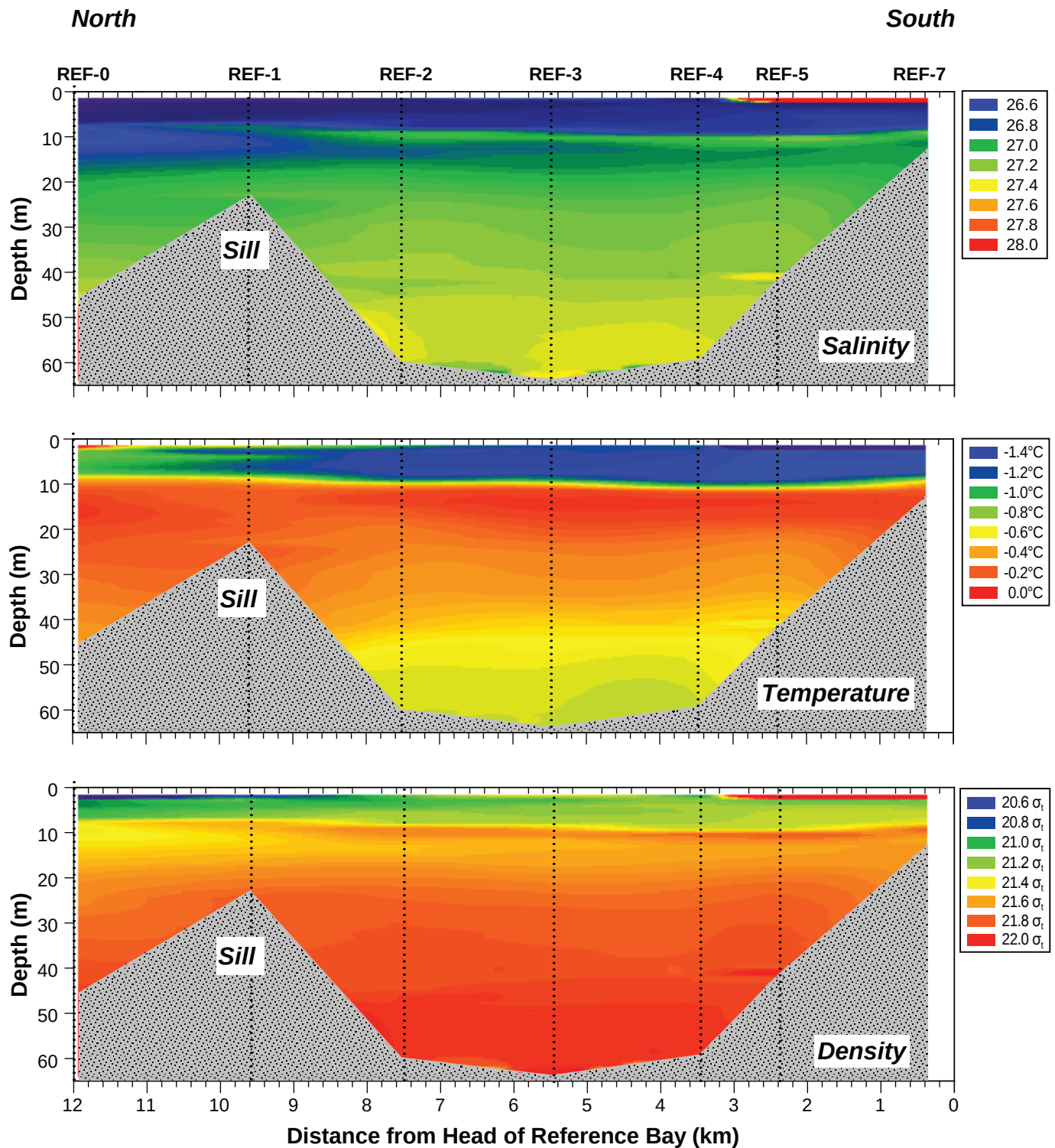




Temperature, Salinity, and Density Contours in
Roberts Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, April 2010

Figure 3.2-3





Note: Vertical exaggeration is 62:1

Bottom boundary set by depths of maximum sampling; does not represent actual topography.

For the temperature and salinity ranges observed during this study, changes in salinity have a greater effect on density and stratification than do changes in temperature. This is typical of coastal oceans where river input and ground water can dilute seawater. The pycnocline (depth at which density increases most dramatically) in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay was at about 8 m during the April thermohaline survey, with colder and less saline waters above this depth, and warmer, saltier water below (Figures 3.2-1 and 3.2-4). Surface salinity was above 26 at all sites in Roberts Bay (Figures 3.2-1, 3.2-2, and 3.2-3), except site ST3 where the surface salinity was approximately 24 (Figure 3.2-1). In Reference Bay, surface salinity was above 26 at the landward sites REF-5 and REF-7, but ranged from 25 to 26 at seaward sites REF-0 through REF-4 (Figures 3.2-4 and 3.2-5). The lower surface salinities observed at certain sites are indicative of freshwater input from rivers or melting sea ice. Bottom water salinity approached 27.3 in both bays.

Winter water temperatures in Roberts Bay increased from approximately -1.4°C at the surface to -0.5°C in bottom waters, while temperatures in Reference Bay increased from approximately -1.3°C to -0.7°C at depths greater than 40 m. In both embayments, the highest water column temperature occurred at the bottom of the pycnocline, where temperatures approached 0°C .

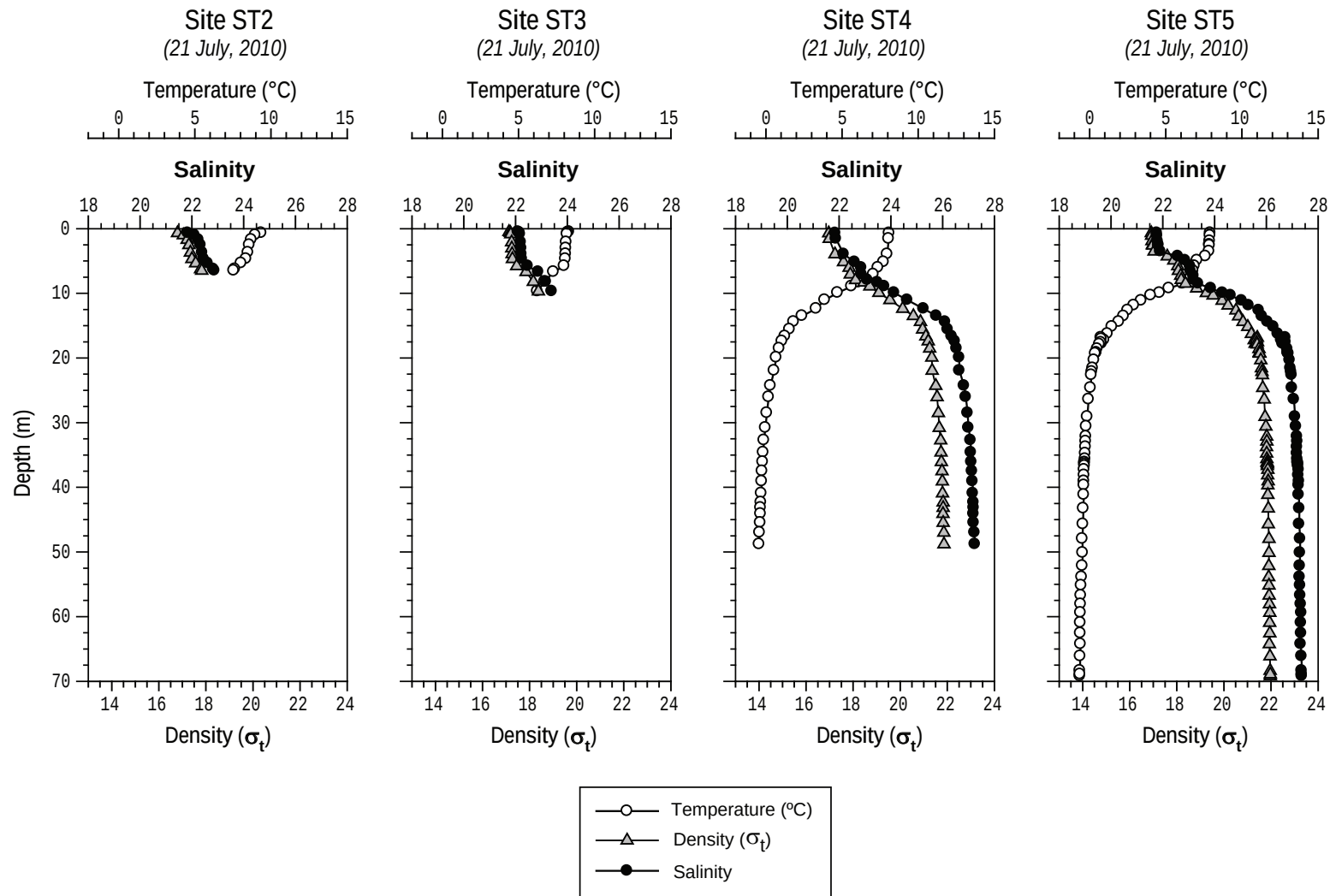
3.2.2 Summer

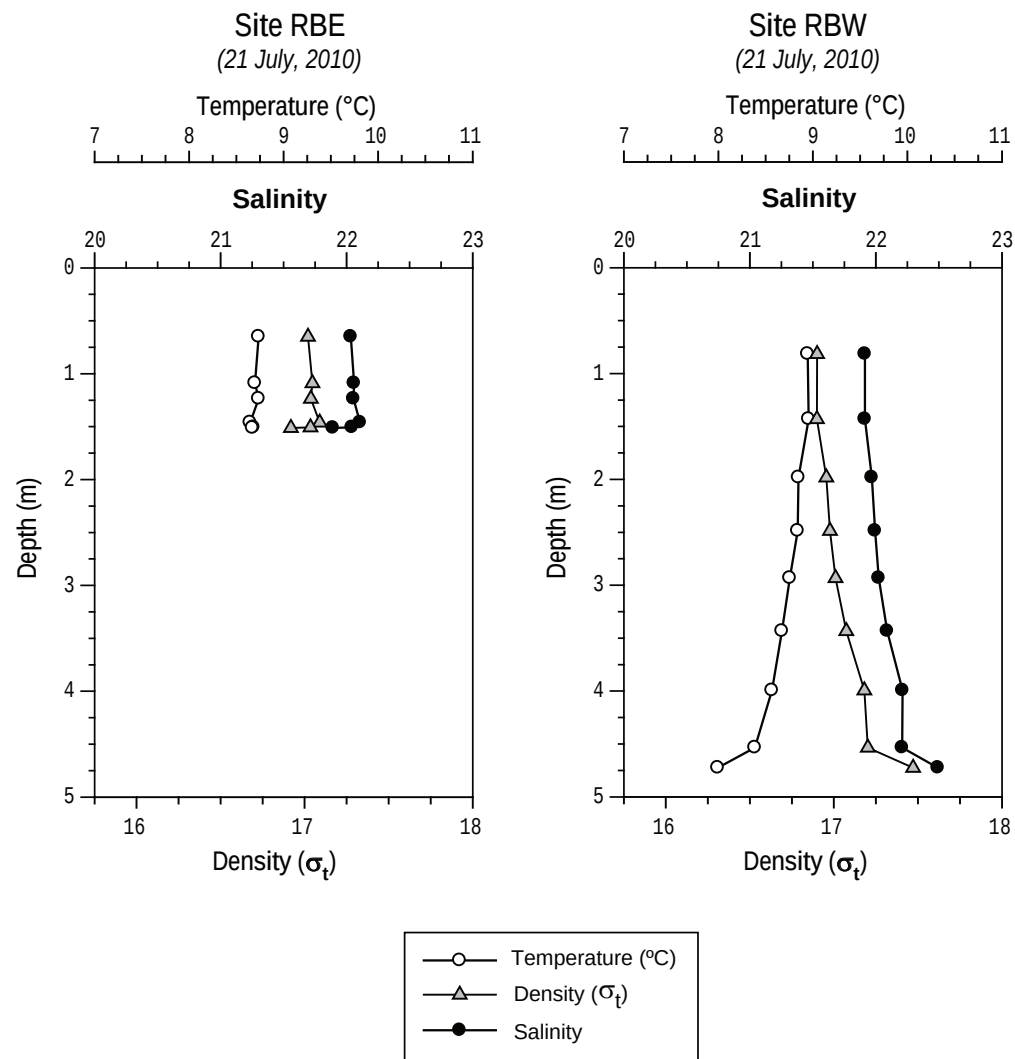
Summer CTD casts were conducted in both July and August throughout Roberts Bay and Reference Bay. The results of each sampling period are summarized below and the full datasets are provided in Appendix 3.2-2.

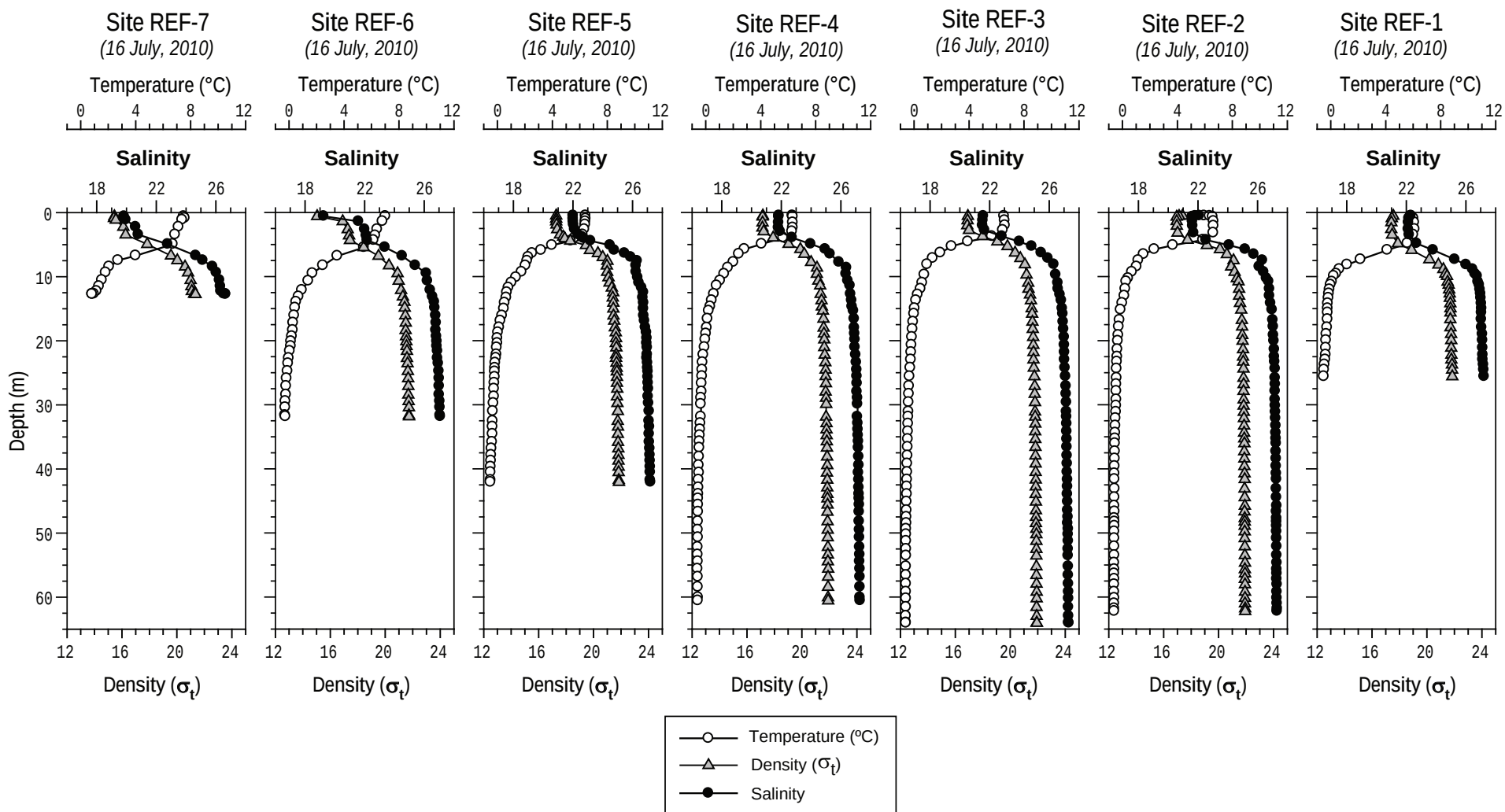
During July 2010, CTD casts were conducted at six sites throughout Roberts Bay (Figures 3.2-6 and 3.2-7) and eight sites in Reference Bay (Figures 3.2-8 and 3.2-9), and during August 2010, casts were made at eight sites in Roberts Bay (Figures 3.2-10, 3.2-11, and 3.2-12) and nine sites in Reference Bay (Figures 3.2-13, 3.2-14, and 3.2-15). The surface layer in both bays was warmer and more brackish than in winter because of the increased solar radiation and enhanced riverine input during summer. Surface salinities were between 20 and 24 in July and August, except at the head of Reference Bay (sites REF-6, REF-7, and REF-Marine) and at site RBE in Roberts Bay (in July) where salinity was less than 20. The low surface salinities at these landward sites were due to river input.

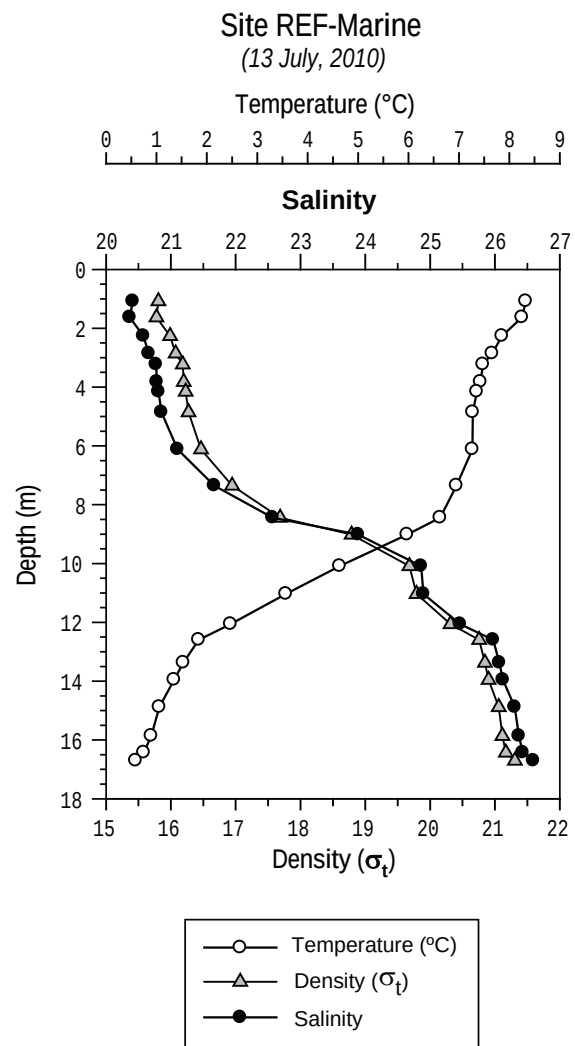
Surface temperatures were higher in August than in July. In July, surface temperatures ranged between 7.9°C and 9.4°C in Roberts Bay and between 5.9°C and 8.3°C in Reference Bay. In August, surface temperatures were 10.1°C to 14.3°C in Roberts Bay and 8.7°C to 10.3°C in Reference Bay. In general, warmer temperatures occurred at landward sites where stratification was strongest.

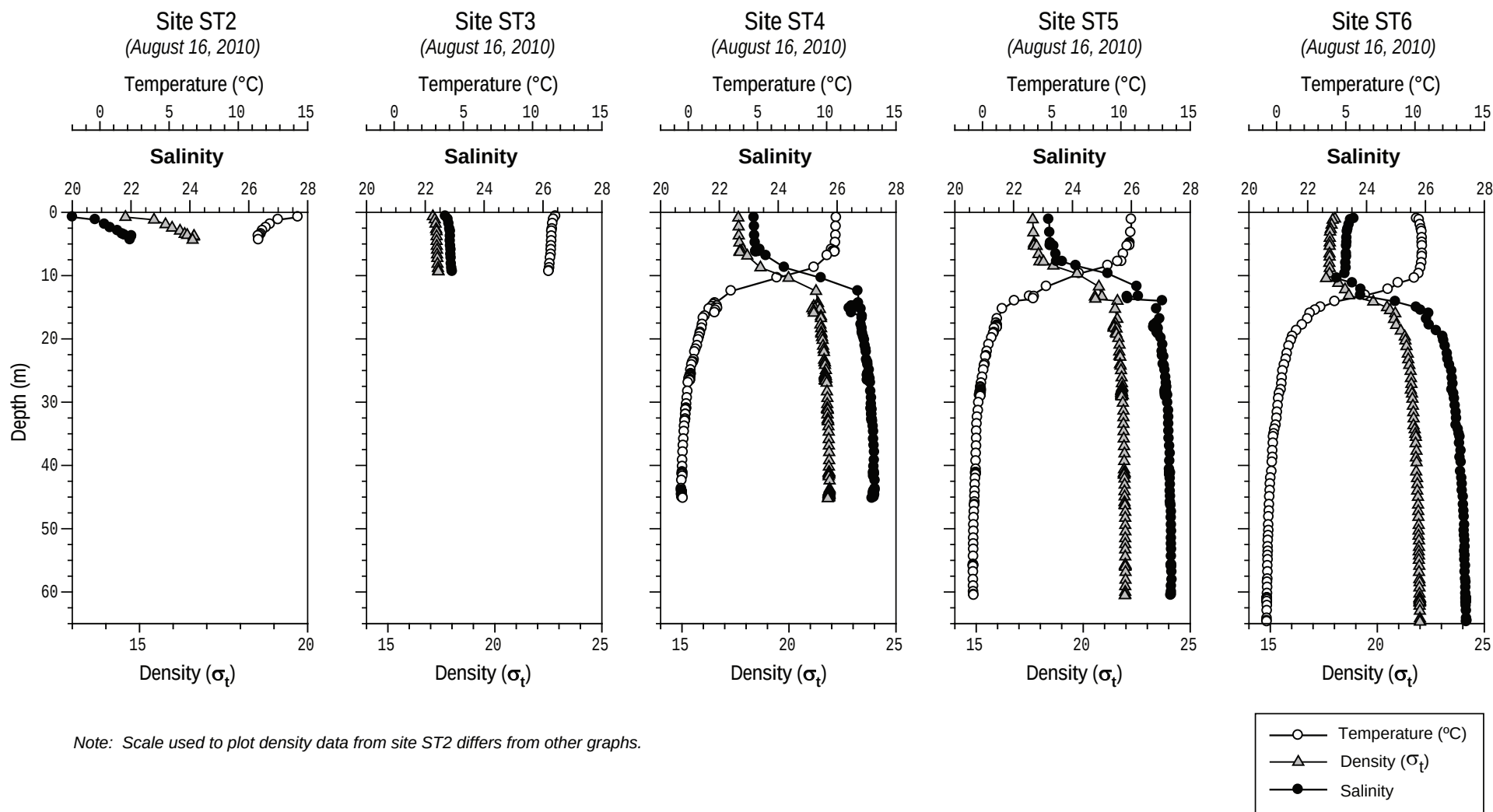
Pycnocline depths in July and August were similar to those in the winter, varying between 5 m and 15 m, and deep water temperatures and salinities approached -0.7°C and 27.4, respectively. However, unlike the case in August, 2009, when thermohaline structure was similar between Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, the pycnoclines of Roberts Bay and Reference Bay differed from each other in July and August, 2010. In July, the pycnocline in Reference Bay (Figure 3.2-8) was well defined at 5 m while that in Roberts Bay (Figure 3.2-6) occurred over a broader depth. In August, this pattern was reversed; in Roberts Bay, the pycnocline occurred abruptly at 8 to 15 m (Figure 3.2-10), while in Reference Bay it was less well defined (Figure 3.2-13).

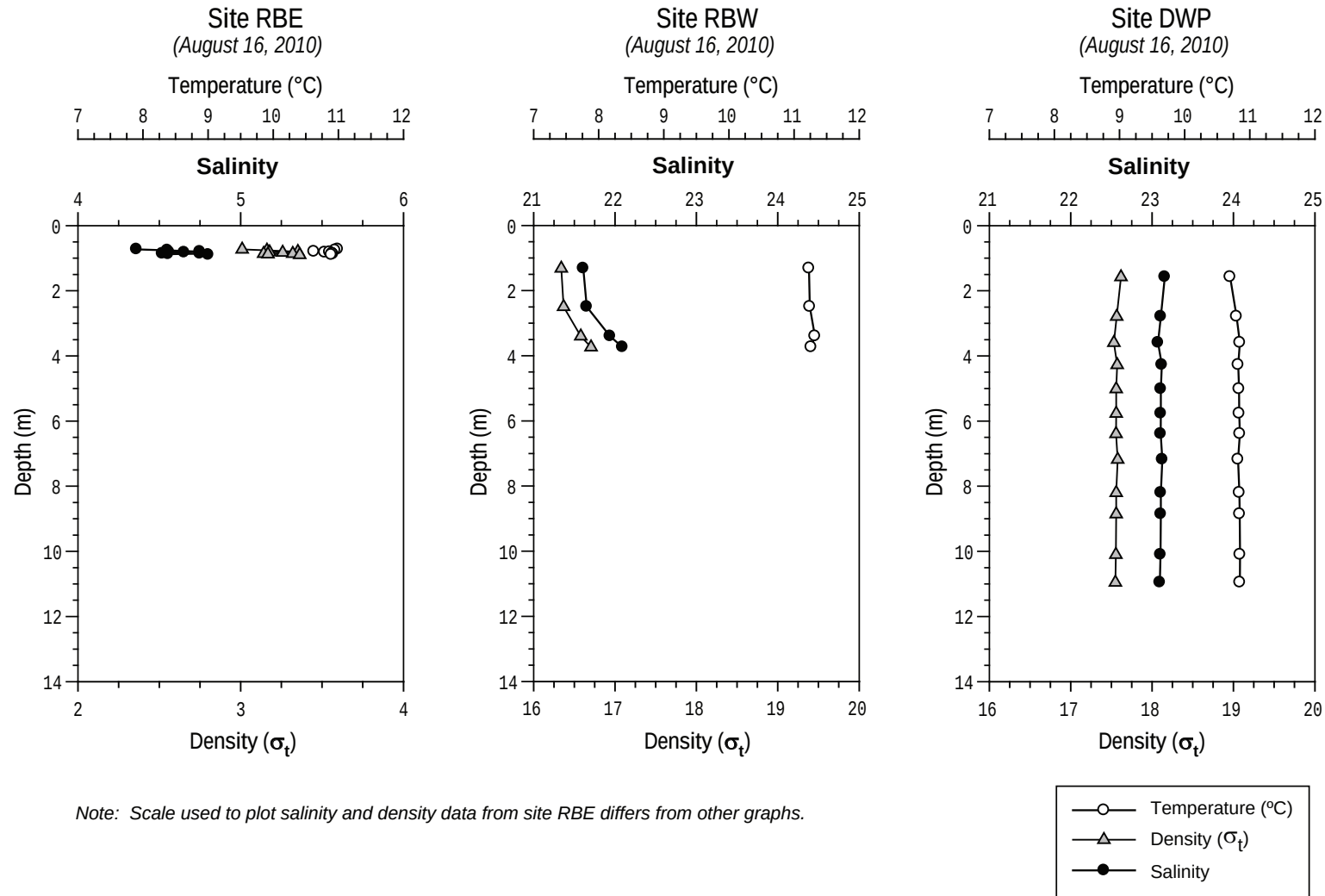


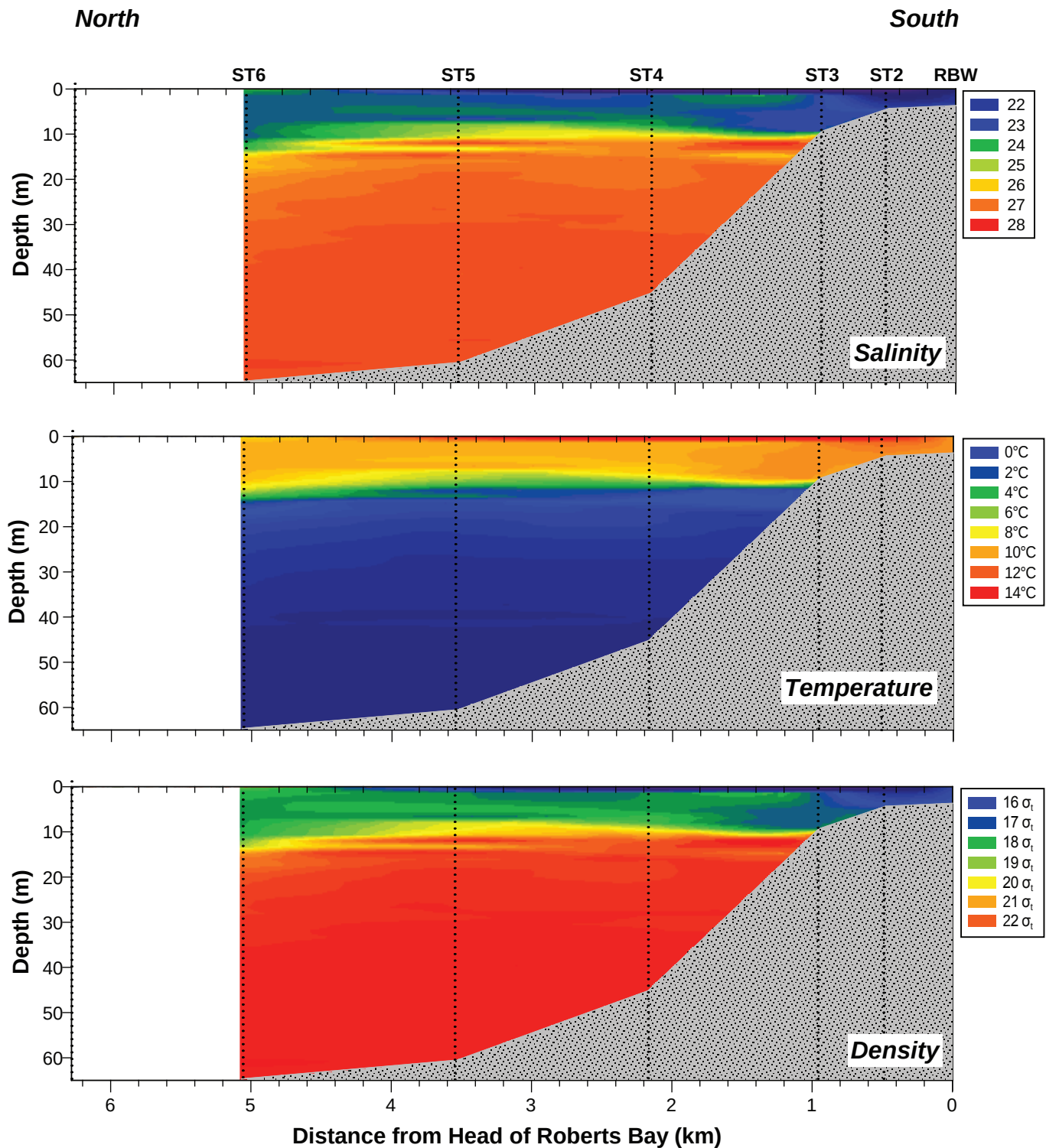






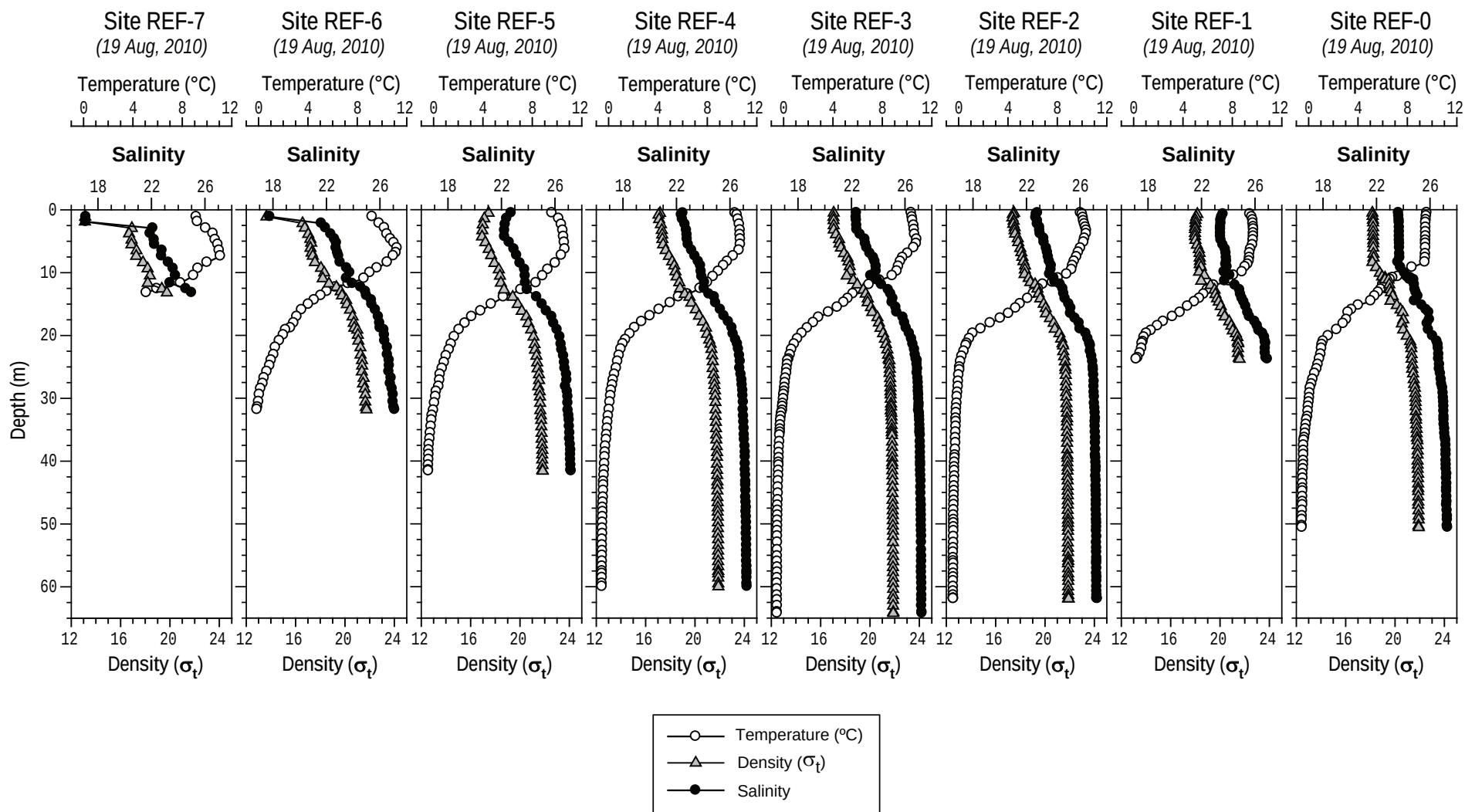


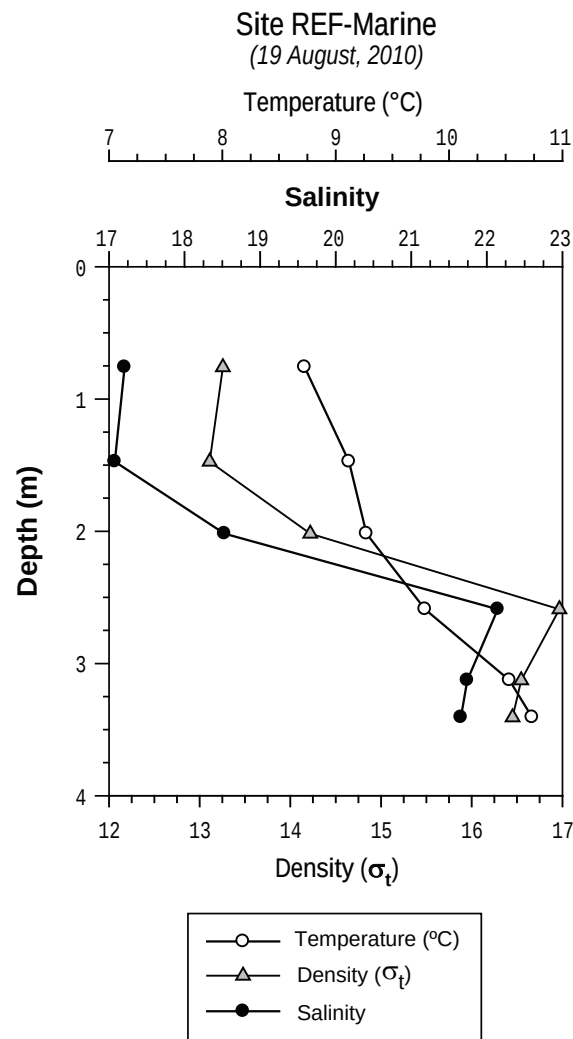


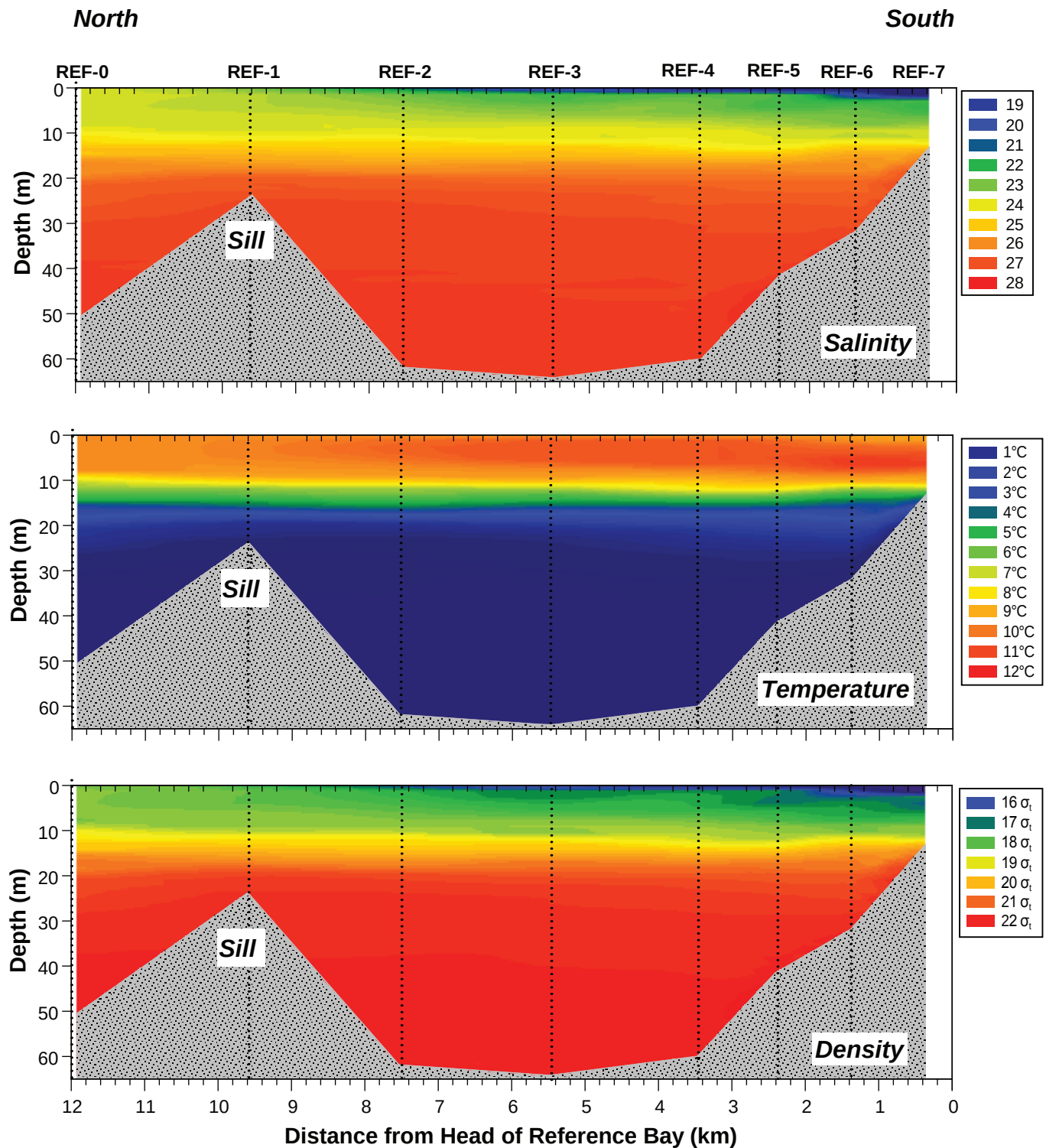


Note: Vertical exaggeration is 42:1

Bottom boundary set by depths of maximum sampling; does not represent actual topography.







Note: Vertical exaggeration is 62:1

Bottom boundary set by depths of maximum sampling; does not represent actual topography.

**Temperature, Salinity, and Density Contours in
Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, August 2010**

Figure 3.2-15

3.2.3 Fall

CTD casts were conducted throughout Roberts Bay and Reference Bay in late September or early October, 2010. The results are summarized below and the full dataset is provided in Appendix 3.2-2.

During September and October, 2010, CTD casts were conducted at five sites in Roberts Bay (Figures 3.2-16 and 3.2-17) and nine sites in Reference Bay (Figures 3.2-18 and 3.2-19). Sampling occurred during a period of very strong winds; therefore, Roberts and Reference Bays were laterally well mixed and the thermohaline structure between inlets was very similar. Surface salinity varied only from 24.4 to 24.9, and surface temperature ranged from 3.4 to 3.9°C. The cooler fall surface temperatures reflect not only mixing of intermediate waters to the surface, but also seasonal cooling. Deep water temperature and salinity were very similar to those in the winter and summer, approaching -0.7°C and 27.5, respectively. As a consequence of the winds and cooler temperatures, the mixed layer was deeper in fall than in winter or summer. In Roberts Bay and at outer site REF-0 of Reference Bay, the pycnocline occurred at 15 to 20 m. The pycnocline of inner sites REF-7 to REF-1 was less abrupt and the top of the pycnocline occurred at 10 m.

3.3 DISSOLVED OXYGEN

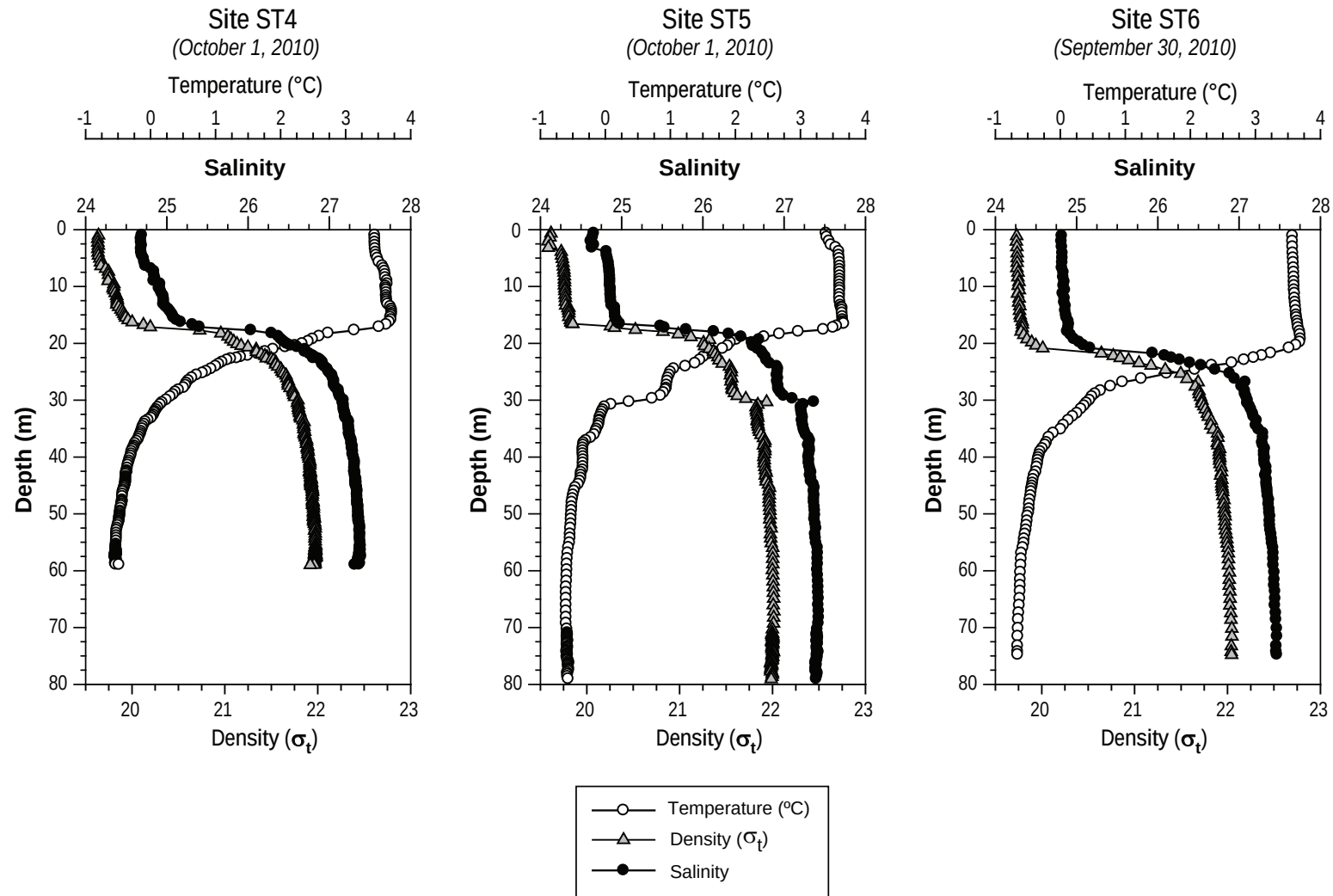
3.3.1 Winter

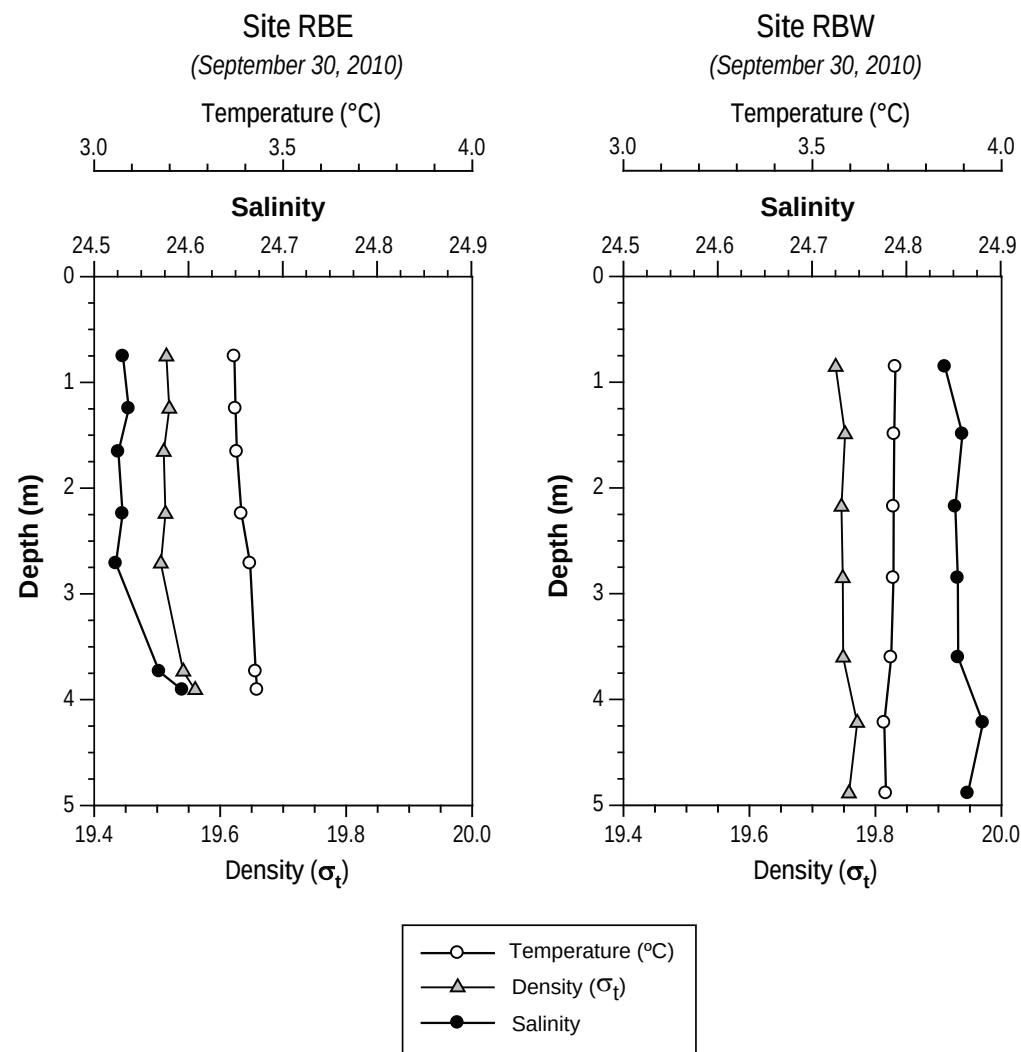
Profiles of dissolved oxygen concentration and saturation were collected at four sites in Roberts Bay (ST4, DWP, RBW and RBE) and at two sites in Reference Bay (REF-4 and REF-Marine) during the four sampling periods April, July, August, and September/October; however, profiling did not occur at all sites during each sampling period. Profiles are presented in Figure 3.3-1 and the oxygen data are provided in Appendix 3.3-1 (winter) and Appendix 3.3-2 (summer and fall).

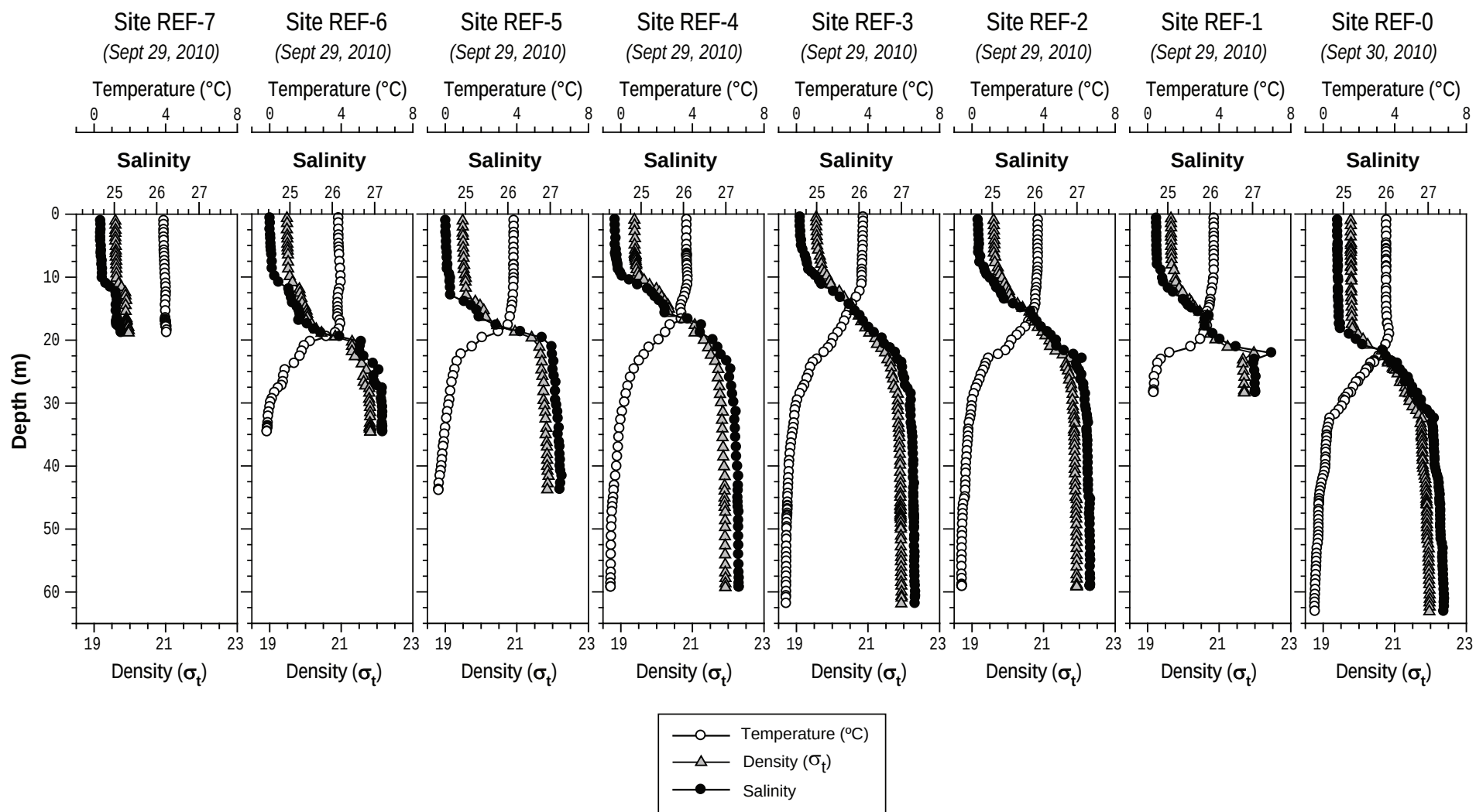
Vertical trends in dissolved oxygen tracked thermohaline structure (Figure 3.3-1). In April at the deepest sites profiled (ST4 and REF-4), oxygen levels were highest above the pycnocline and lowest below. Surface dissolved oxygen concentrations in April ranged from 9.4 to 10.2 mg/L, which is equivalent to a dissolved oxygen saturation of 79 to 86%. Saturation of less than 100% indicates net heterotrophy (i.e., community respiration exceeds photosynthesis), which is expected in the low light conditions of winter. Dissolved oxygen concentrations in deep waters dropped to levels as low as 5.6 mg/L in April, with saturation as low as 48% at site REF-4. Lower oxygen concentrations are expected for deep waters, especially since the deep waters are restricted from horizontal mixing by the shallow sills on the seaward ends of Roberts and Reference bays. Although the bottom layers of Roberts and Reference Bays showed little evidence of hypoxia, dissolved oxygen concentrations at depths greater than 10 to 12 m were below the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) interim guideline of 8.0 mg/L (CCME 2007). These low oxygen concentrations occur as a result of natural processes. Concentrations less than 8.0 mg/L occurred only in April.

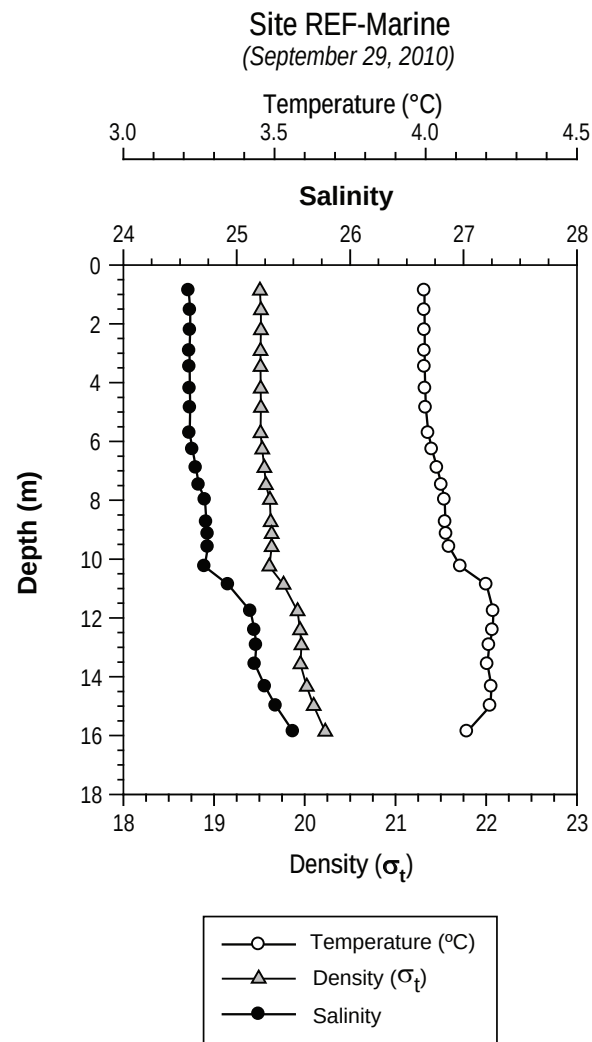
3.3.2 Summer

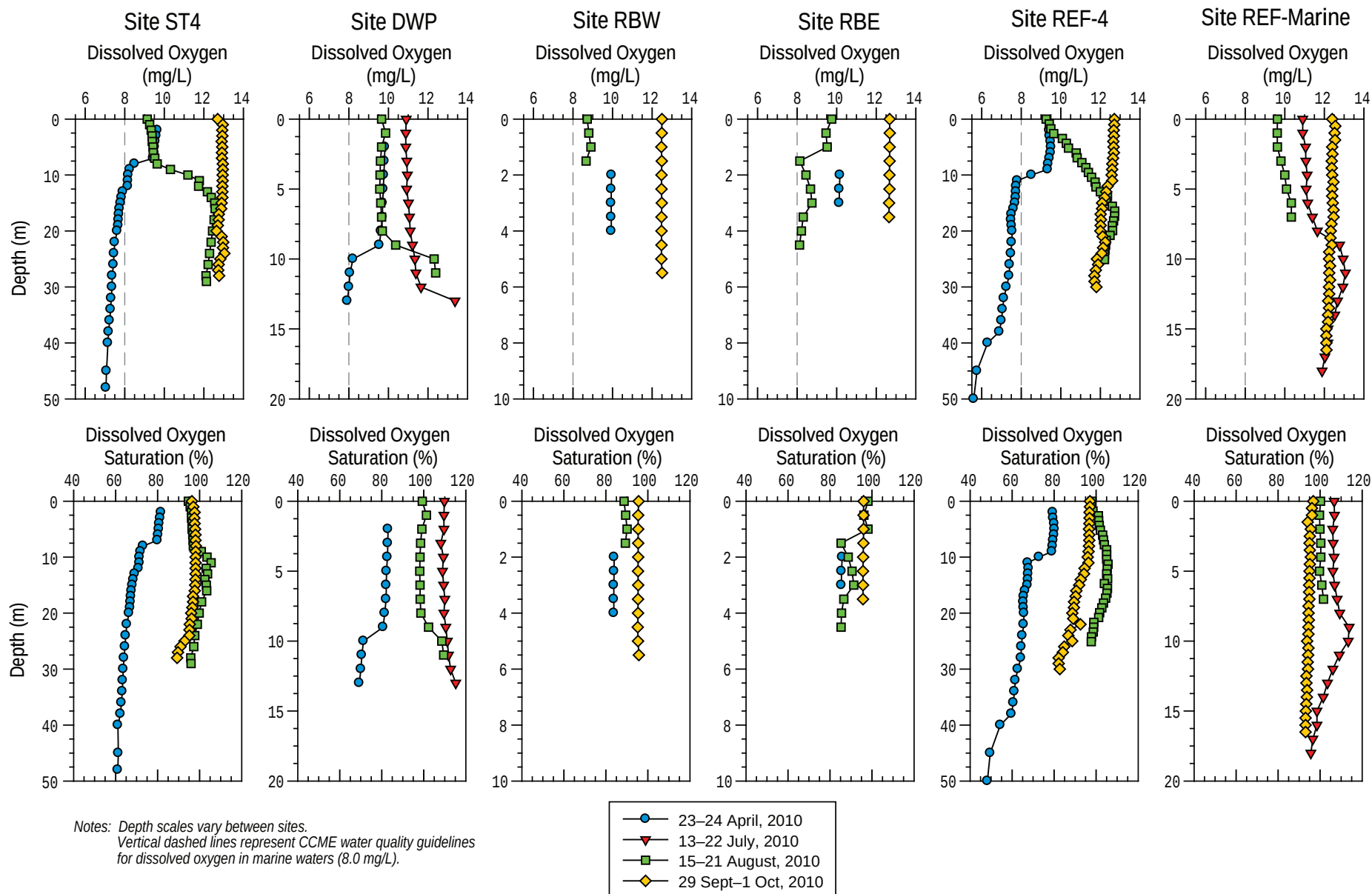
In July and August, dissolved oxygen concentrations in the mixed layer ranged between 8.7 and 10.9 mg/L and were generally similar to April (Figure 3.3-1). Percent saturation increased from winter to summer, reaching a maximum of nearly 115% during July in both bays. Below the mixed layer (and within the mixed layer at site REF-4), however, oxygen concentrations of 11 to 13 mg/L were substantially higher than in April. Without a description of water mass circulation, it is difficult to assess the cause of the oxygen increases below the mixed layer, but the large increases from April suggest that physical exchange with oxygen-rich waters occurred. Mid- and deep-water renewal of waters within silled inlets occurs when water at the sill mouth is denser than water behind the sill, and can happen annually depending on local conditions. A similar increase in oxygen concentrations below the mixed layer occurred between winter and summer, 2009, suggesting that this may be the case in Roberts and Reference bays.











Within the mixed layer, the primary cause of any increase in dissolved oxygen was probably equilibration with the atmosphere in summer ice-free conditions, with oxygen production by phytoplankton photosynthesis adding secondarily to the oxygen budget. Saturation greater than 100% is best explained by photosynthesis. This occurred in the mixed layer at sites DWP and REF-Marine in July, and at or below the mixed layer at sites ST4, DWP, and REF-4 in August.

3.3.3 Fall

The high winds during sampling in the fall (September-October) mixed oxygen downward so that oxygen saturation was close to 100% from the surface to approximately 10 m, and then decreased slightly with increasing depth, due to mixing with deeper, low oxygen waters. Near the surface, oxygen concentrations ranged between 12.4 and 12.7 mg/L at all sites. The deepest fall profiles of 30 m were collected at ST4 and REF-4. Dissolved oxygen concentrations ranged from 11.7 to 12.8 mg/L at ~30-m depth, and saturation dropped to 82 to 89%.

3.4 LIGHT PENETRATION

Light is required for autotrophic photosynthesis and its availability within the water column is controlled by the amount of incident light and the concentration of light-absorbing and attenuating organic and inorganic material in the water. Autotrophic organisms are capable of growth when the respiratory requirements of a cell are balanced by the production of photosynthate. This threshold usually occurs at depths where 1% of the surface irradiance exists, and is often known as the euphotic zone depth, or the compensation depth.

To determine the light characteristics in the Project area, Secchi depth measurements were collected in July, August, and late September/early October from Roberts and Reference bays. All Secchi depths and estimates of light extinction coefficients and euphotic zone depths (compensation depths) are shown in Table 3.4-1.

Table 3.4-1. Euphotic Zone Depths in Roberts and Reference Bays, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site	Sampling Date	Secchi Depth (D _s) (m)	Extinction Coefficient (k) (m ⁻¹)	Euphotic Zone Depth 1% Light Level (m)
Roberts Bay				
ST4	July 22	15.0	0.11	40.6
	August 17	13.4	0.13	36.3
	October 1	8.0	0.21	21.6
DWP	July 22	9.0	0.19	24.4
	August 17	10.5	0.16	28.4
RBW	August 15	2.1	0.81	5.7
	September 30	Bottom (5.9 m)	-	-
RBE	August 17	Bottom (4.7 m)	-	-
	September 30	Bottom (3.9 m)	-	-
Reference Bay				
REF-4	August 21	8.5	0.20	23.0
REF-Marine	July 13	7.0	0.24	18.9
REF-Marine	August 21	6.0	0.28	16.2
REF-Marine	September 28	10.5	0.16	28.4

Light penetration was high in both Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, as the euphotic depth was generally deeper than 16 m. The only exception was the shallow RBW site in Roberts Bay, which in August had a euphotic depth of 5.7 m. High light penetration suggests that photosynthesis is not limited to the upper few metres of the water column. Site ST4 in July had a euphotic depth of 41 m, suggesting that photosynthesis was possible even at this deep depth. The shallower sites, RBW and RBE, had light penetration all the way to the sediments, suggesting the benthic primary producer community (i.e., periphyton) may make strong contributions to the total primary production in the near-shore area of Roberts Bay. Although there was high variation among sites and months, there were no clear temporal or spatial patterns in euphotic zone depth.

3.5 WATER QUALITY

Winter water quality samples were collected from four sites in Roberts Bay (ST4, DWP, RBW, and RBE) and one site in Reference Bay (REF-4) in April 2010. Water quality samples were not collected at site REF-Marine in Reference Bay during this time because of substantial ice melt along the perimeter and freshwater inputs from surrounding rivers and streams. Summer and fall water quality samples were collected from the same four sites in Roberts Bay and from two sites in Reference Bay (REF-4 and REF-Marine) in July, August and late September/early October 2010. Samples were collected from a range of depths, both above and below the pycnocline. Profiles of water quality parameters are shown in Figures 3.5-1 to 3.5-14 and all water quality data and realized detection limits are presented in Appendix 3.5-1.

3.5.1 pH

Winter pH levels were similar at all sites and at all depth, averaging 7.7 pH units (Figure 3.5-1). Winter pH levels were slightly lower than summer pH levels, which averaged 7.9. Summer pH levels were similar across sampling months and sites, ranging from 7.7 (REF-4 in August) to 8.0 (REF-4 in September). pH declined slightly with depth at most sites. The slightly higher surface pH levels in summer than in winter are probably caused by higher rates of photosynthesis.

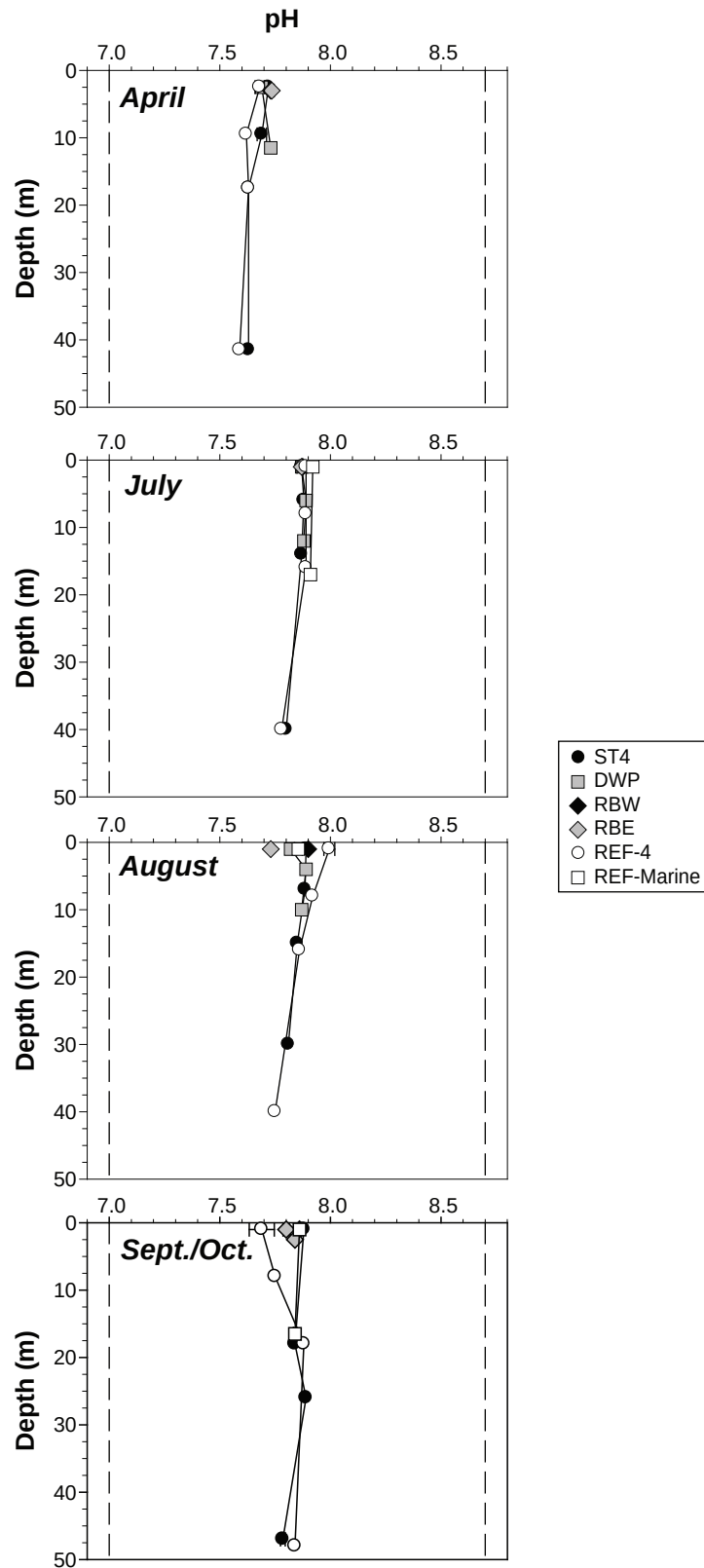
3.5.2 Total Suspended Solids and Turbidity

Winter concentrations of total suspended solids (TSS) were low, ranging from below the detection limit (<3 mg/L) to 10.3 mg/L (Figure 3.5-2). Concentrations of TSS were higher and more variable in summer, ranging from below the detection limit (surface ST4 in August) to 24.4 mg/L (surface RBE in August). Most sites had relatively similar TSS concentrations with the exception of RBE and RBW. Compared to the other sites sampled, RBE and RBW had lower surface TSS concentrations (<7 mg/L) in July, but had much higher surface TSS concentrations (>15 mg/L) in August and September/October. The high TSS in August and September/October is likely a reflection of higher levels of wind-driven sediment re-suspension in these shallow near-shore sites.

Winter turbidity was low at all sites and depths, averaging 0.2 NTU (Figure 3.5-2). Turbidity levels in summer and fall were slightly higher, generally ranging from 0.2 NTU to 1.1 NTU. Turbidity levels at sites RBE and RBW in August were exceptions to this range, as surface levels reached 15.5 and 6.6 NTU, respectively. Similar to TSS, the higher turbidity at these sites is likely a result of sediment re-suspension at these shallow near-shore locations.

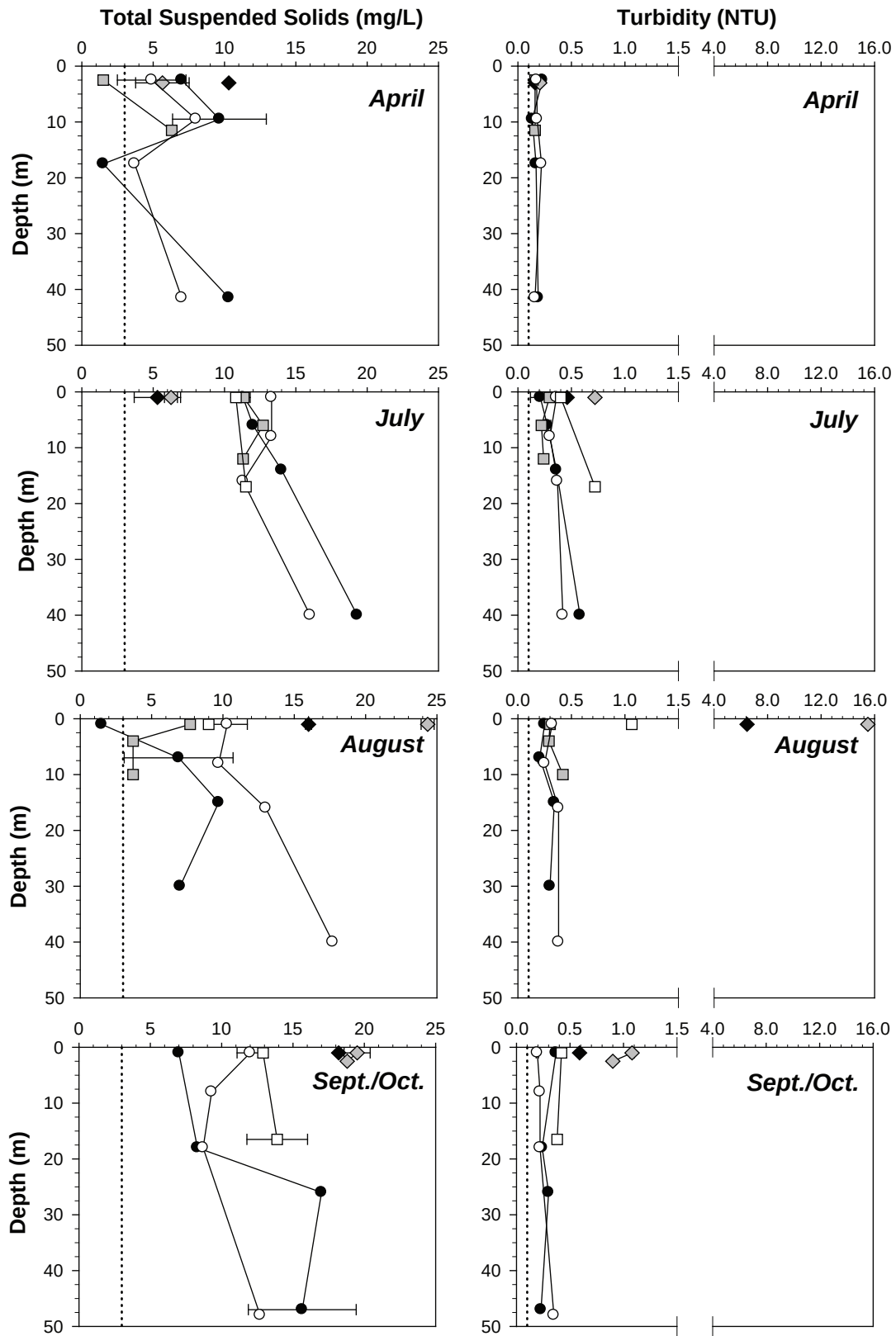
3.5.3 Nutrients and Total Organic Carbon

Overall, nutrient levels were similar between sites (Figures 3.5-3 to 3.5-5). Total ammonia concentrations were generally below detection across all sites and seasons (Figure 3.5-3). The ammonia concentration in the winter sample from site ST4 at 17.5 m was high compared to all other measured concentrations (0.16 mg/L). Ammonia concentrations in samples collected from depths above (9.5 m) and below (41.5 m) this anomalously high sample were below the detection limit (<0.005 mg/L), suggesting that this high concentration may have resulted from contamination or analytical error.

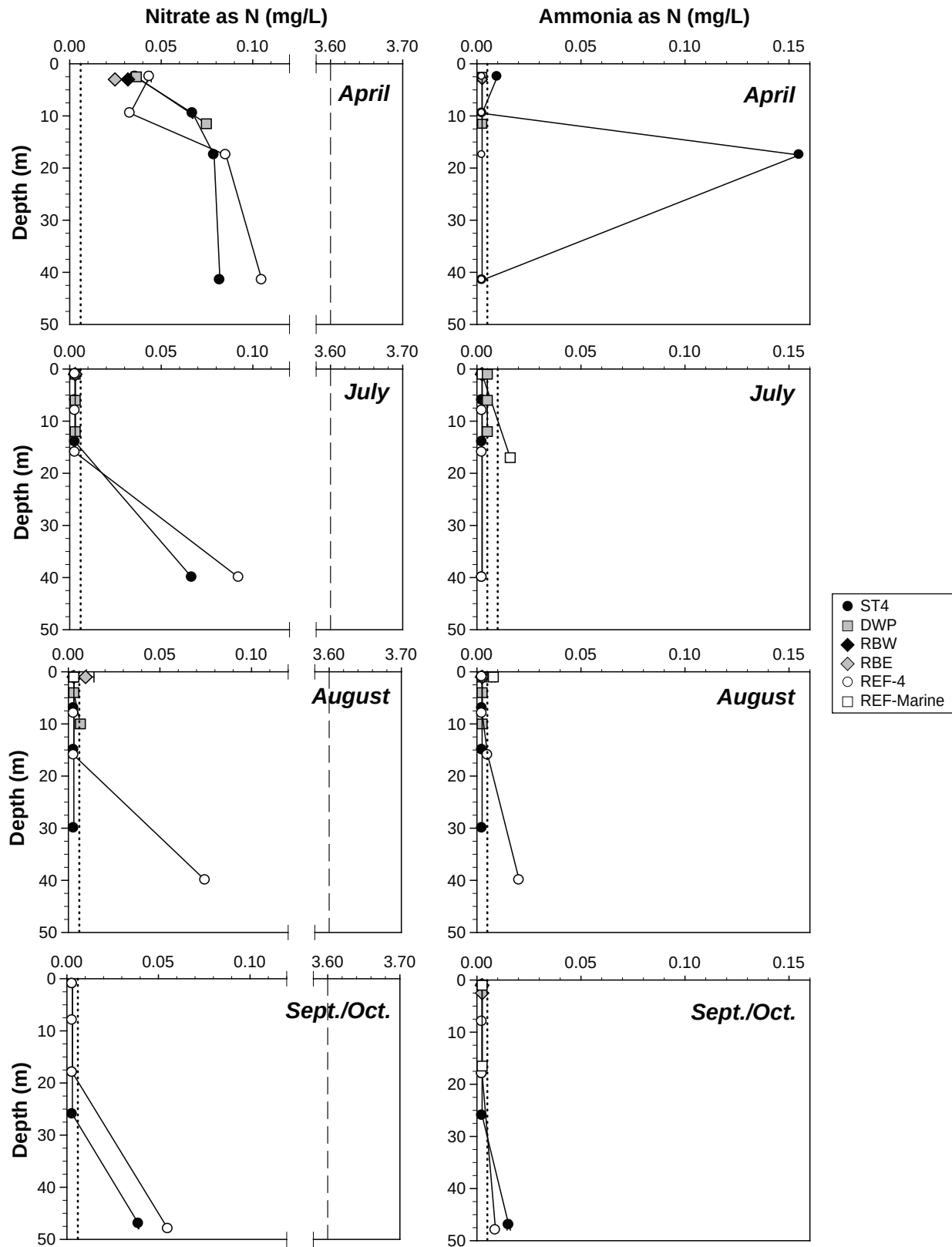


Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Analytical detection limit = 0.1 pH units.
Dashed lines represent CCME water quality guideline (pH 7.0–8.7).

Figure 3.5-1

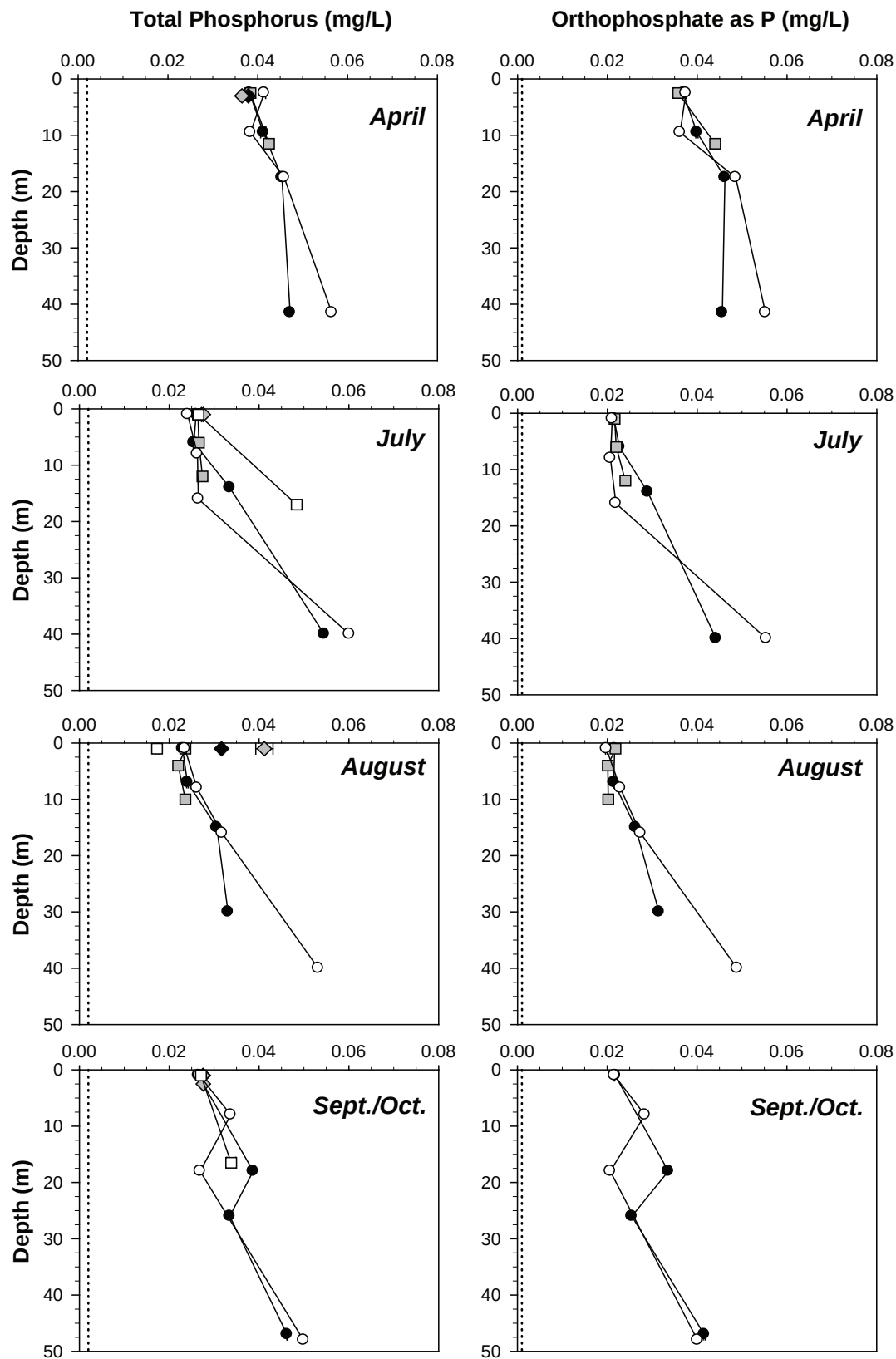


Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits (total suspended solids: 3 mg/L; turbidity: 0.1 NTU).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
CCME guidelines for total suspended solids and turbidity are dependent upon background levels.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits (nitrate as N: 0.006 mg/L; ammonia as N: 0.005 or 0.01 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
Dashed line represents CCME water quality guideline for nitrate as N (3.6 mg/L).

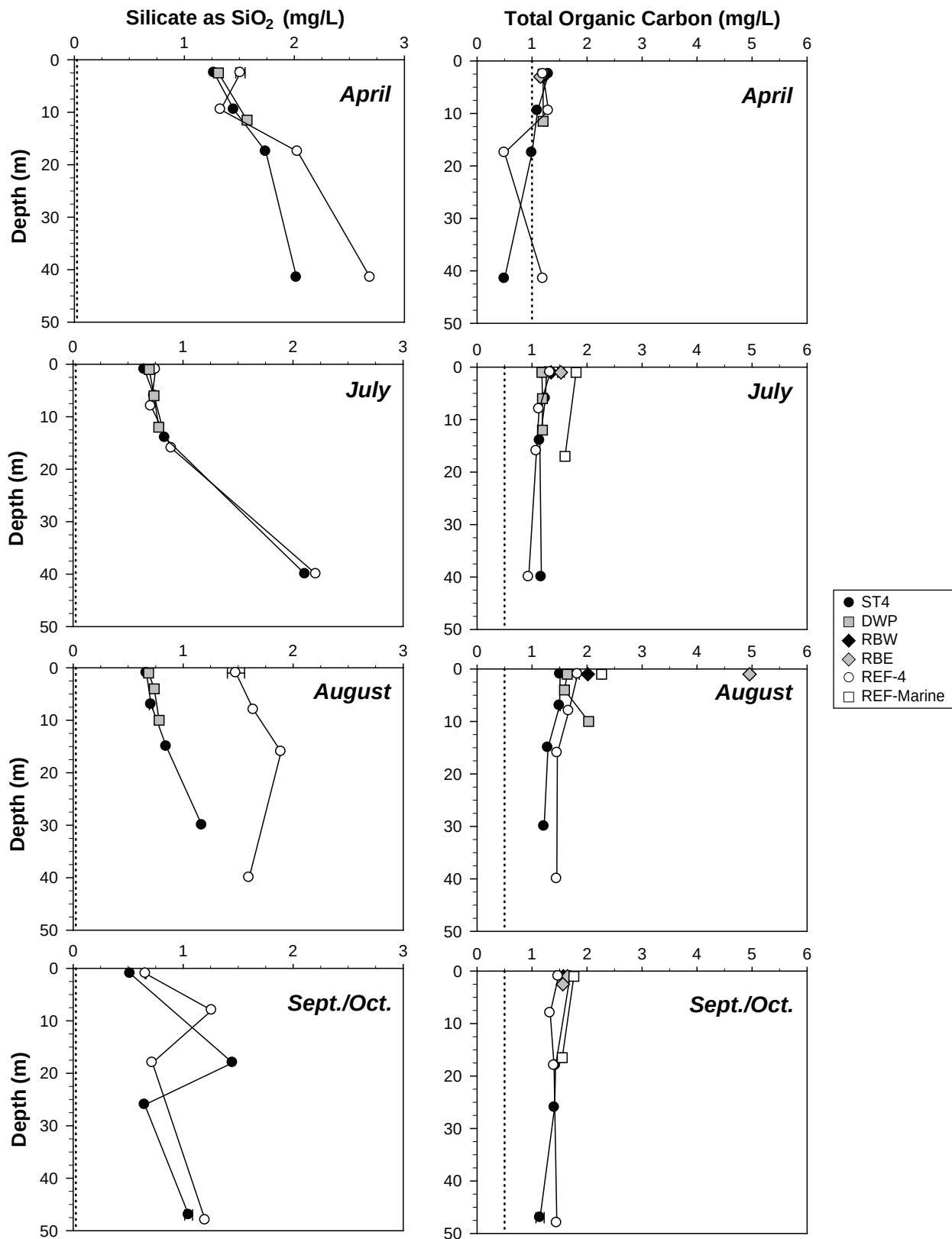
Figure 3.5-3



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.

Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits (total phosphorus: 0.002 mg/L; orthophosphate: 0.001 mg/L).

Figure 3.5-4



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits (silicate: 0.025 mg/L; total organic carbon: 0.5 or 1 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Nitrate, total phosphorus, orthophosphate, silicate, and total organic carbon (TOC) all exhibited depth gradients, with macronutrients being lower and TOC slightly higher in surface waters. The nutrient profiles varied seasonally, as the vertical gradients were more distinct in summer and fall than in winter. These depth gradients are indicative of phytoplankton growth and nutrient uptake. The trend was most evident for surface nitrate, which dropped from between 0.024 mg/L to 0.045 mg/L in winter to below detection (0.006 mg/L) throughout much of the water column in summer and fall (Figure 3.5-3). This depletion of nitrate suggests that phytoplankton growth during the late summer was likely limited by nitrate availability. Phosphorus was always above detection limits during the 2010 surveys, with surface concentrations dropping from an average of 0.038 mg/L in winter to less than 0.028 mg/L in summer. Exceptions to this were sites RBW and RBE, which had relatively high levels of phosphorus in August (0.032 mg/L and 0.041 mg/L, respectively). Bioavailable orthophosphate made up the majority of the total phosphorus pool (Figure 3.5-4), further suggesting that the primary production in this area is controlled by nitrogen availability. Concentrations of surface silicate dropped from an average of 1.4 mg/L in winter to less than 0.75 mg/L in summer, likely due to uptake by silica-frustuled diatoms (Figure 3.5-5). Site REF-4 in August was an exception to this trend, as silicate levels at all depths exceeded 1.2 mg/L.

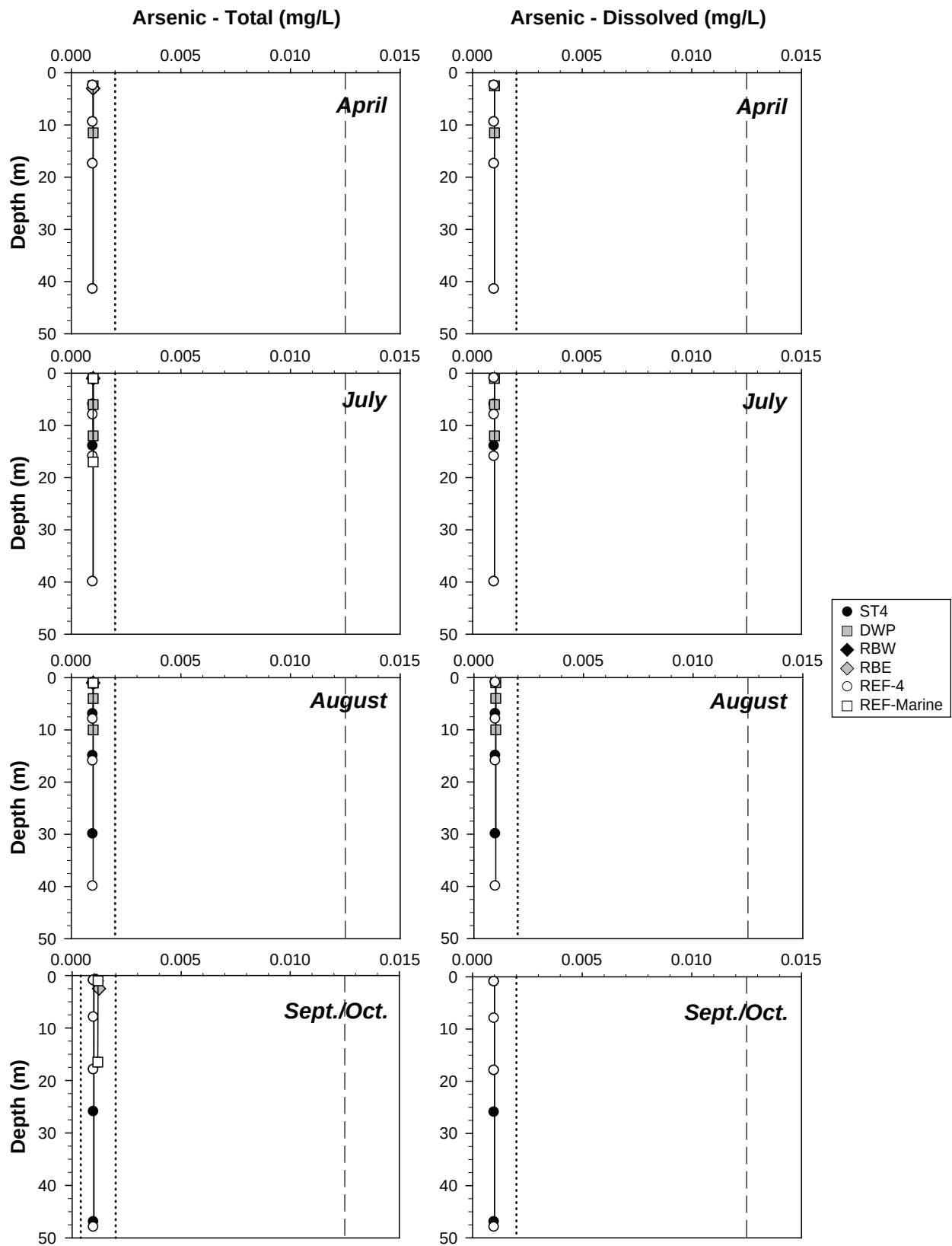
Surface concentrations of total organic carbon (TOC) tended to be slightly higher than bottom layer concentrations, likely due to phytoplankton growth and possibly from riverine inputs (Figure 3.5-5). TOC concentrations in winter ranged from 1.3 mg/L at the surface at sites ST4 and REF-4 to below the detection limit (<1 mg/L) in samples taken from deeper waters at these sites. TOC concentrations were slightly higher in summer and fall, averaging 1.8 mg/L at the surface and 1.2 mg/L in the bottom layer. The TOC concentration in August at site RBE (5.0 mg/L) was substantially higher than other sites. Chlorophyll *a* concentrations measured at the same time were also anomalously high at this site (Section 3.7), suggesting that phytoplankton biomass was relatively high at this site in August.

3.5.4 Total and Dissolved Metals

Overall, Roberts Bay and Reference Bay are low-metal systems with similar concentrations of total and dissolved metals in both bays (Figures 3.5-6 to 3.5-14). Average concentrations of total and dissolved arsenic, cadmium, chromium, iron, mercury and zinc were generally near or below the detection limits for all sites in all sampling months. Exceptions to this were August surface samples, which had relatively high levels of total iron at sites RBW and RBE (0.348 mg/L and 0.633 mg/L, respectively), likely due to sediment re-suspension, and total zinc at site DWP (0.011 mg/L) (Figures 3.5-10 and 3.5-14).

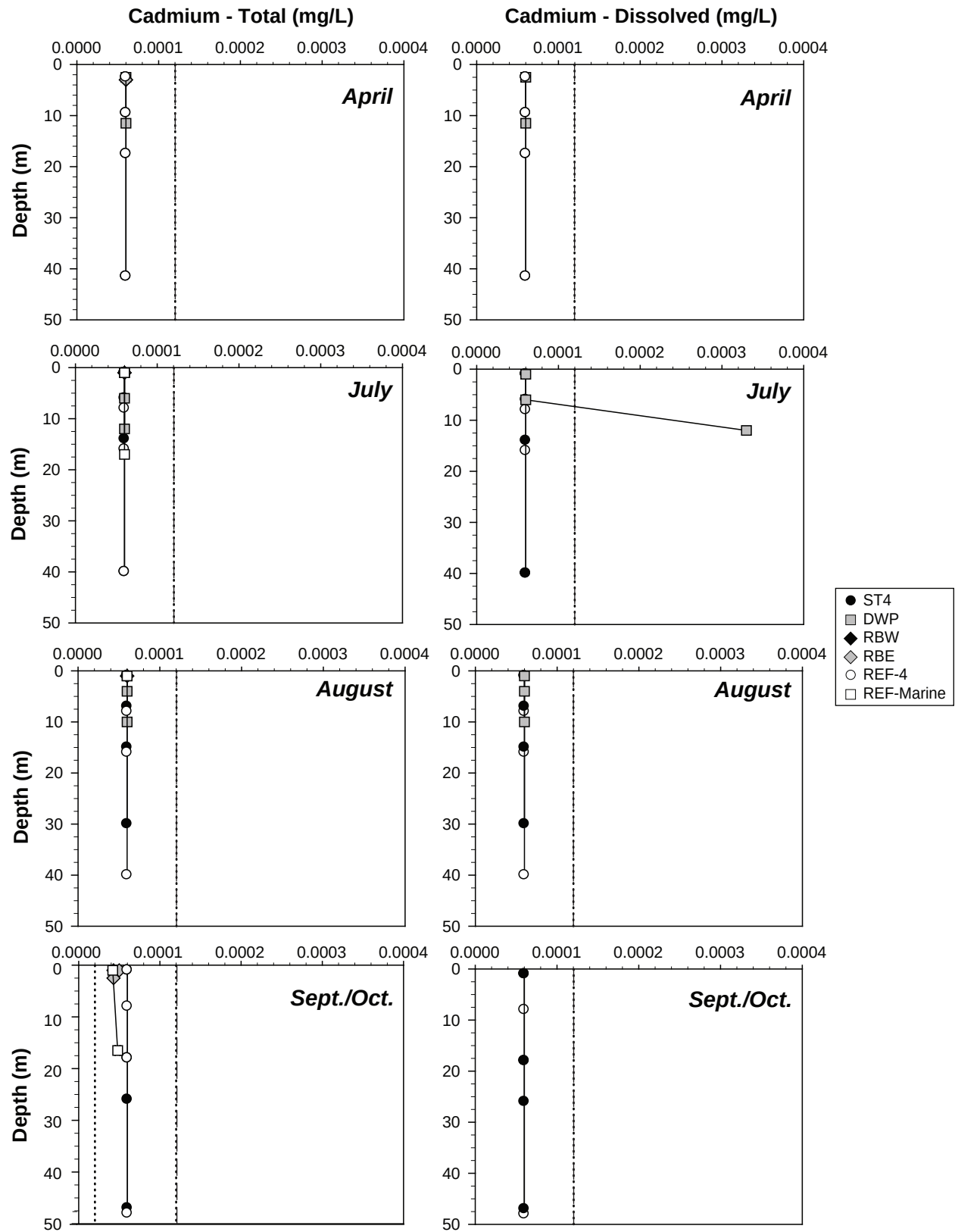
Total copper concentrations varied with depth and site (Figure 3.5-9). Most total copper concentrations were near or below the 0.001 mg/L detection limit, with the following exceptions: REF-4 in April at 3 m (0.0034 mg/L), and DWP and RBE in August at 1 m (0.0038 mg/L and 0.0023 mg/L, respectively). DWP was the only site where detectable total copper levels were found at multiple depths (July). In September, a lower detection limit for total copper of 0.00005 mg/L was achieved for some samples collected from sites RBE, RBW, and REF-Marine. In these samples, copper concentrations ranged from 0.00054 to 0.00095 mg/L. Dissolved copper concentrations were always below the detection limit.

There was no apparent seasonal or spatial trend in total and dissolved manganese concentrations, which were generally above analytic detection limits, ranging from below the detection limit (<0.0005 mg/L) to 0.006 mg/L (Figure 3.5-11). As observed for total iron, total manganese concentrations were particularly high at sites RBW and RBE in August when elevated TSS concentrations were found (0.0079 mg/L and 0.016 mg/L, respectively).

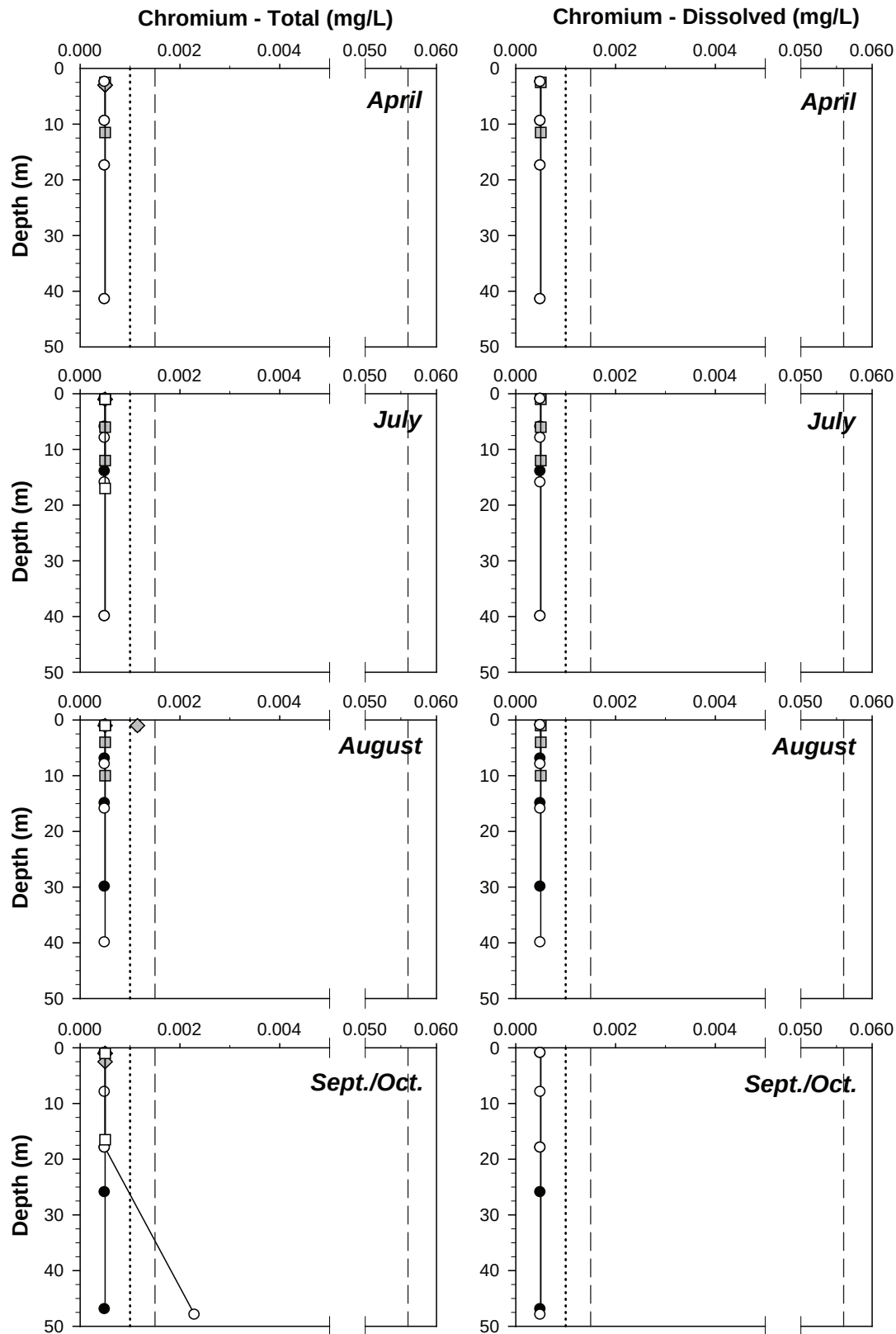


Notes: Dotted lines represent analytical detection limit (0.0004 or 0.002 mg/L).
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Dashed line represents interim CCME water quality guideline for total arsenic (0.0125 mg/L).

Figure 3.5-6

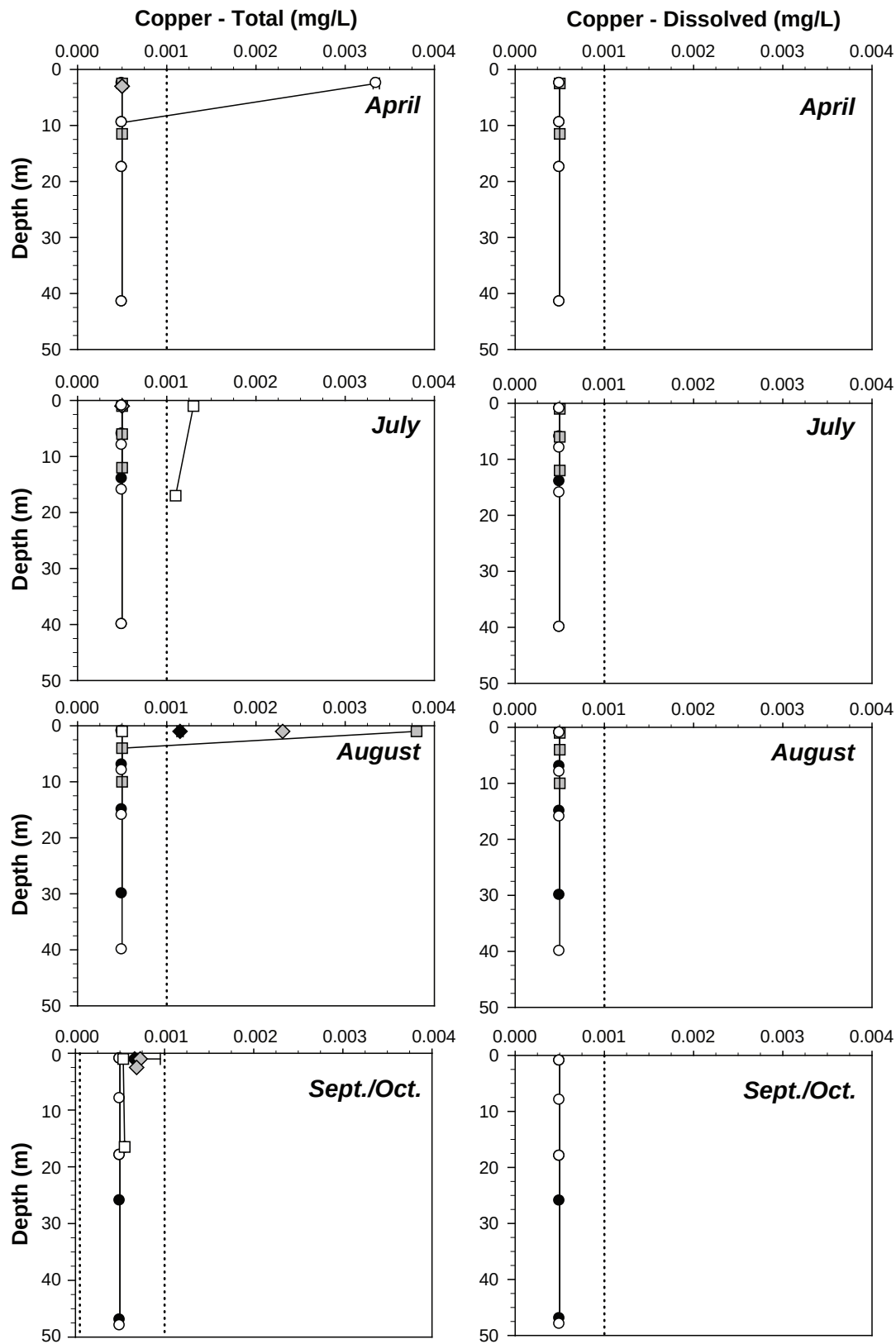


Notes: Dotted lines represent analytical detection limit (0.00002 or 0.00012 mg/L).
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Dashed line represents CCME water quality guideline (0.00012 mg/L).



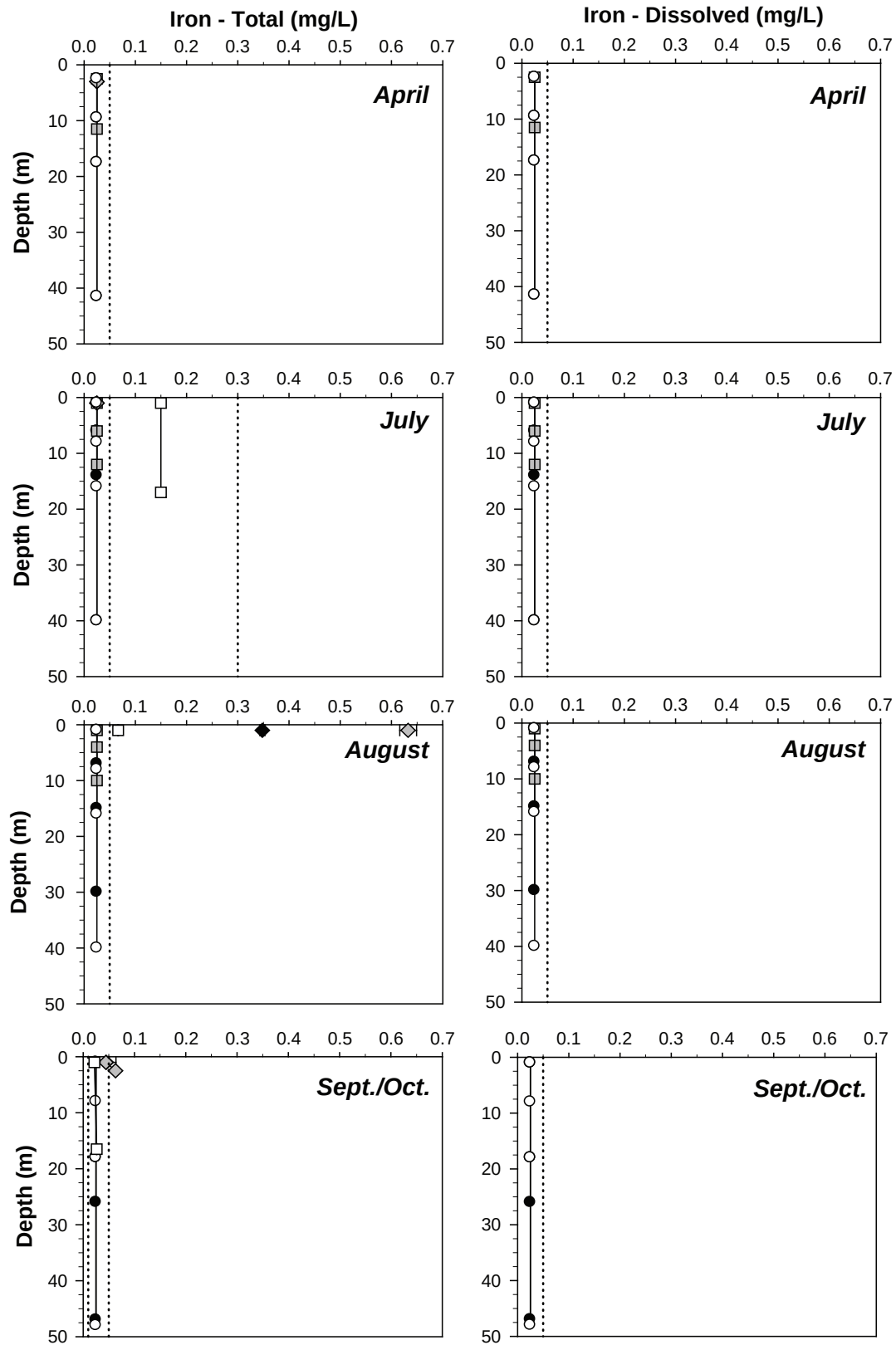
Notes: Dotted line represents analytical detection limit (0.001 mg/L).
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Dashed lines represent the CCME water quality guideline for hexavalent chromium (0.0015 mg/L)
 and the interim guideline for trivalent chromium (0.056 mg/L).

Figure 3.5-8



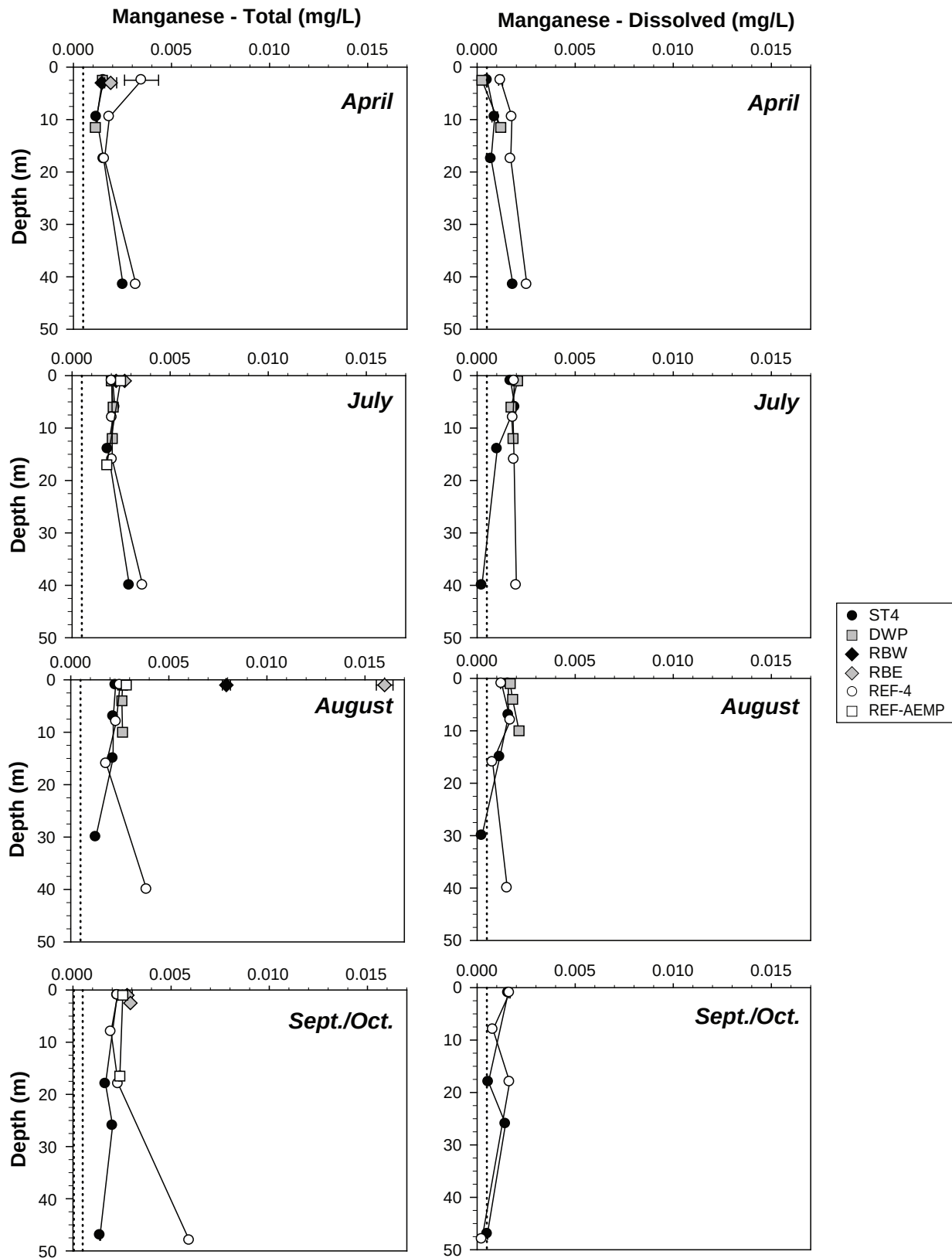
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limit (0.00005 or 0.001 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-9



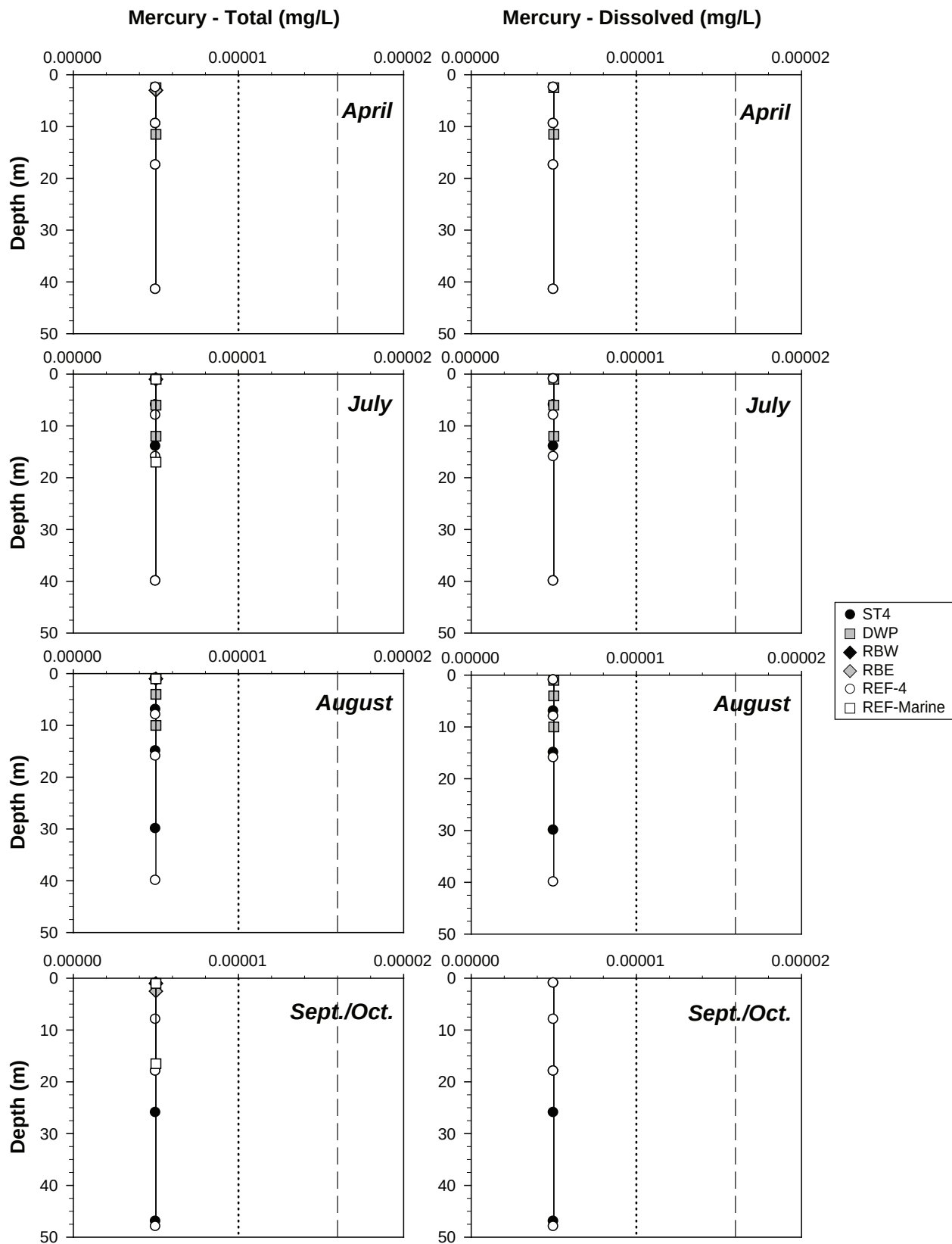
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limit (0.01, 0.05, or 0.3 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-10



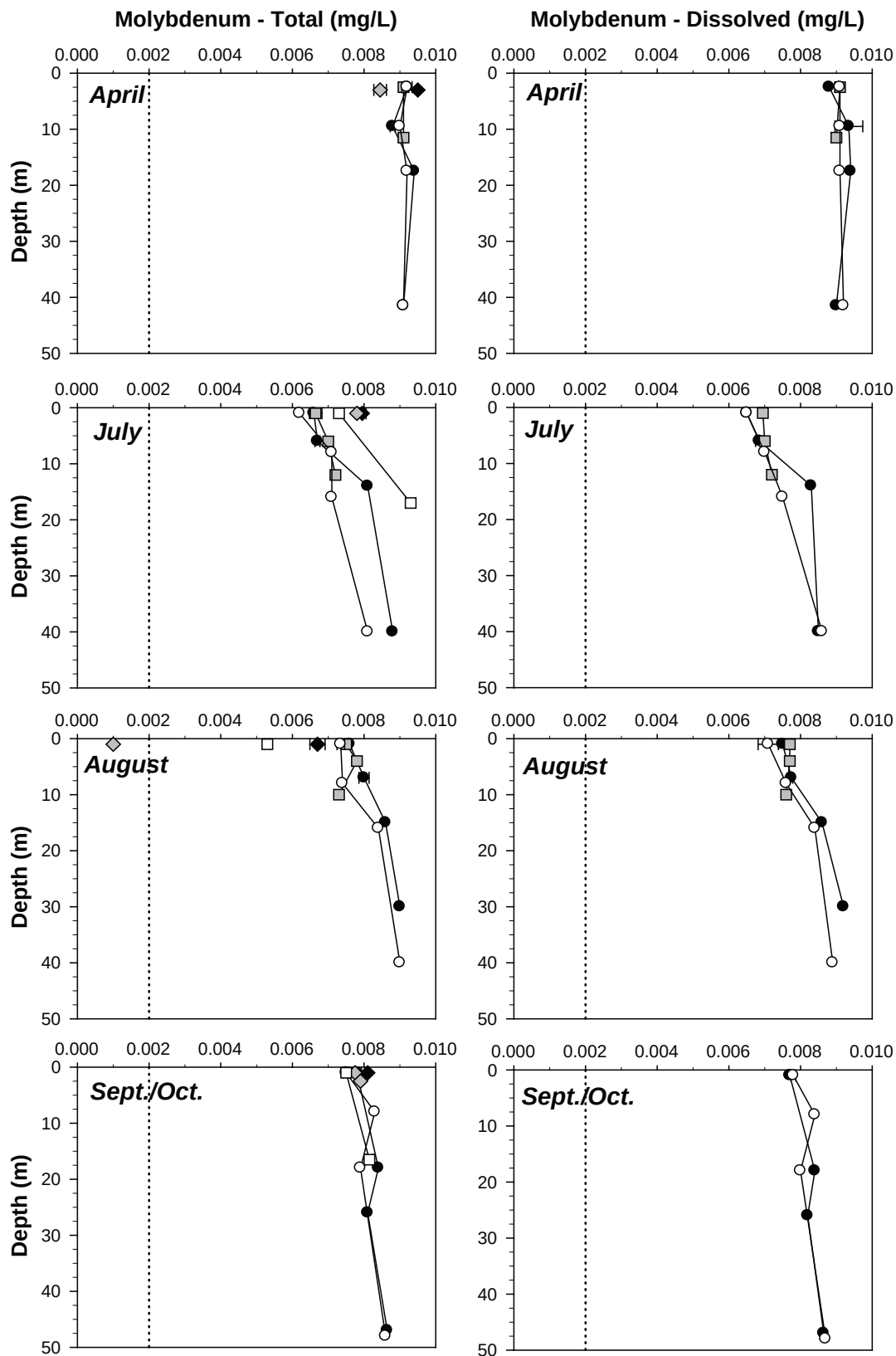
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limit (0.00005 or 0.0005 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-11



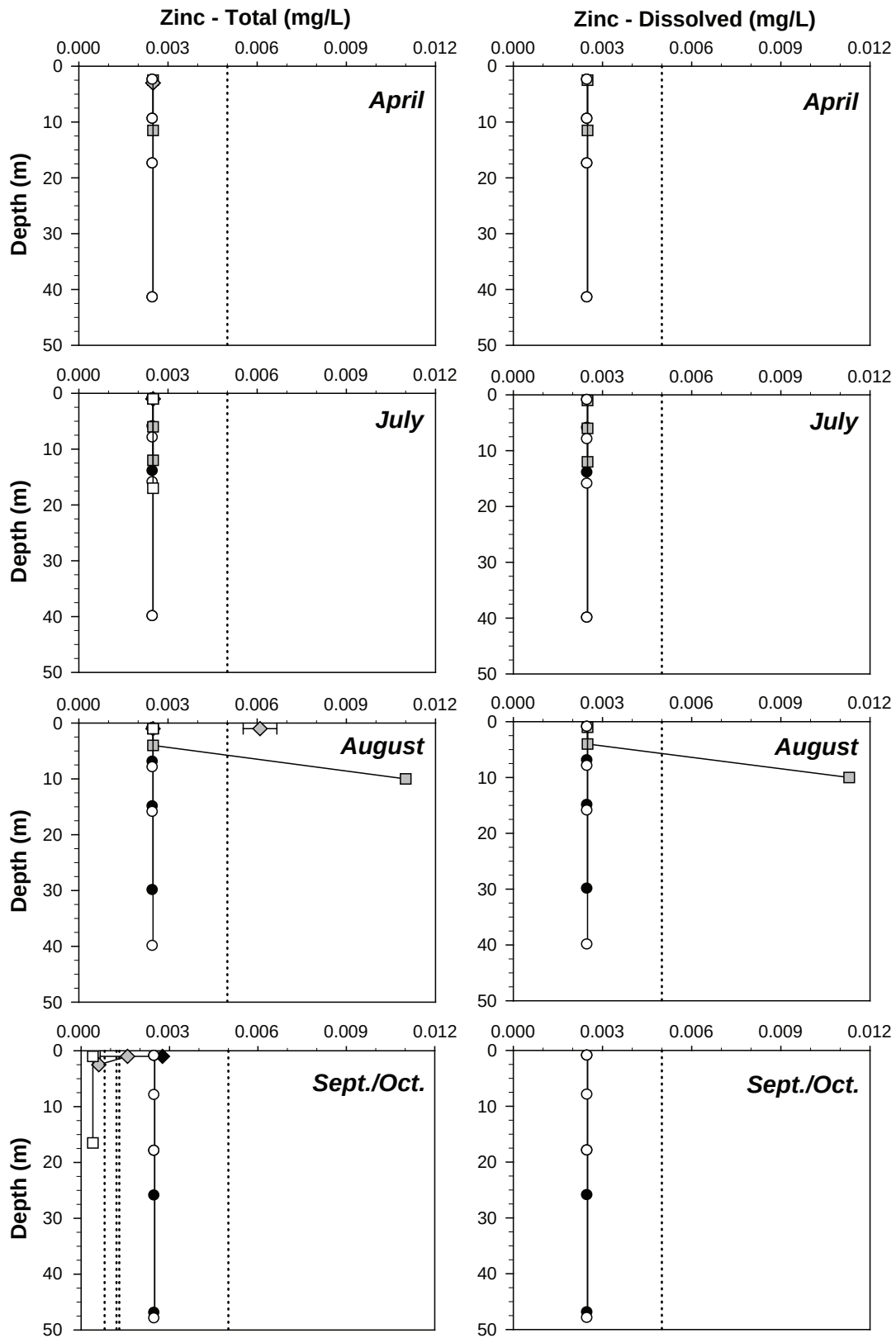
Notes: Dotted line represents analytical detection limit (0.00001 mg/L).
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Dashed line represents CCME water quality guideline for inorganic mercury (0.000016 mg/L).

Figure 3.5-12



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted line represents analytical detection limit (0.002 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-13



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of duplicate samples.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limit (0.0008, 0.0012, 0.0013, or 0.005 mg/L).
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-14

Total molybdenum concentrations were generally similar across sites (Figure 3.5-13). There was some seasonal variation in surface total molybdenum concentrations, as the average winter concentration (0.0091 mg/L) was higher than that observed in summer (0.0065 mg/L). Dissolved molybdenum made up the majority of the total molybdenum pool, and there was some surface depletion in summer suggesting phytoplankton uptake or riverine dilution.

3.5.5 Comparison with CCME Water Quality Guidelines

All water quality data collected in Roberts and Reference bays were compared to the CCME's water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life (CCME 2007). Water quality parameters were generally below recommended guidelines, with the exception of total chromium in the September deep sample at REF-4 (0.0023 mg/L).

The CCME guideline for chromium is dependent on its speciation: the guideline for hexavalent chromium (Cr(VI)) is 0.0015 mg/L and the interim guideline for trivalent chromium (Cr(III)) is 0.056 mg/L (CCME 1999). Routine metal analysis does not distinguish between chromium species, so total chromium results were used to compare with CCME guidelines to be conservative. Chromium most commonly occurs in surface waters as hexavalent chromium (Cr(VI)) (CCME 1999), although the Cr(VI) oxidation state may only be marginally higher than Cr(III) (Ahern, Eckert, and Payne 1985). Concentrations of total chromium in the September deep water sample at REF-4 were slightly higher than CCME chromium Cr(VI) guideline, but lower than the Cr(III) guideline.

3.5.6 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)

Duplicate samples were collected at 20% of the sample depths for QA/QC purposes. Analytical results for travel, field, and equipment blanks collected as part of the 2010 marine water quality sampling program are presented in Appendices 3.5-1 and 3.5-2. Three travel blanks, three field blanks, and one equipment blank were collected in 2010, making up 4% of total samples collected.

Generally, analytical results for blank samples were below detection limits. Exceptions to this were the September travel and field blanks; these blanks both had detectable levels of ammonia (0.0073 mg/L and 0.0161 mg/L respectively; higher than most field samples) and TOC (0.75 mg/L and 0.77 mg/L; lower than most field samples). Travel and field blanks involved taking a double de-ionized water sample out to the sampling site; travel blanks remained unopened, while field blanks were opened and exposed to the sampling environment. The similarity between the unopened travel blank and the field blank, and the large number of field samples below detection limits for ammonia, suggests contamination at the lab source rather than during sampling so no adjustments were made to the raw water quality data.

3.5.7 Historical Trends in Water Quality

Marine water quality data for Roberts Bay were collected in: 1996, 1997, 1998, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, and 2010. Reference Bay water quality data were collected in 2009 and 2010. Historical water quality trends for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay are shown in Figures 3.5-15 to 3.5-31. For graphing purposes, historical data were grouped according to sampling site location. Site "Roberts Bay West" includes data from historical sites: Stn 1, Stn 2, Stn 3 (1996-1998); ST1, ST2, ST3, WT1, WT2 (2009); and RBW (2010). Site "Roberts Bay East" includes data from: Stn 5 (1996-1998); unnamed sampling site (2004-2008); ST0, WT0 (2009); and RBE (2010). Site "Roberts Bay Pelagic" includes data from: ST4, ST5, ST6, WT4, WT6 (2009); and ST4 (2010). Site "Reference Bay" includes data from: REF-W, REF-4, RP3 (2009); and REF-4, REF-Marine (2010). Historical sampling sites that did not correspond to sites sampled in 2010 were excluded from the historical water quality plots.

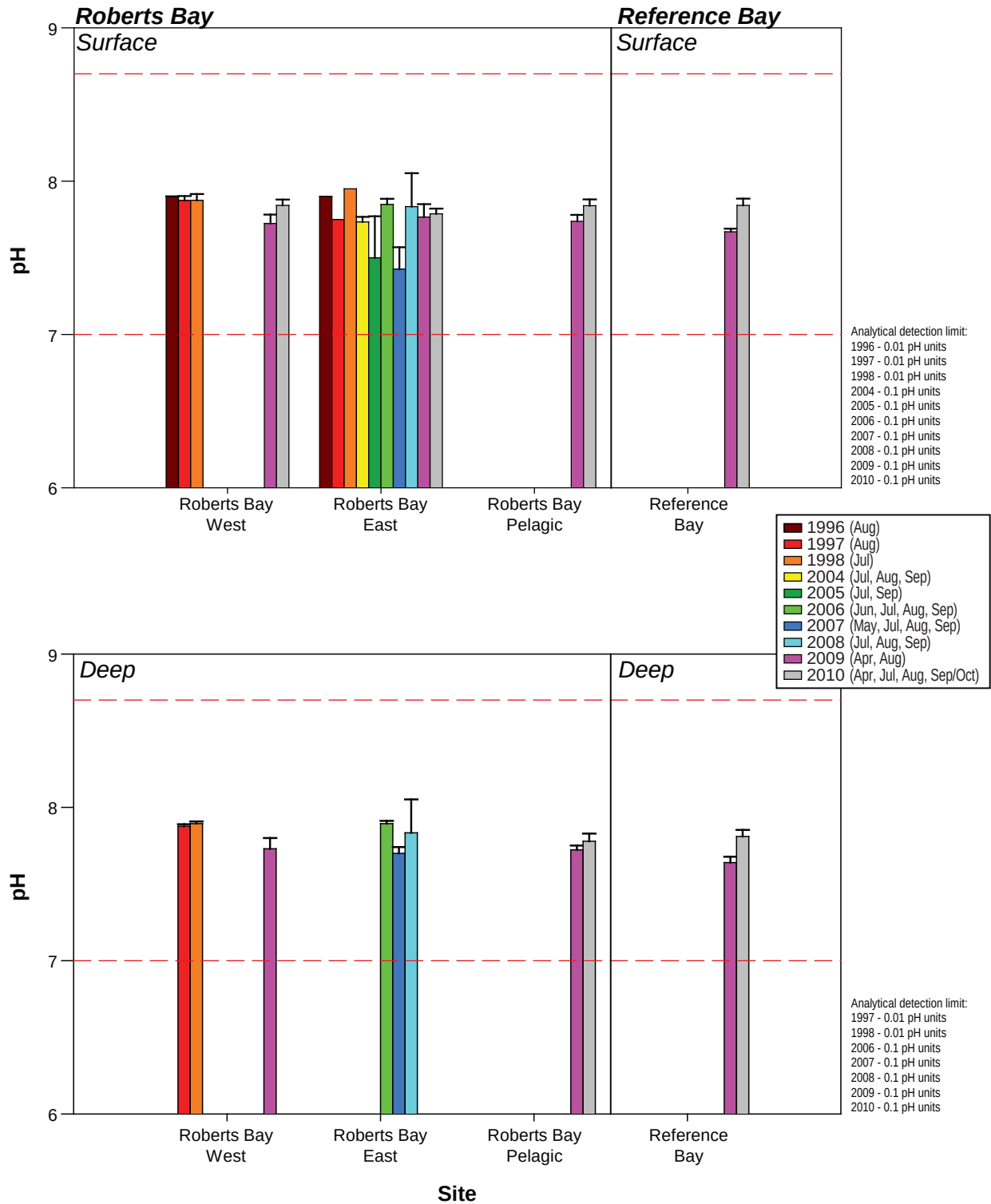
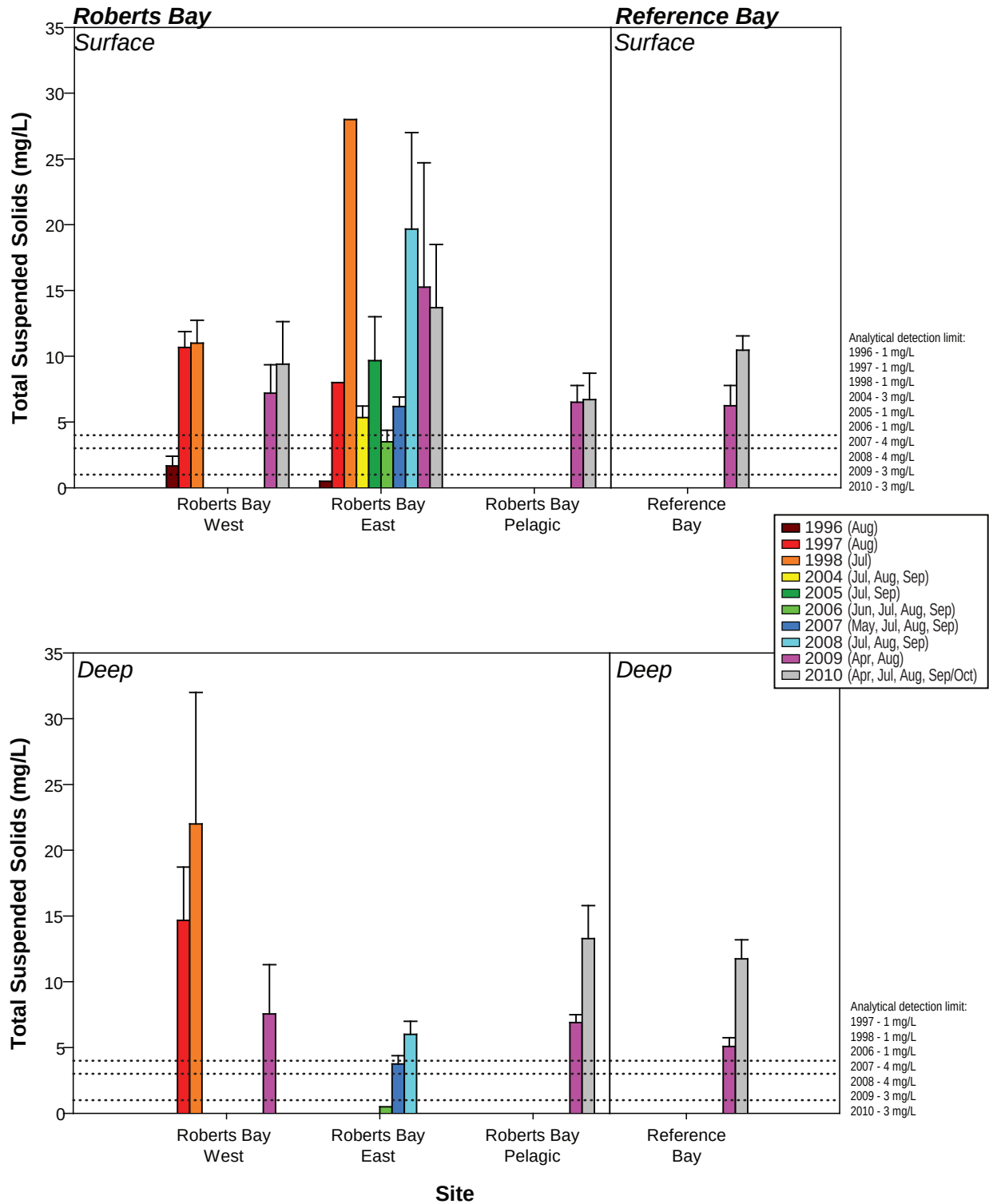
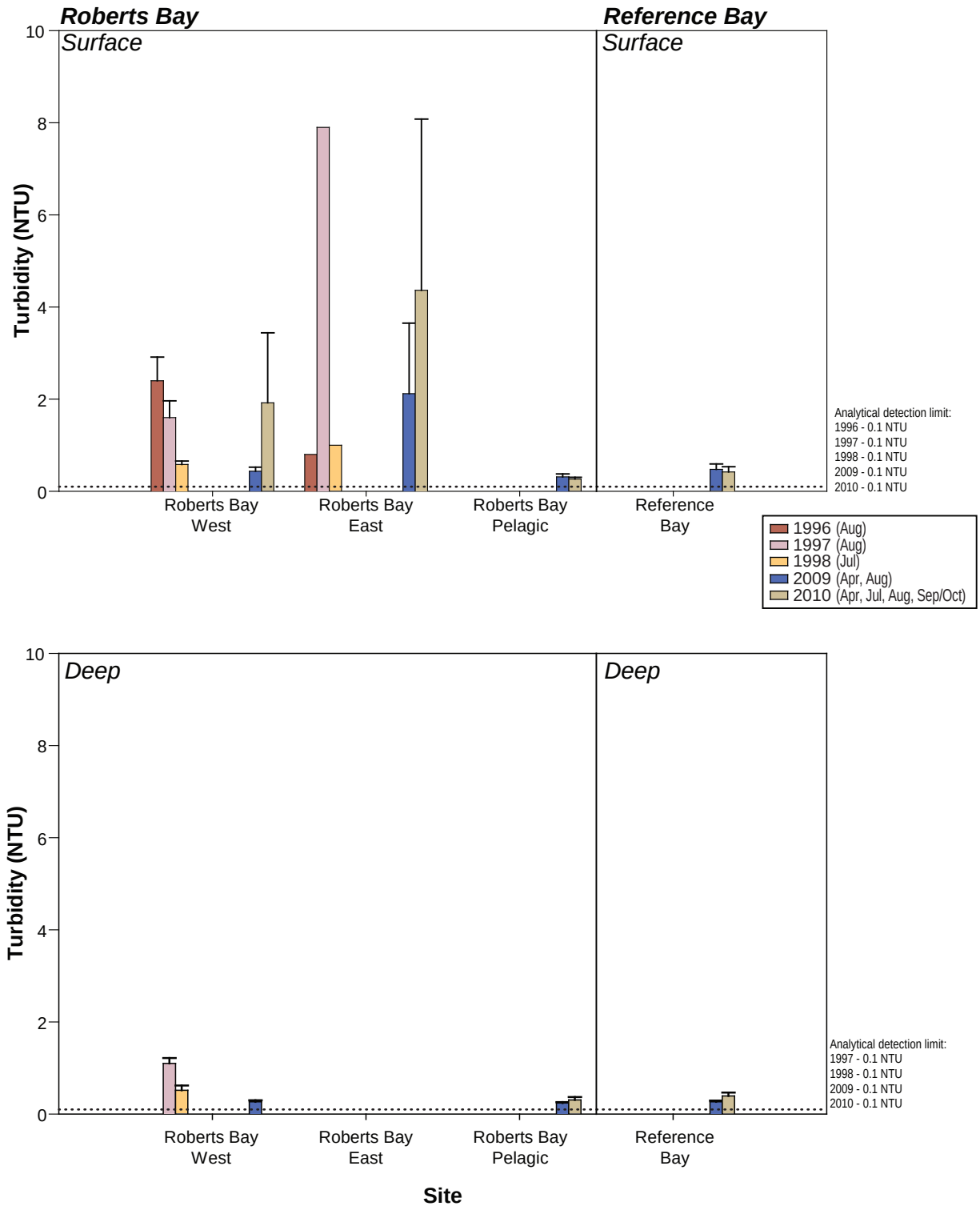


Figure 3.5-15



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-16



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.

Figure 3.5-17

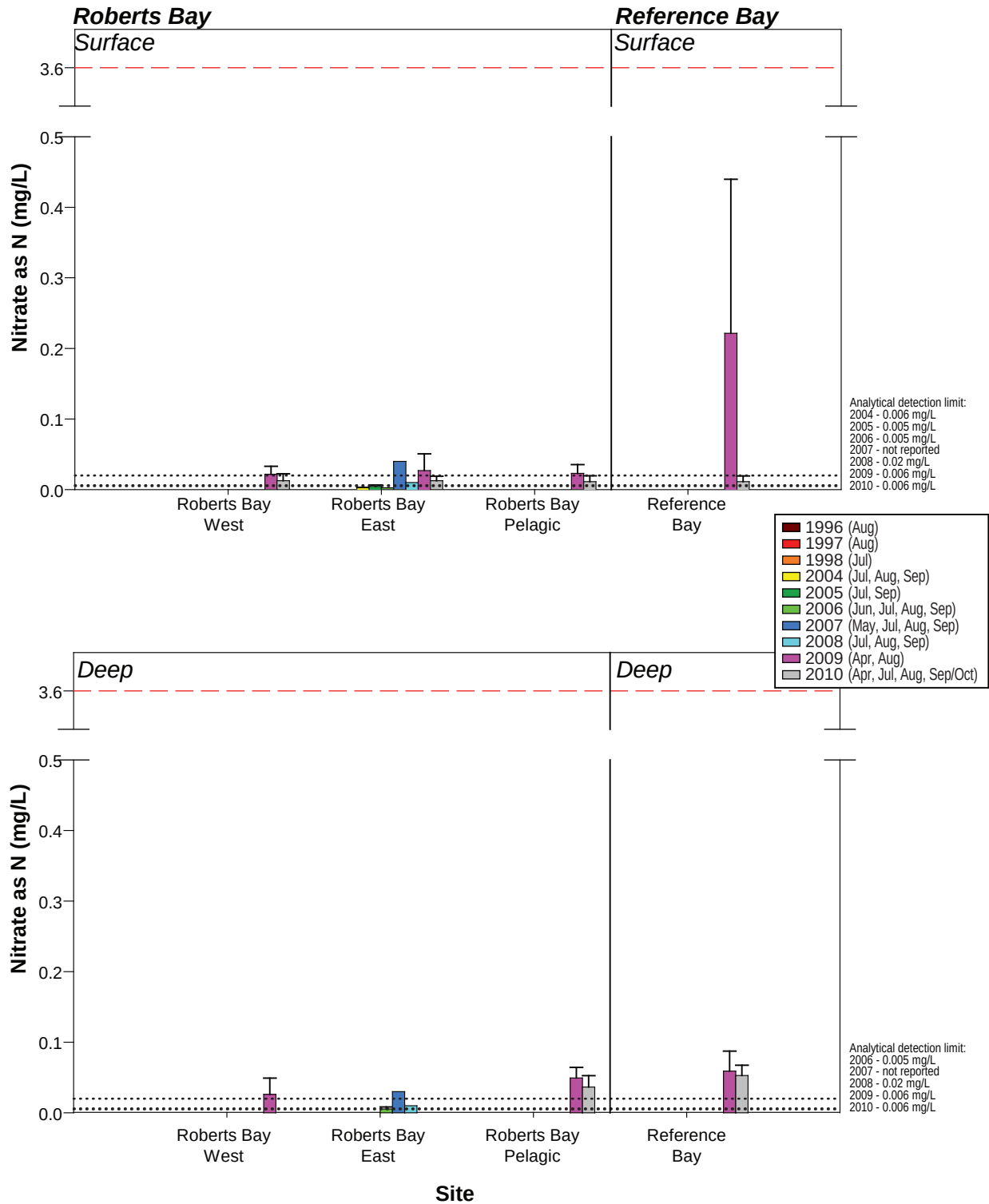
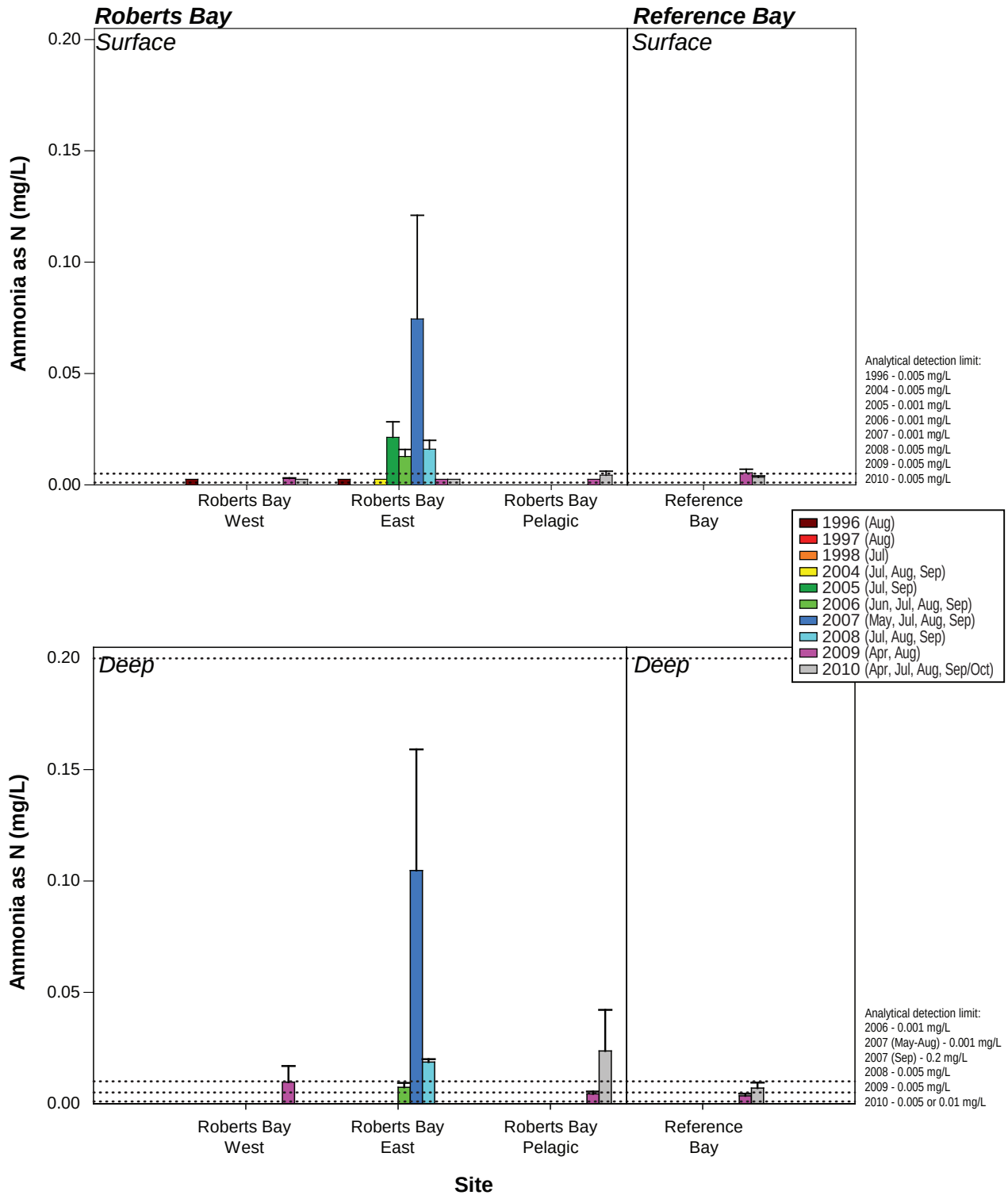
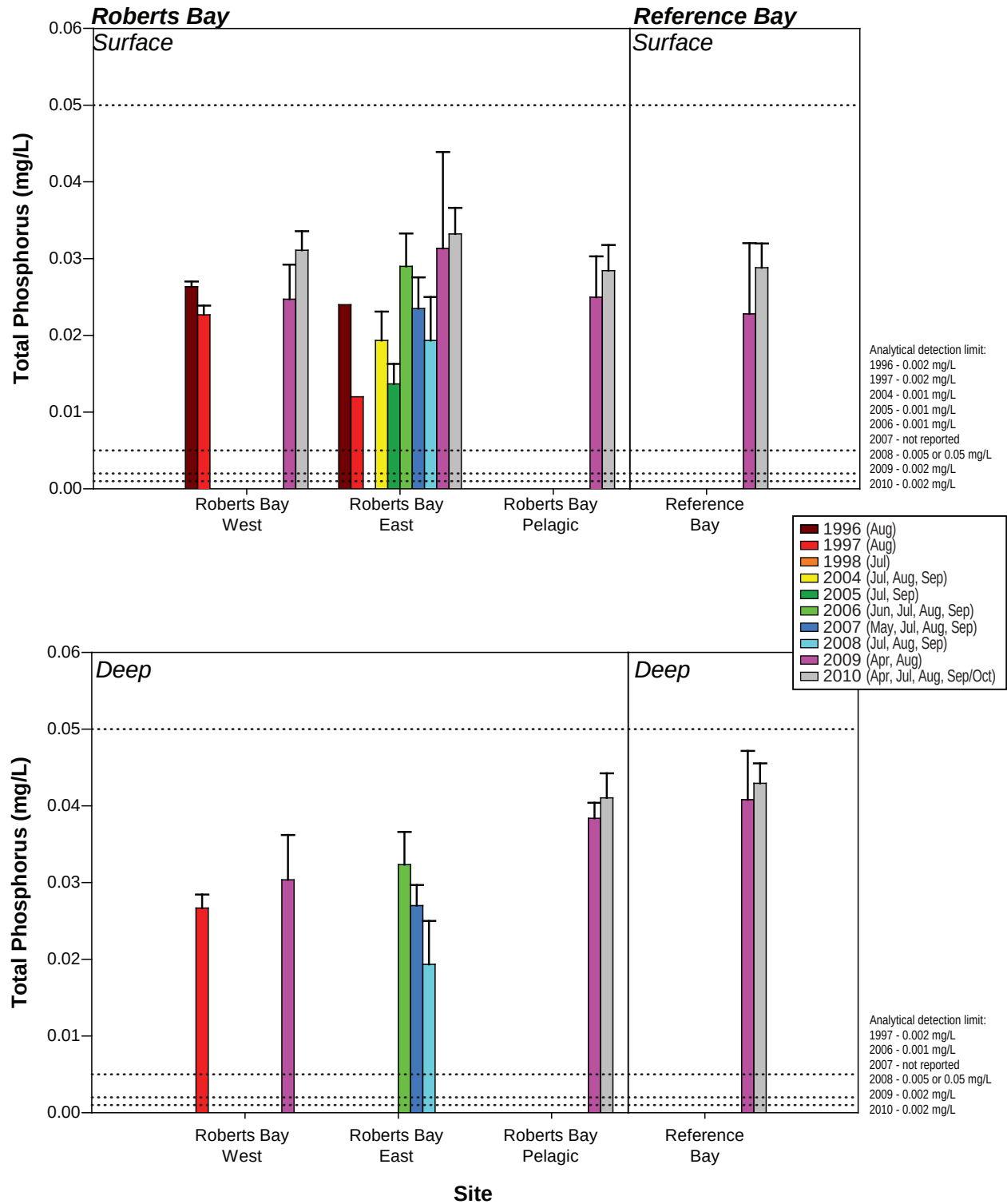


Figure 3.5-18



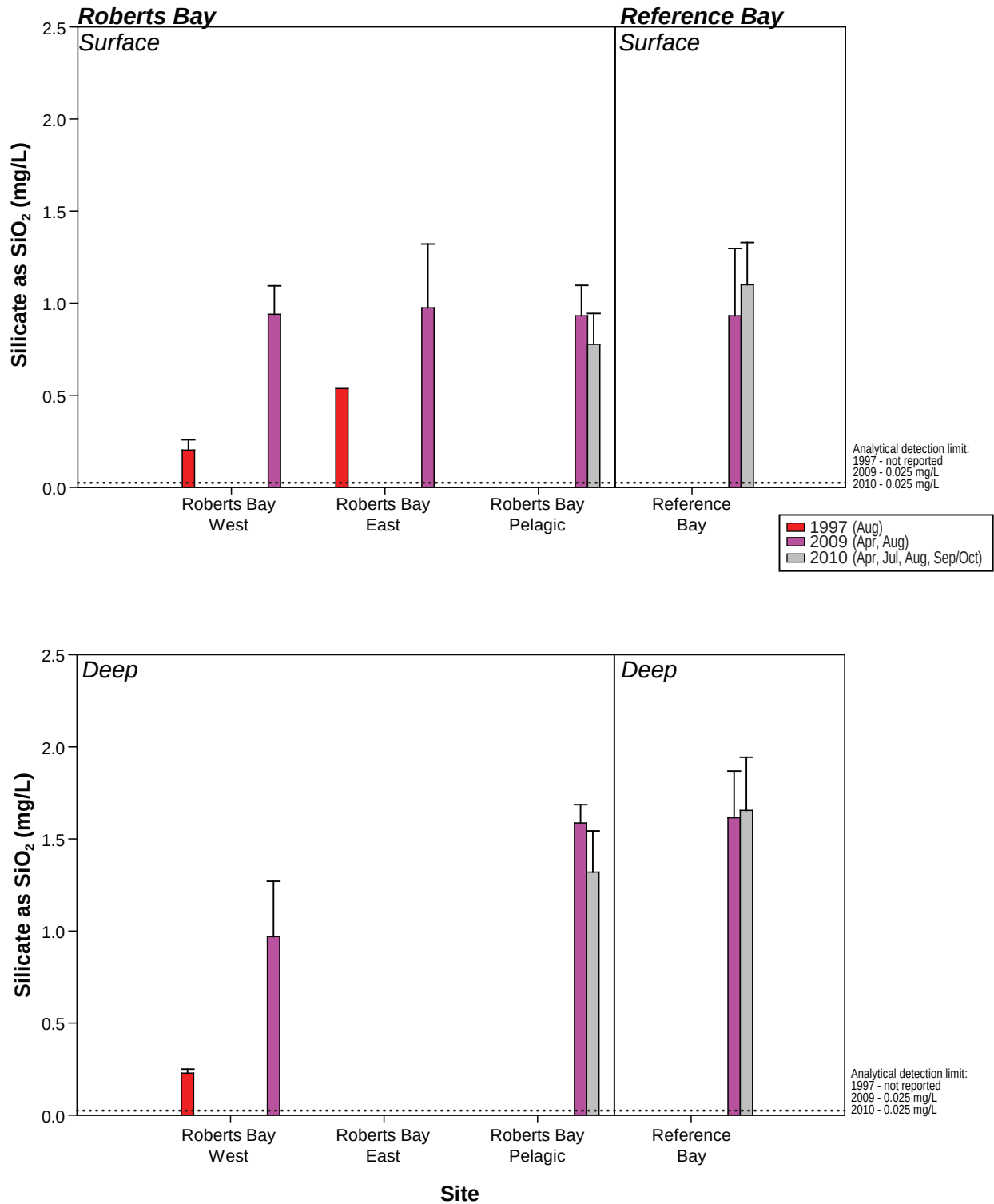
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-19



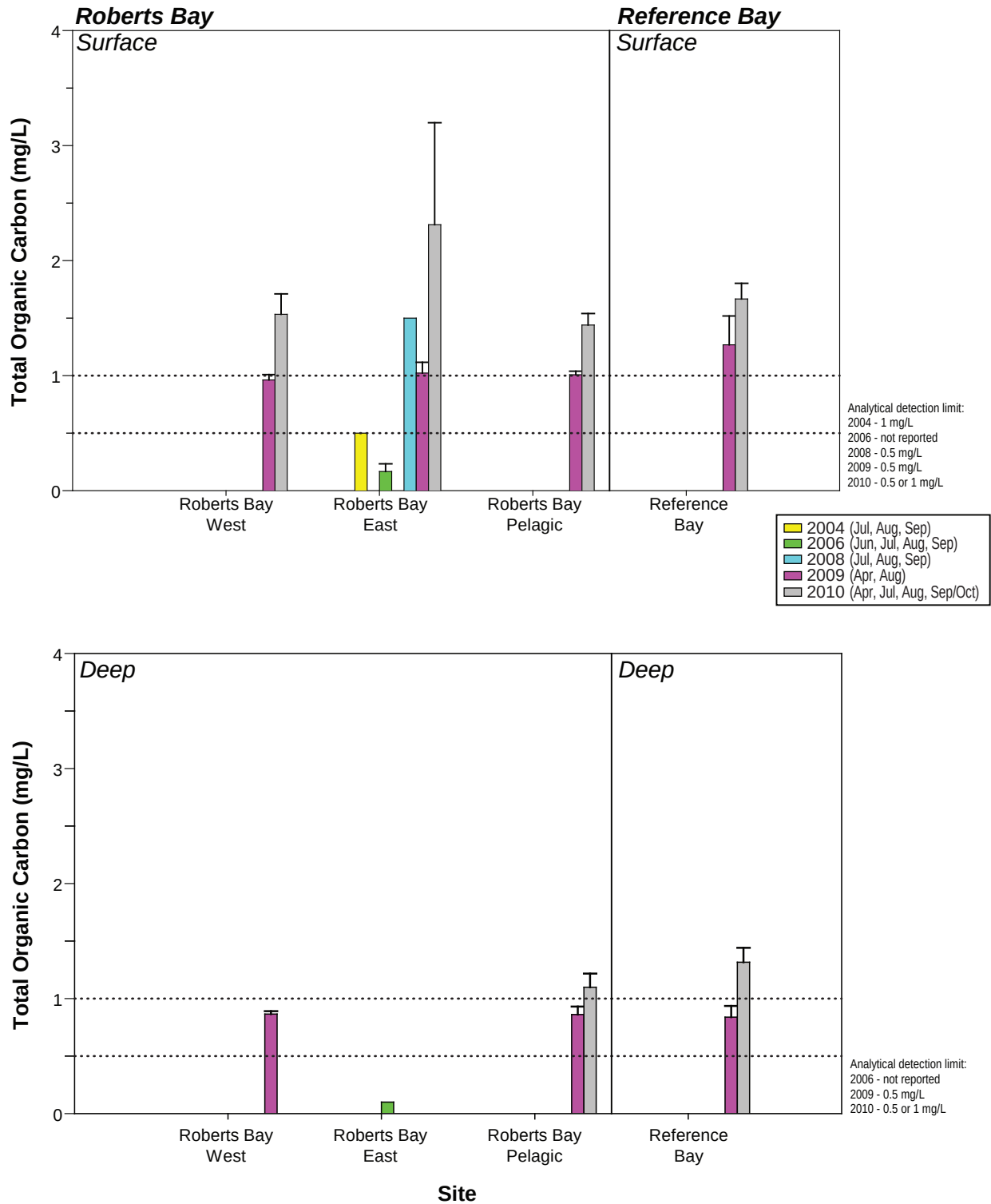
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-20



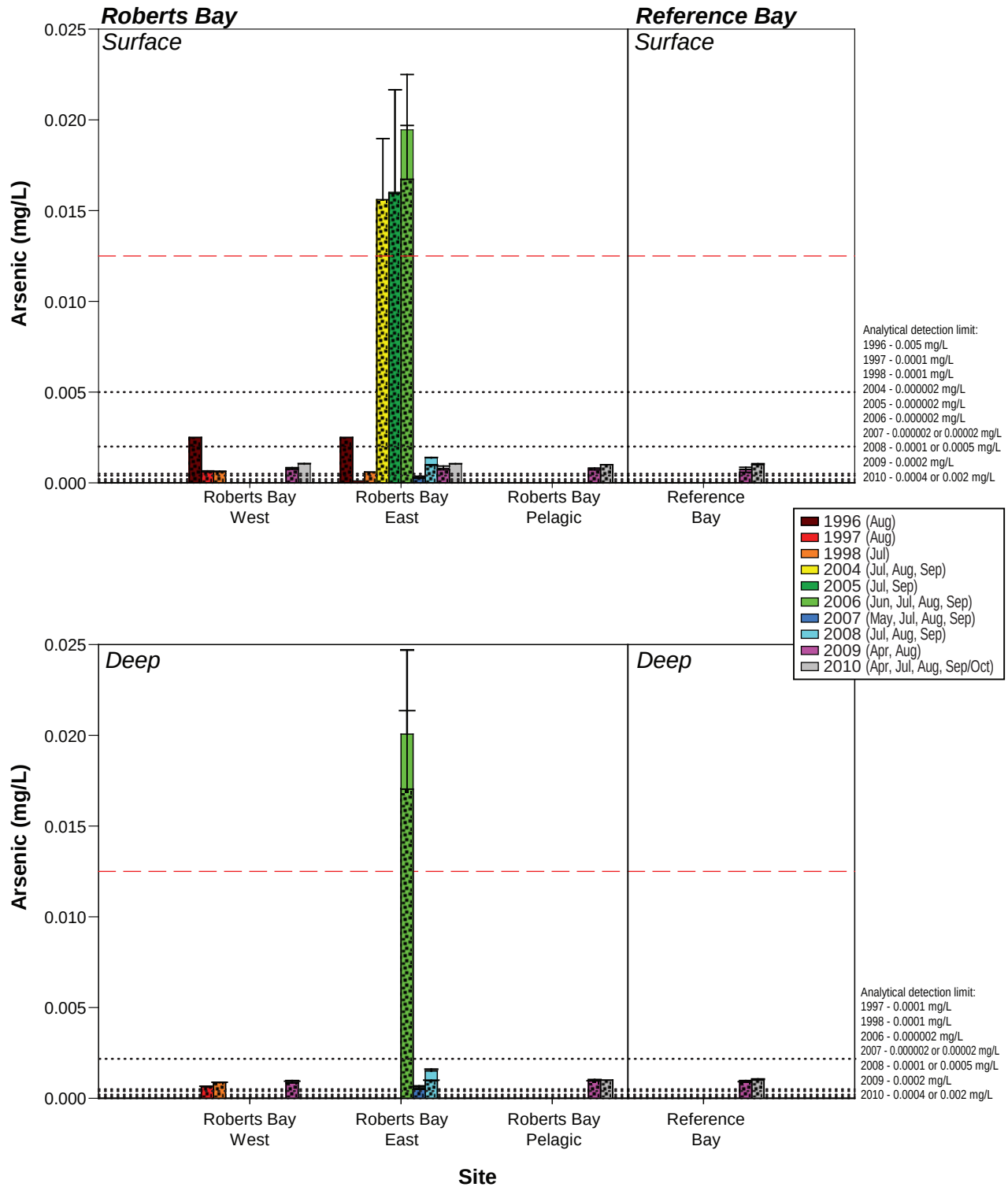
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.

Figure 3.5-21



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Figure 3.5-22



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
Red dashed line represents interim CCME water quality guideline for total arsenic (0.0125 mg/L).
Solid bars represent total arsenic and superimposed dotted bars represent dissolved arsenic.

Figure 3.5-23

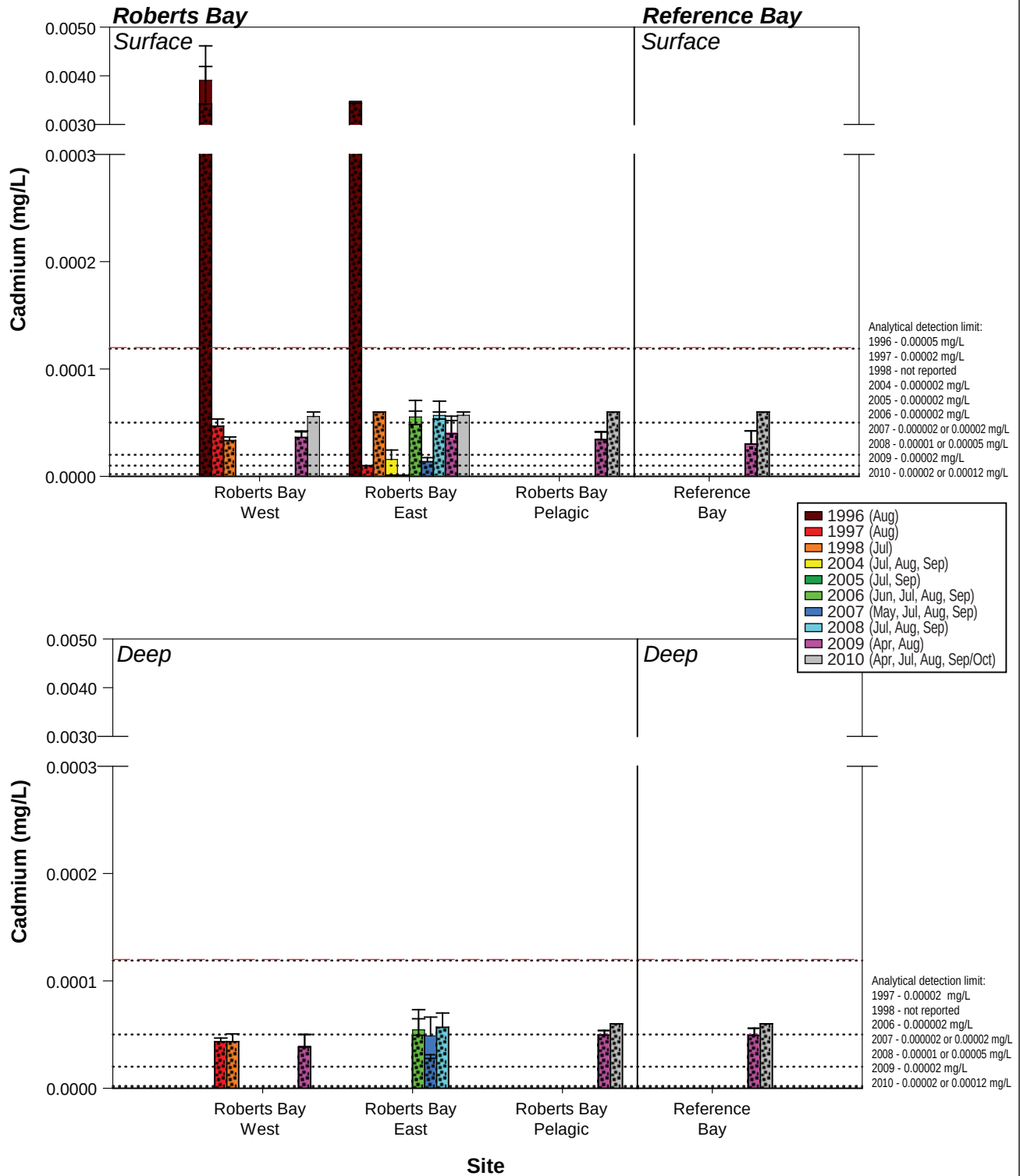
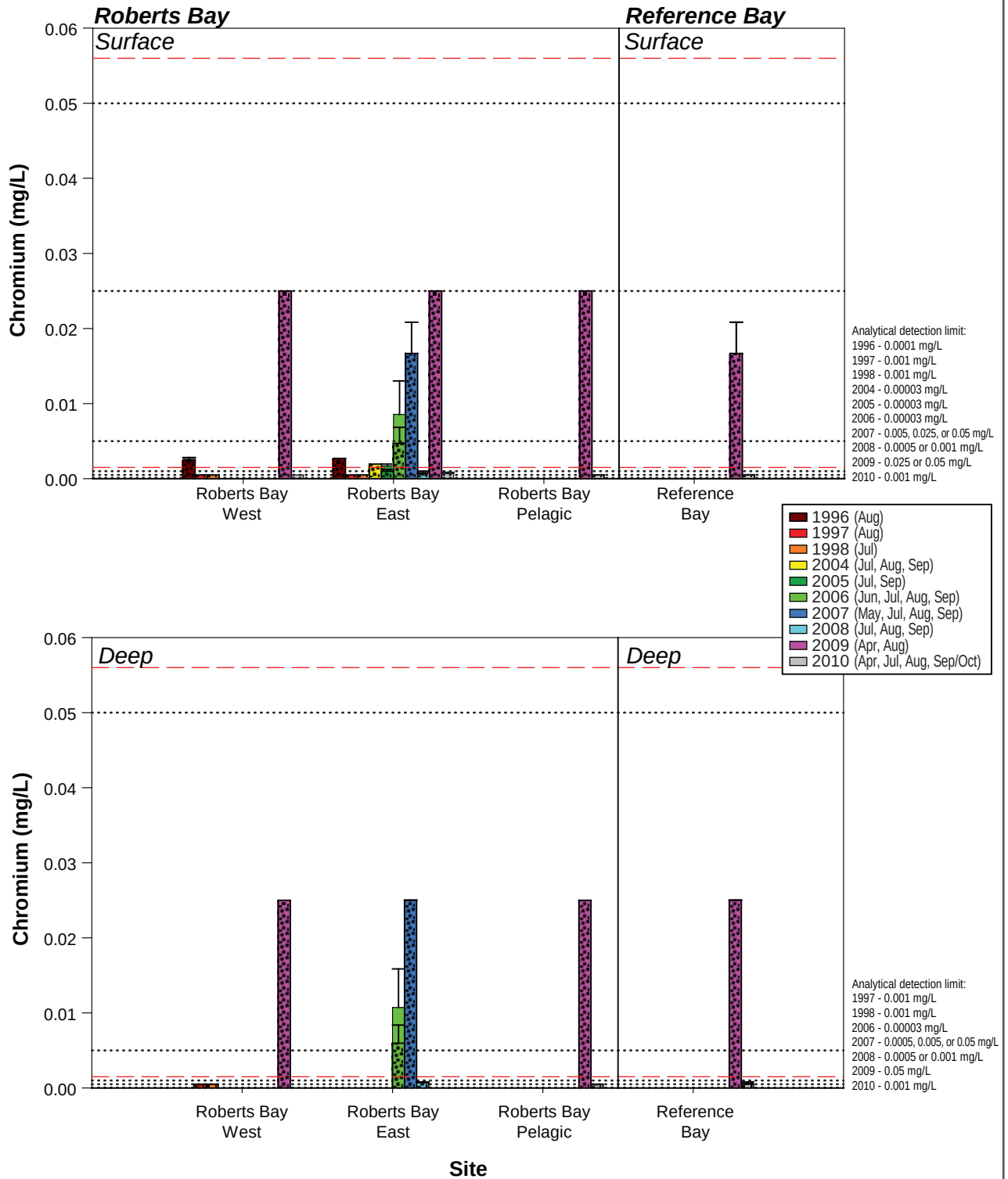


Figure 3.5-24



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.

Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.

Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Red dashed lines represent the CCME water quality guideline for hexavalent chromium (0.0015 mg/L) and the interim guideline for trivalent chromium (0.056 mg/L).

Solid bars represent total chromium and superimposed dotted bars represent dissolved chromium.

Figure 3.5-25

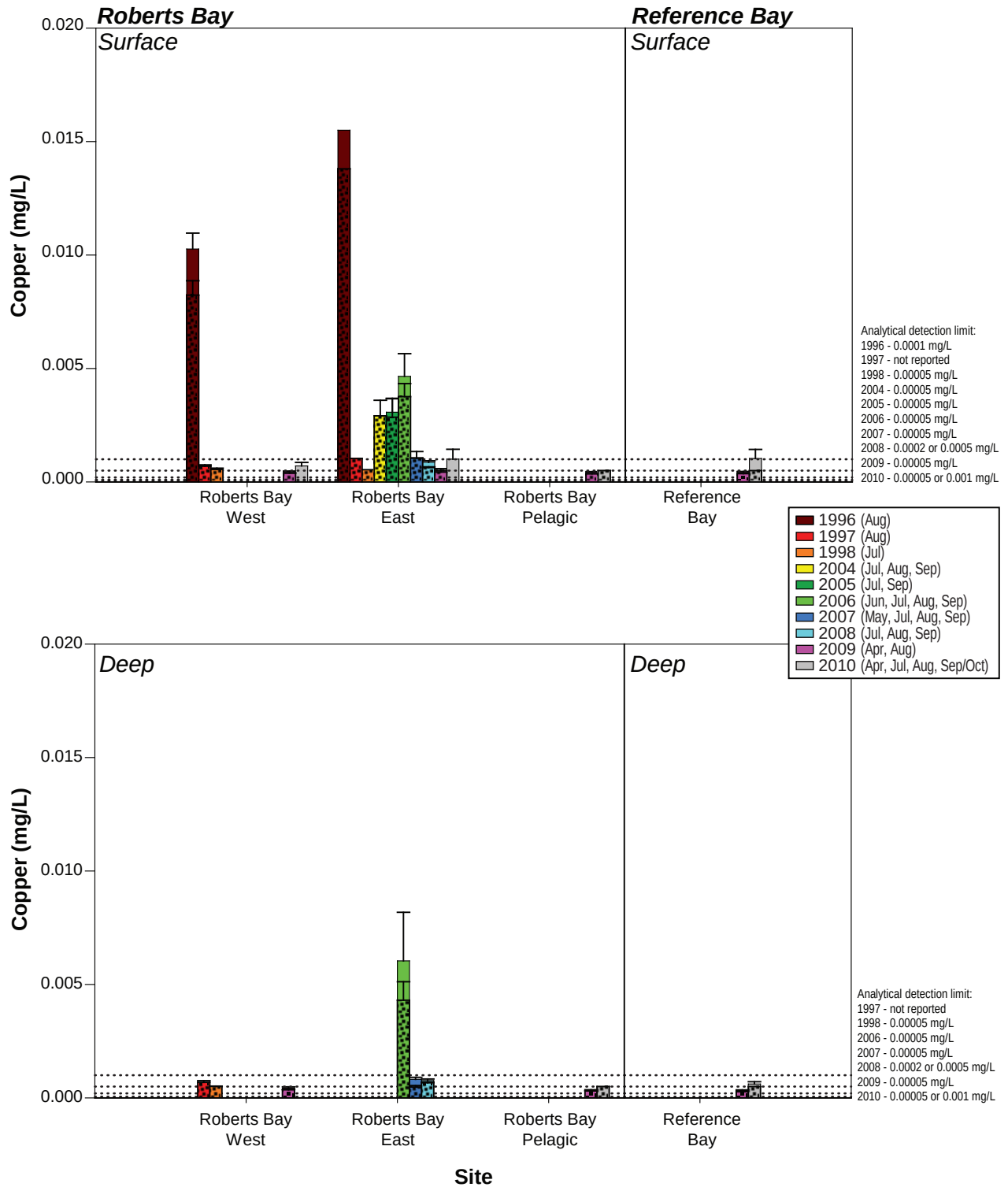
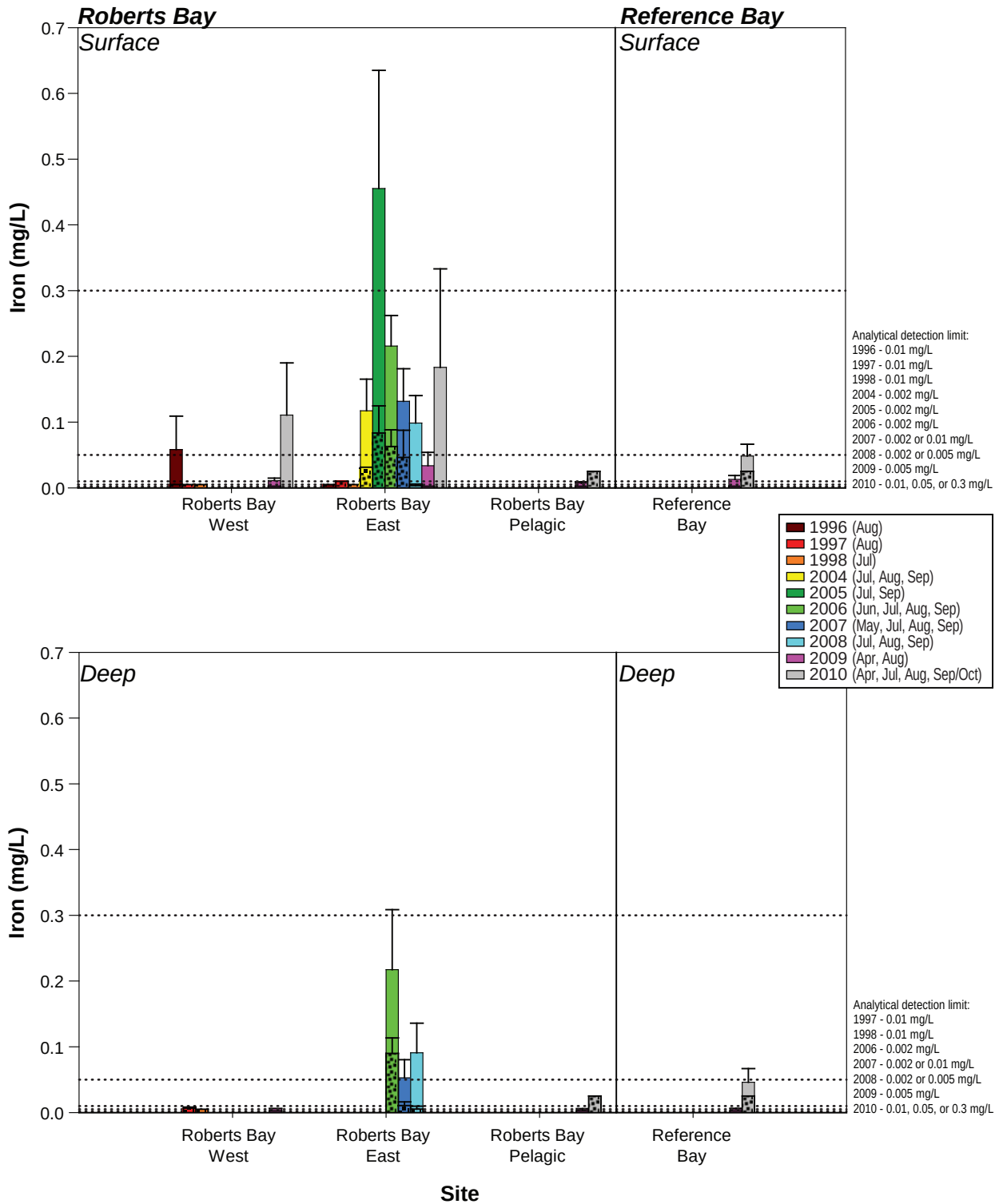
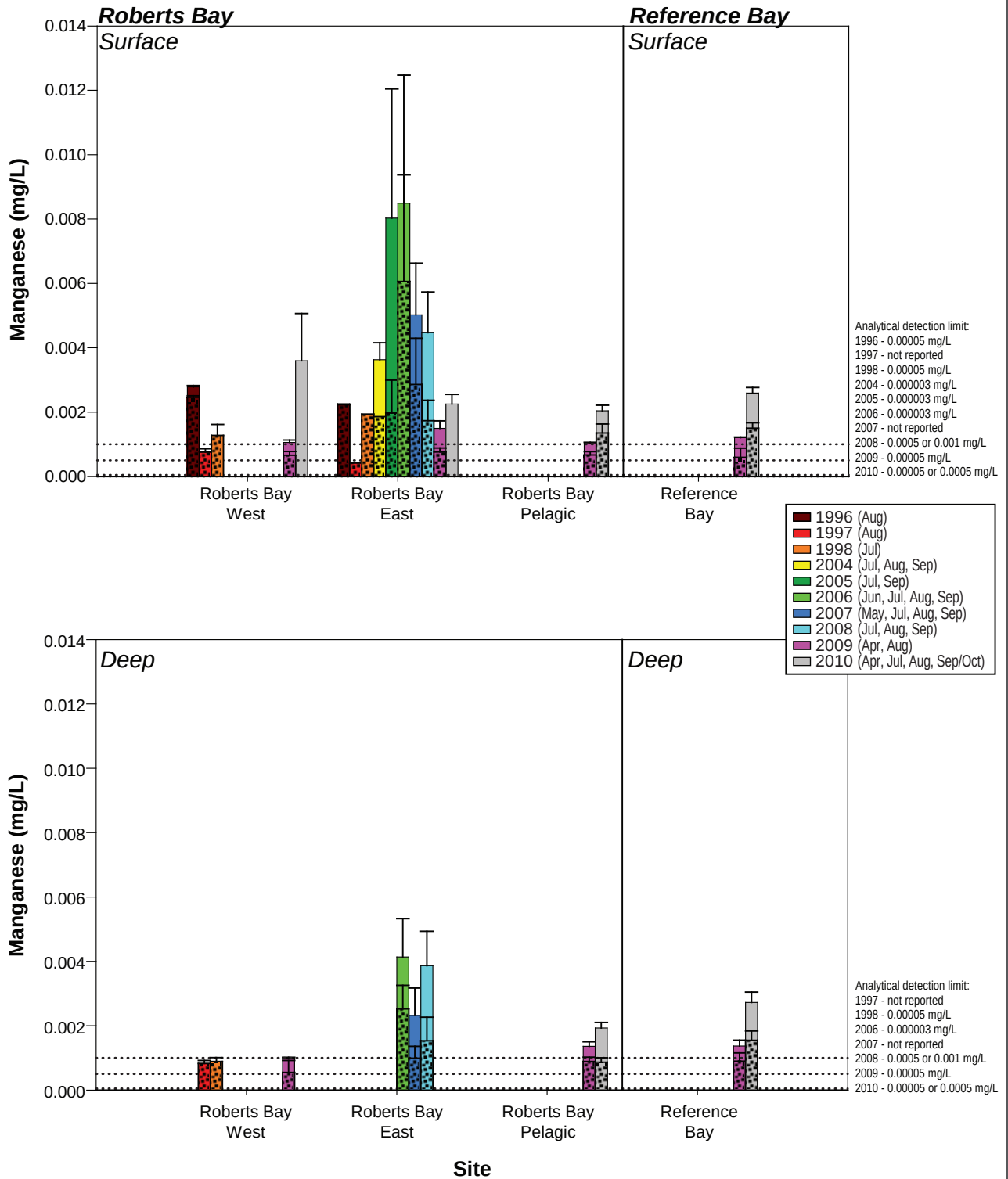


Figure 3.5-26



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
Solid bars represent total iron and superimposed dotted bars represent dissolved iron.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
Solid bars represent total manganese and superimposed dotted bars represent dissolved manganese.

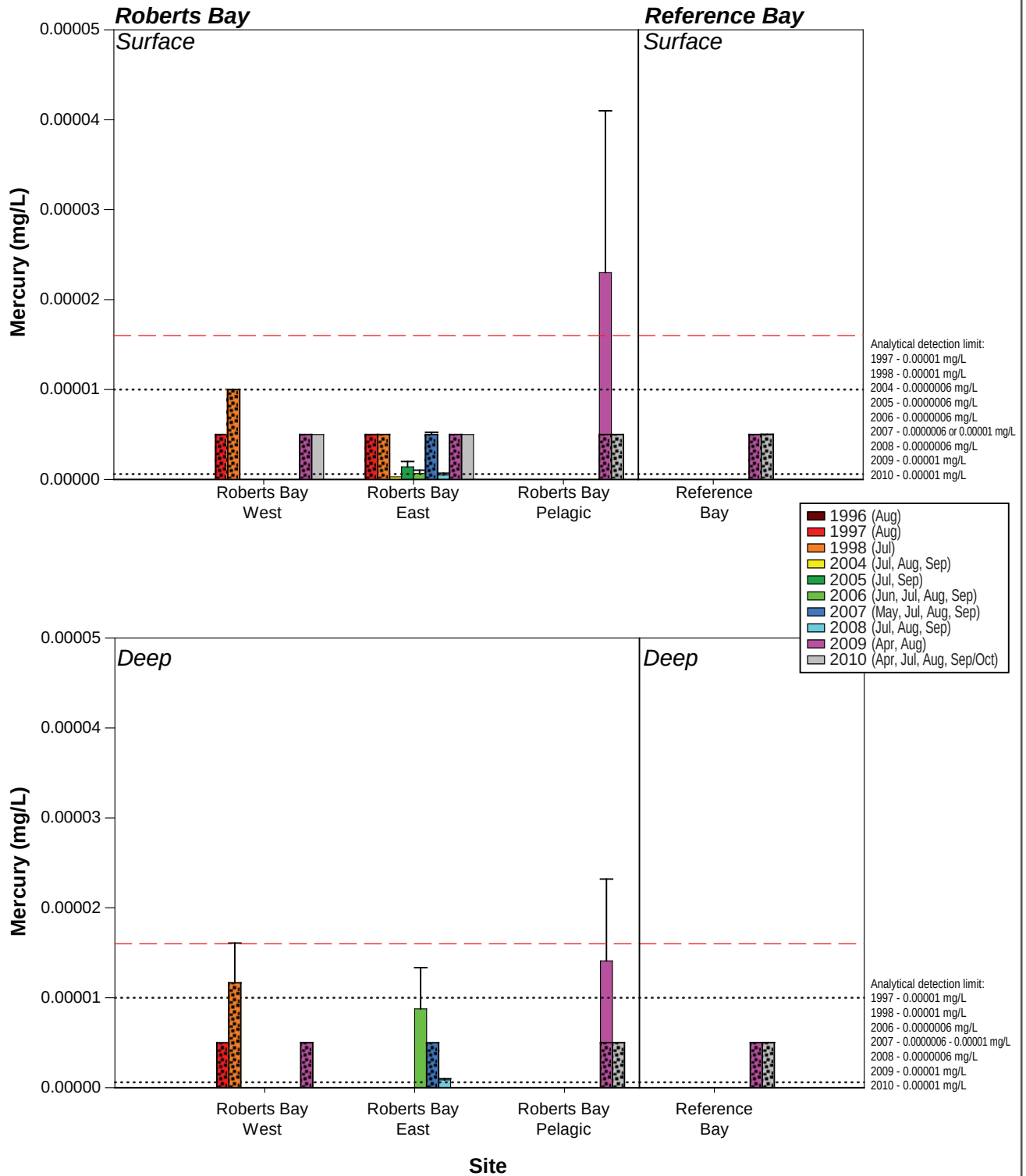
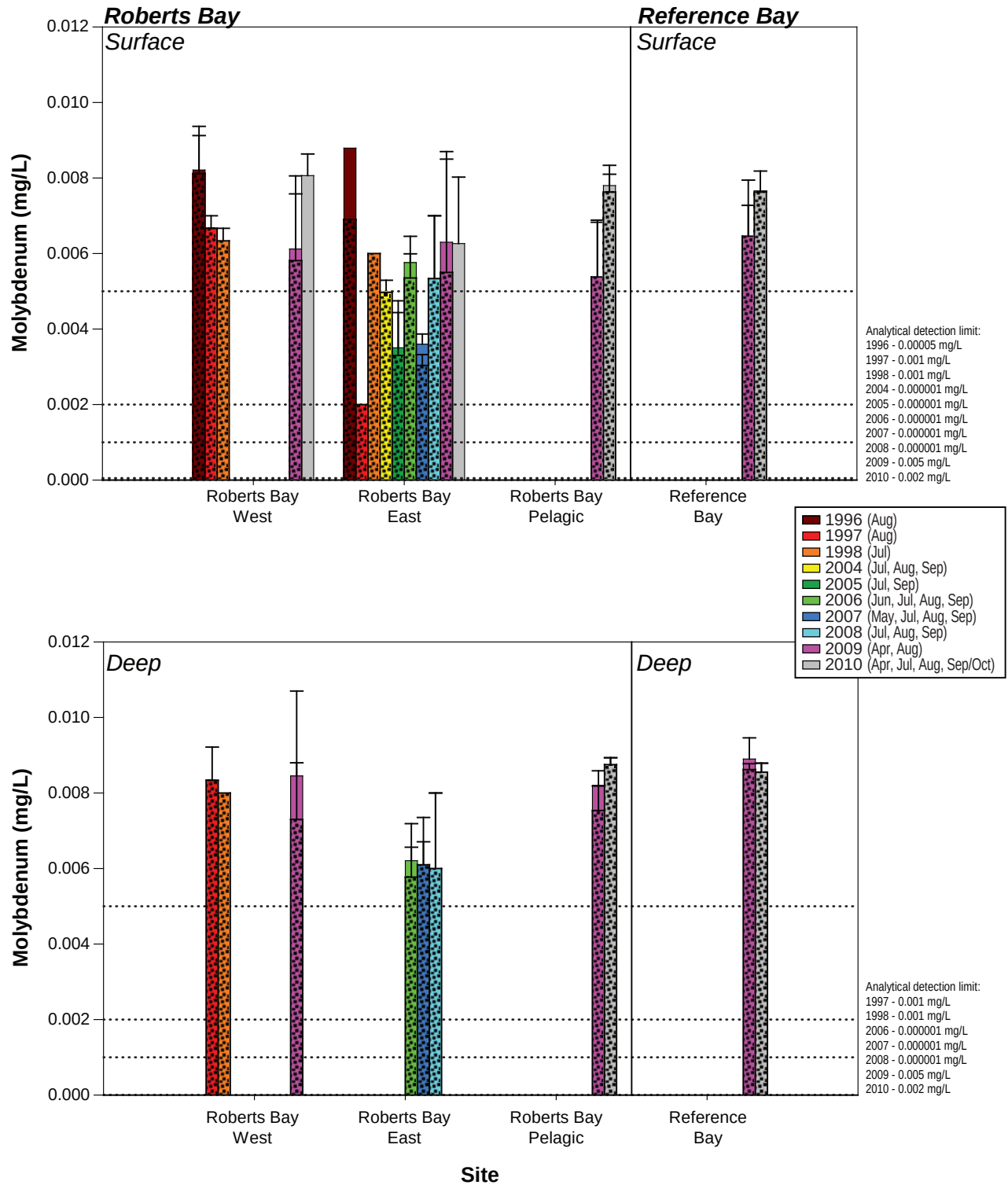
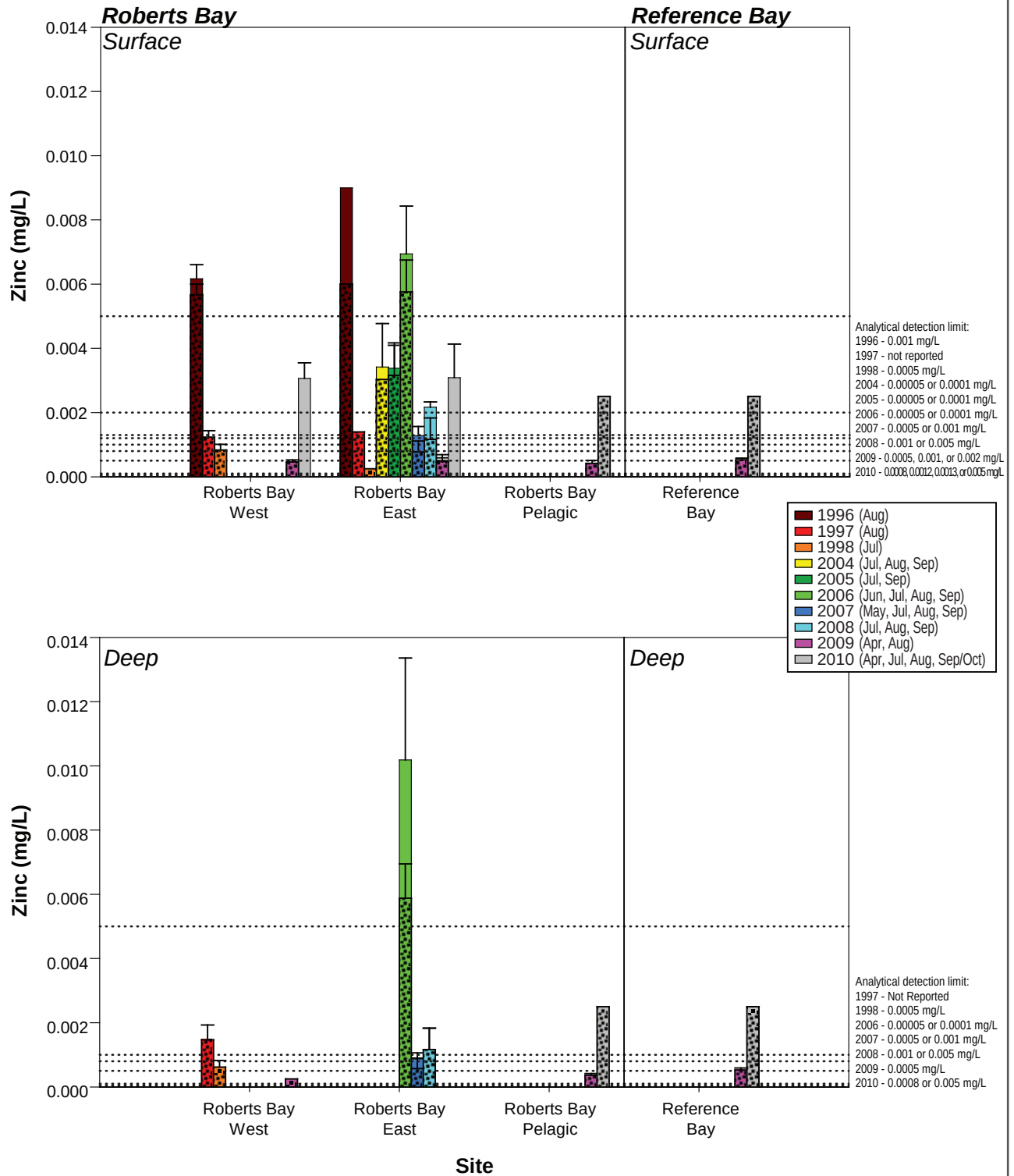


Figure 3.5-29



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
Solid bars represent total molybdenum and superimposed dotted bars represent dissolved molybdenum.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Solid bars represent total zinc and superimposed dotted bars represent dissolved zinc.

The differences among annual data sets in terms of when (sampling dates) and where (sampling depth/location) samples were collected can have a significant effect on annual averages of parameters. Comparisons between years are further complicated by differences in sampling methodology and analytical detection limits. Figure 2.3-1 shows the historical water quality sampling locations, and Table 2.3-1 presents the methodological details of historical water quality sampling.

Historically, annual averages of water quality parameters have generally remained below CCME guidelines in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, with the following exceptions: total arsenic in Roberts Bay from 2004 to 2006, total and dissolved cadmium in Roberts Bay in 1996, and total mercury in Roberts Bay in 2009. Total chromium concentrations in Roberts Bay exceeded the CCME guideline for hexavalent chromium (0.0015 mg/L) in 1996, 2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007; however, total chromium concentrations are not directly comparable to CCME guidelines because the speciation of chromium in Roberts Bay was not determined. The analytical detection limits for total and dissolved chromium in most 2007 and all 2009 samples were higher than the CCME guideline for hexavalent chromium, so values that were below detection limits could not be compared to this guideline. All historical total and dissolved chromium concentrations in Roberts and Reference Bay were below the CCME guideline for trivalent chromium (0.056 mg/L).

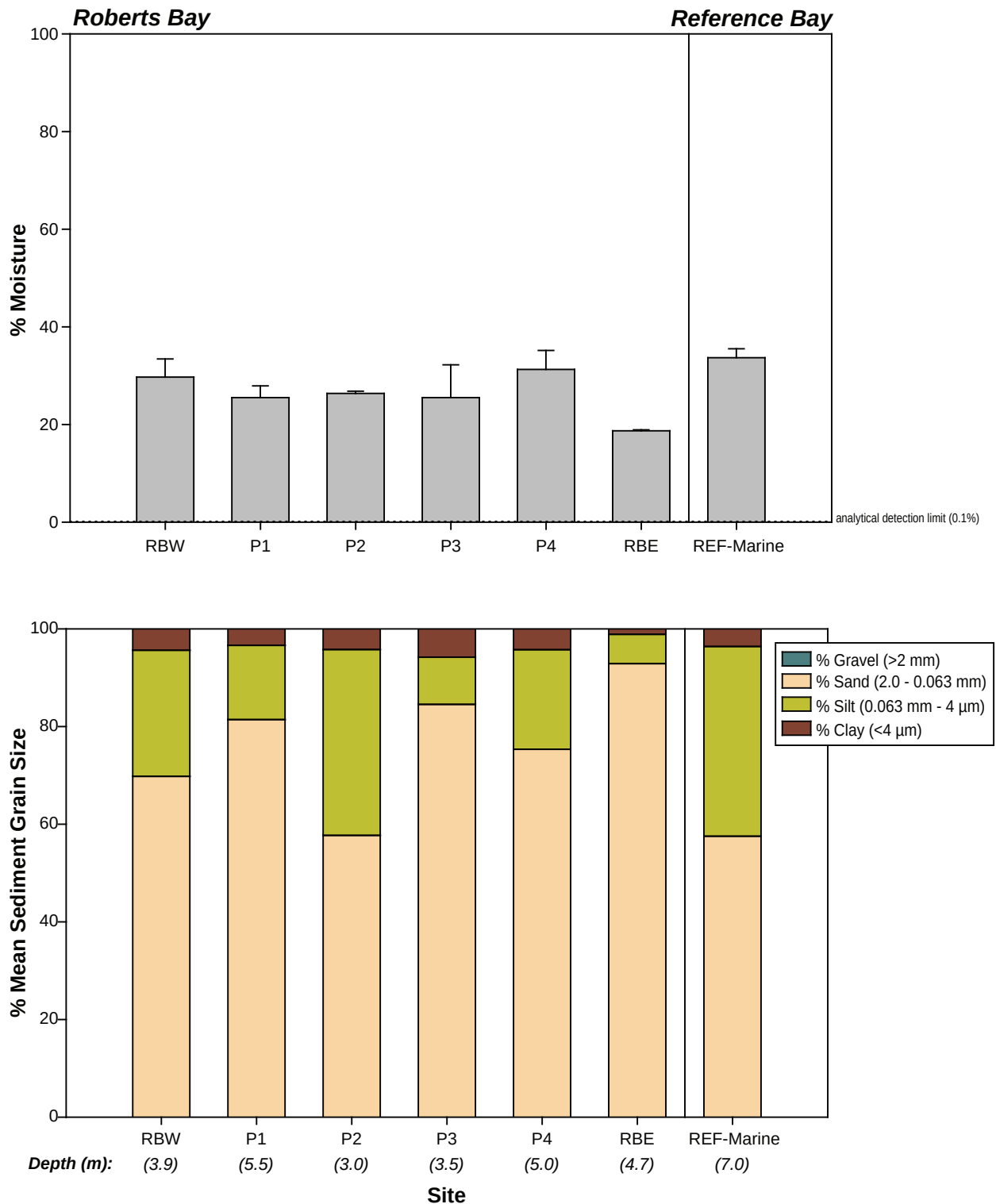
In the surface waters of both Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, historical nitrate, total phosphorus, and silicate concentrations tended to be lower in summer than in winter (Figures 3.5-18, 3.5-20, and 3.5-21). This summer decrease in nitrate, phosphorus, and silicate is attributable to algal uptake of these essential macronutrients.

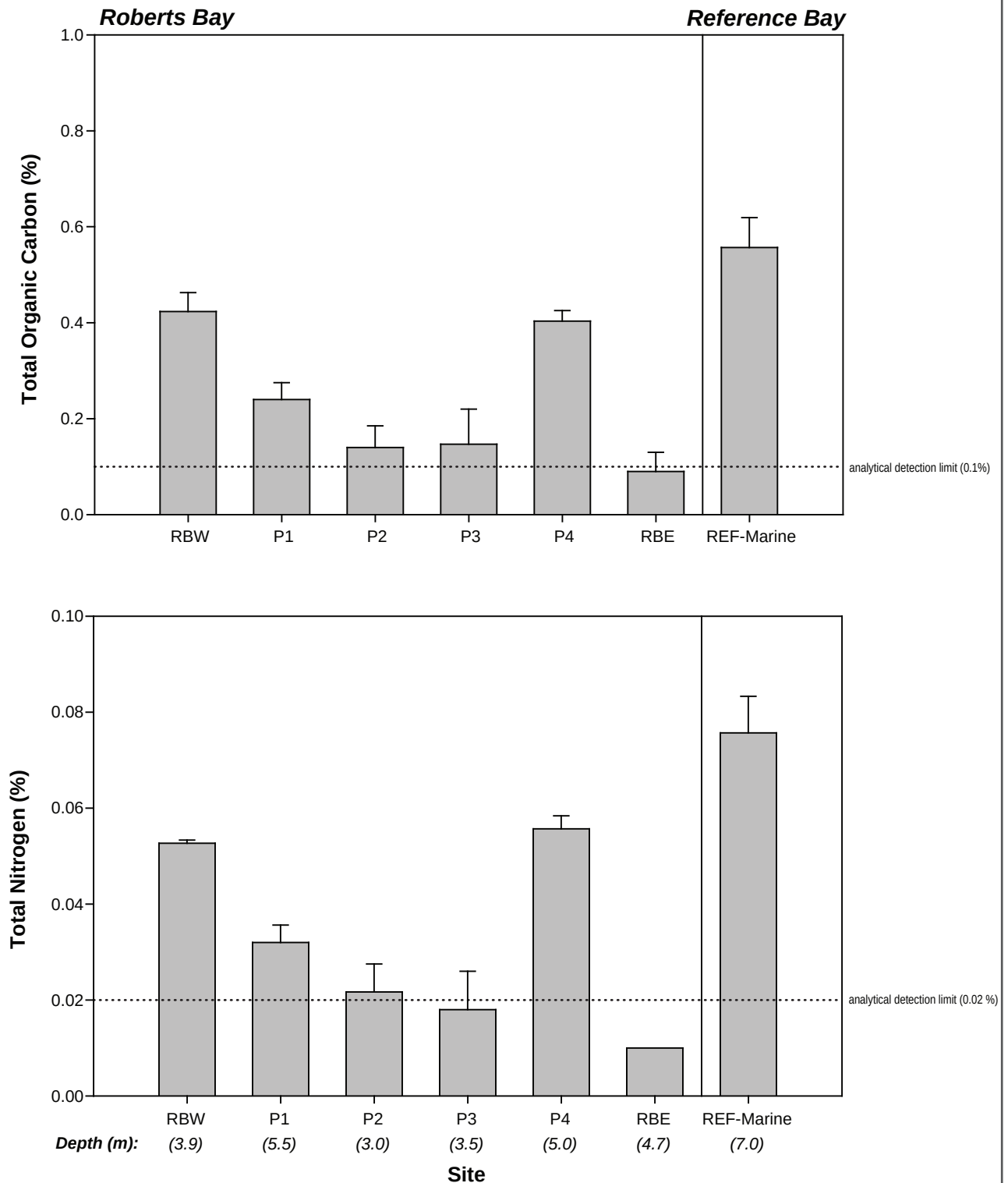
3.6 SEDIMENT QUALITY

Sediment quality samples were collected from six sites at Roberts Bay and one site at Reference Bay in mid-August 2010. Sediments were analyzed for grain size and various physico-chemical parameters. The 2010 sediment quality program focused on characterizing the natural variation in marine sediments and characterizing sediments in potential infrastructure footprint areas. Complete results of sediment quality analyses are provided in Appendix 3.6-1, and select parameters are shown graphically in Figures 3.6-1 to 3.6-9.

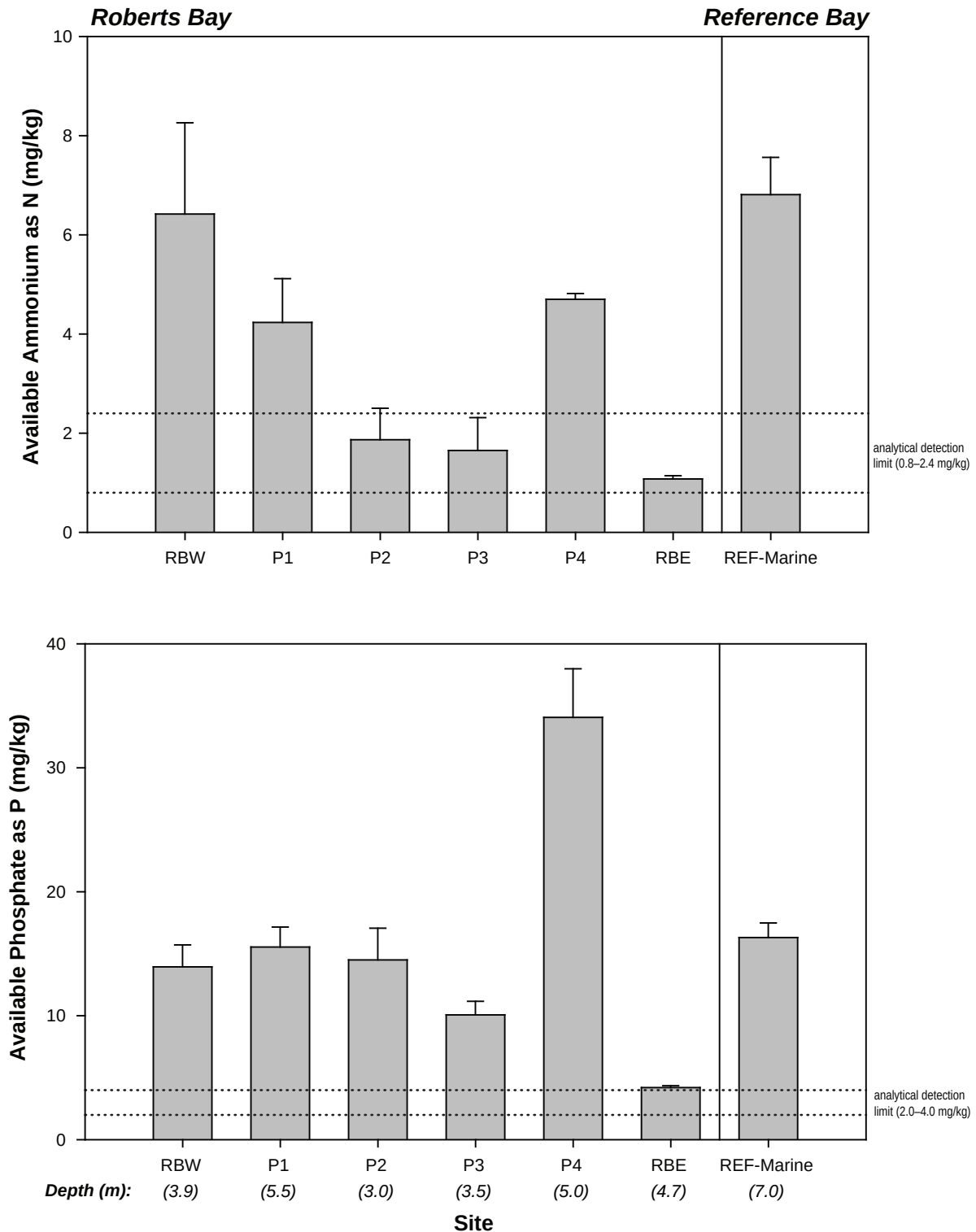
Roberts Bay and Reference Bay sediments were composed of sand-silt-clay mixtures, with no gravel (Figure 3.6-1). Roberts Bay sediments were composed mostly of sand (70% to 90%), with some silt, and small amounts of clay. A single replicate collected at site P2 was the exception to this, as it was 98.8% silt. The other two replicates collected at this site had similar particle size compositions as the other Roberts Bay sites. Reference Bay sediments were composed on average of 57% sand, 39% silt, and 4% clay, and were generally less sandy and more silty than Roberts Bay sediments.

Concentrations of several parameters co-varied with the fine particle composition of the sediment. In general, sites with higher proportions of silt and clays (e.g., REF-AEMP, RBW and P4) contained the highest concentrations of total organic carbon (TOC) (Figure 3.6-2), total nitrogen (Figure 3.6-2), available ammonium (Figure 3.6-3), and molybdenum (Figure 3.6-8). Conversely, the sand-dominated RBE site with the lowest proportions of silt and clay contained the lowest concentrations of these parameters, and also had the lowest levels of available phosphate, aluminum, arsenic, chromium, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, and zinc.

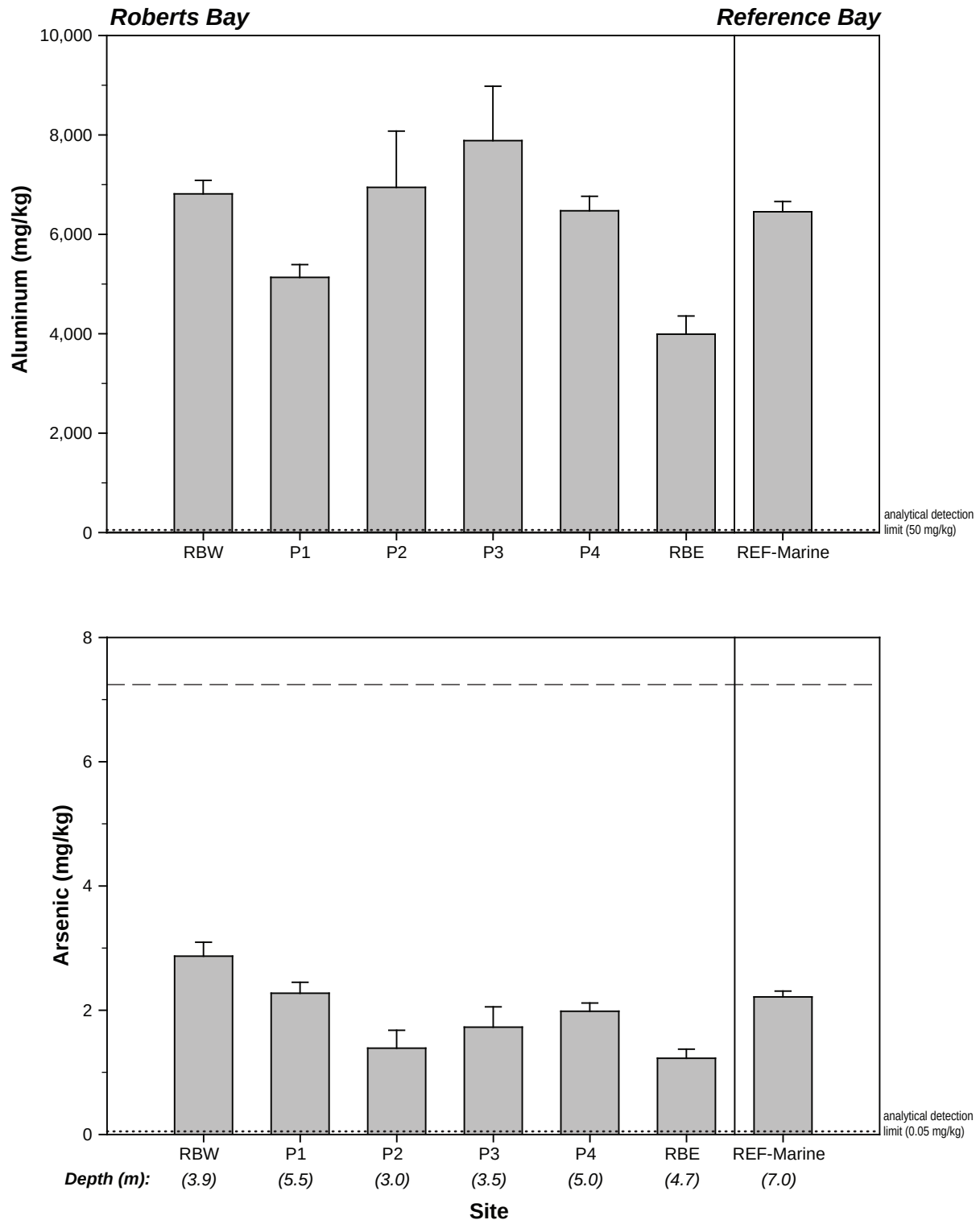




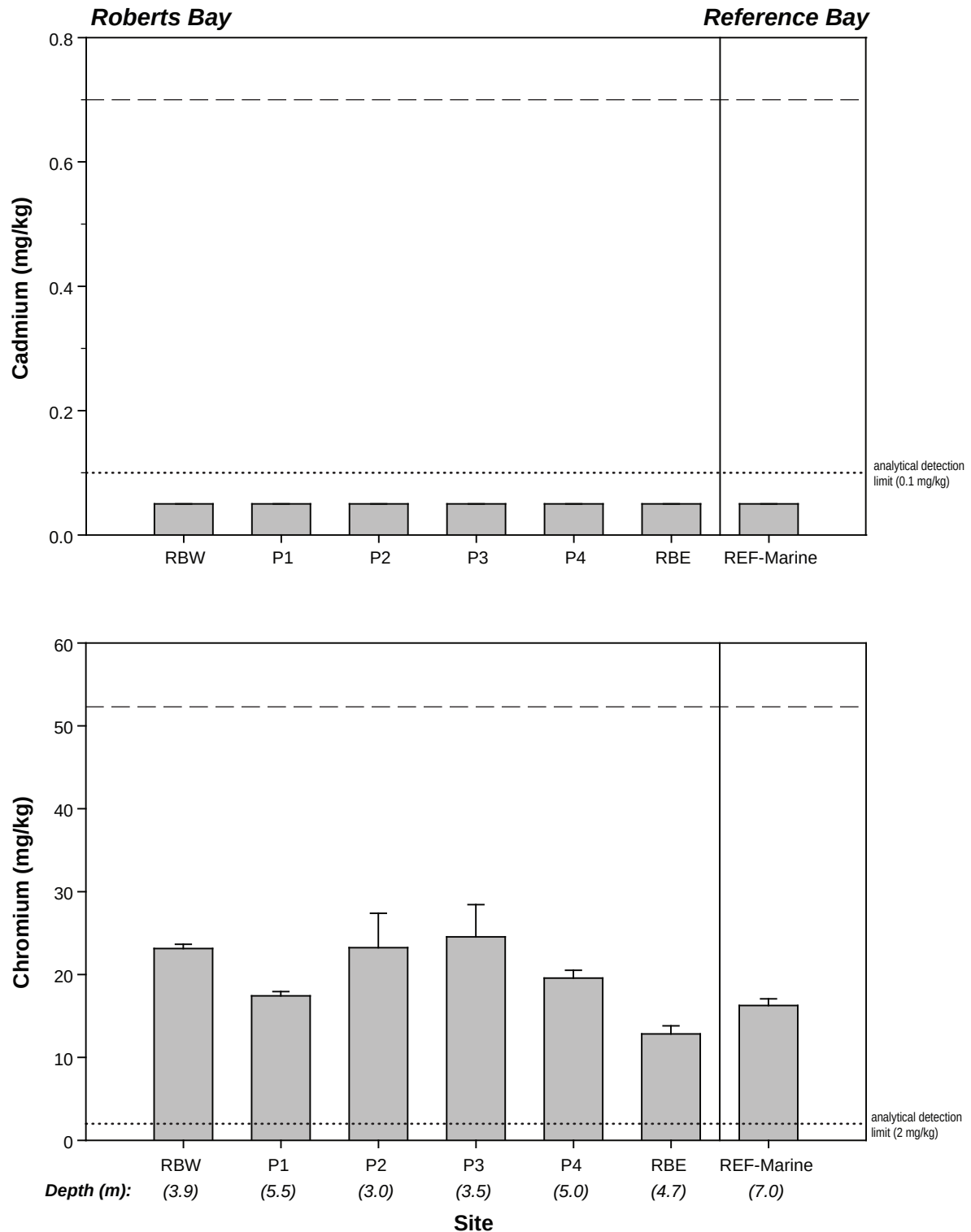
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depths in metres.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depths in metres.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicates samples.
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depths in metres.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Dashed line represents the CCME interim marine sediment quality guideline (ISQG) for arsenic (7.24 mg/kg).
 CCME probable effects level (PEL) for arsenic (41.6 mg/kg) not shown.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.

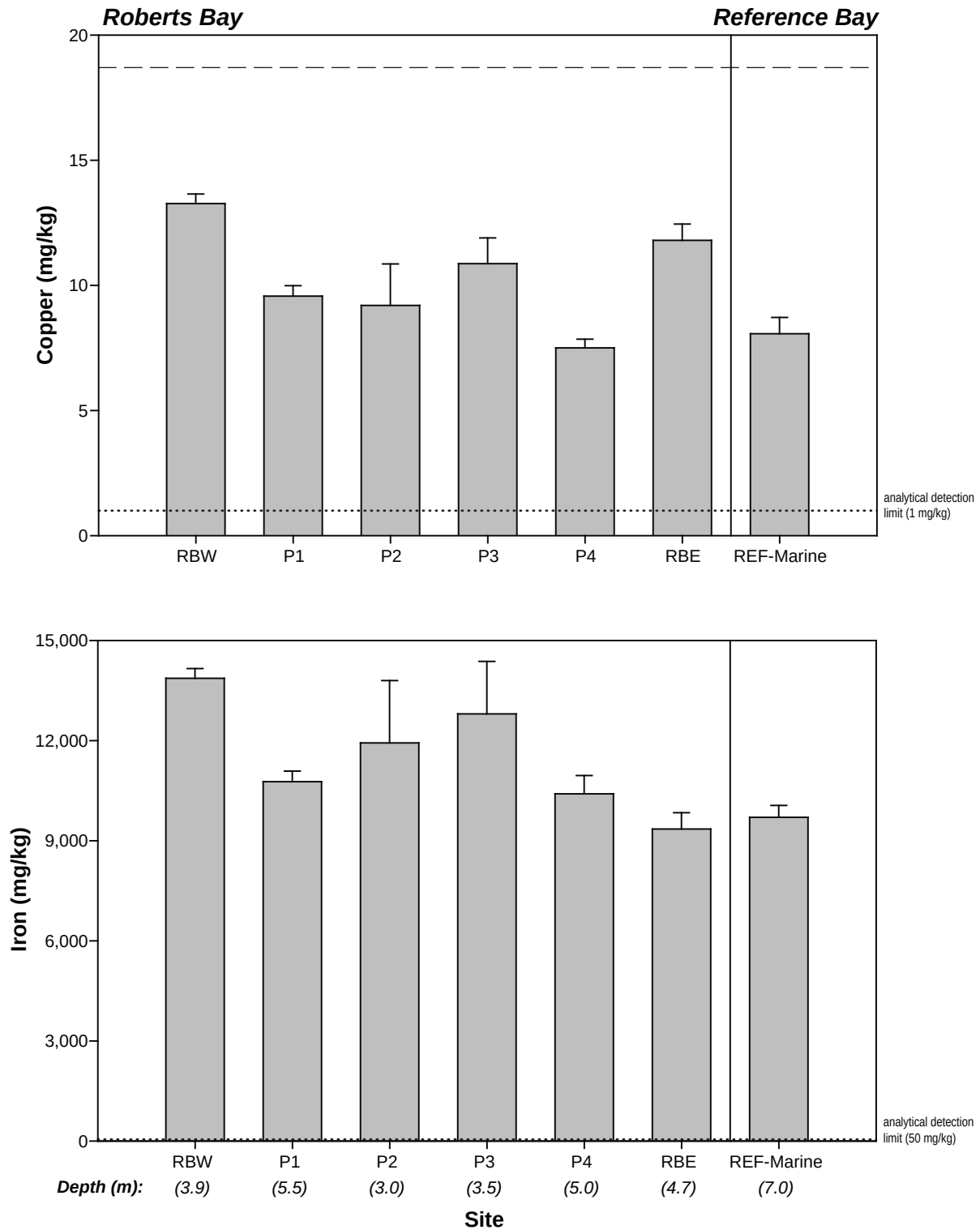
Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depths in metres.

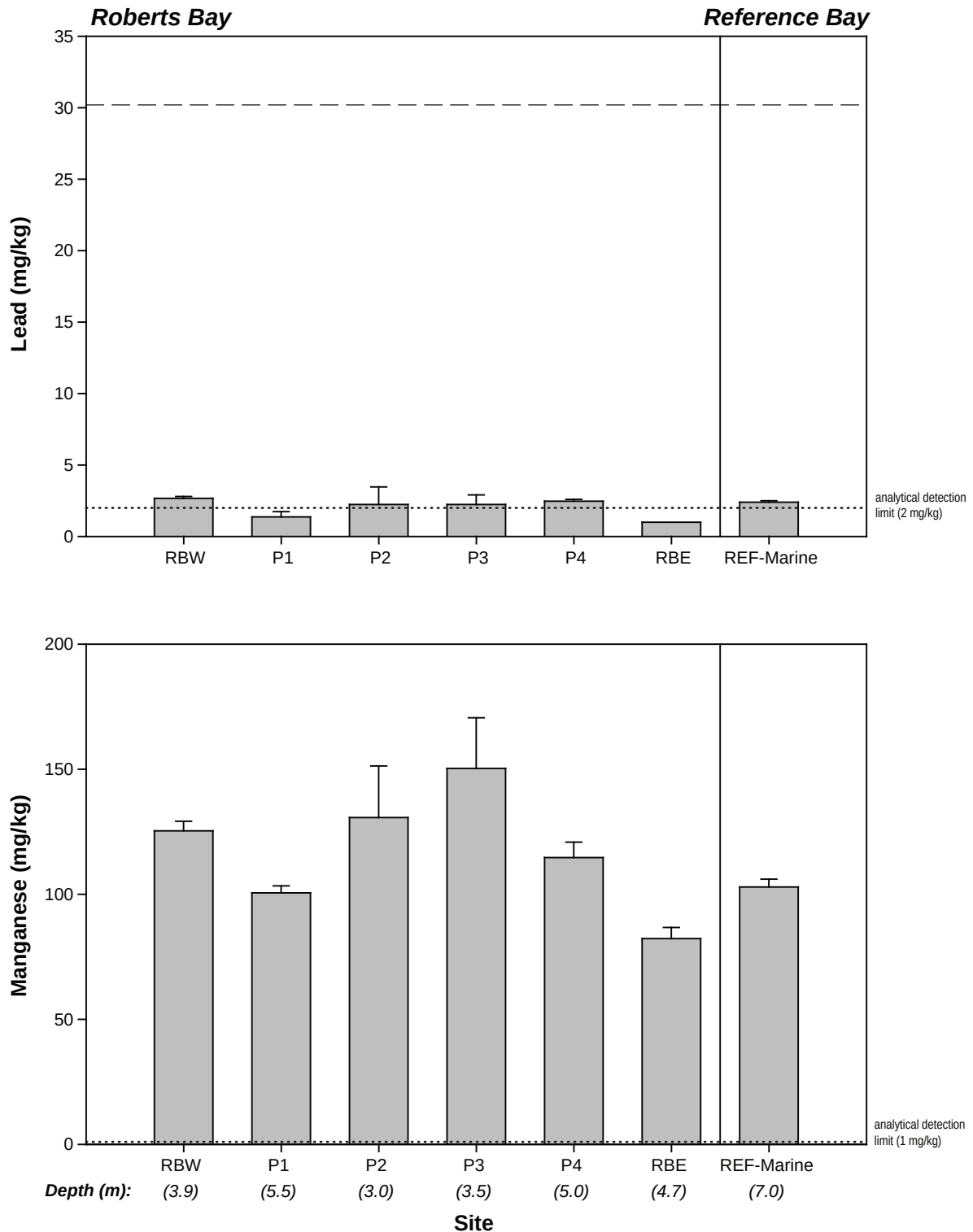
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.

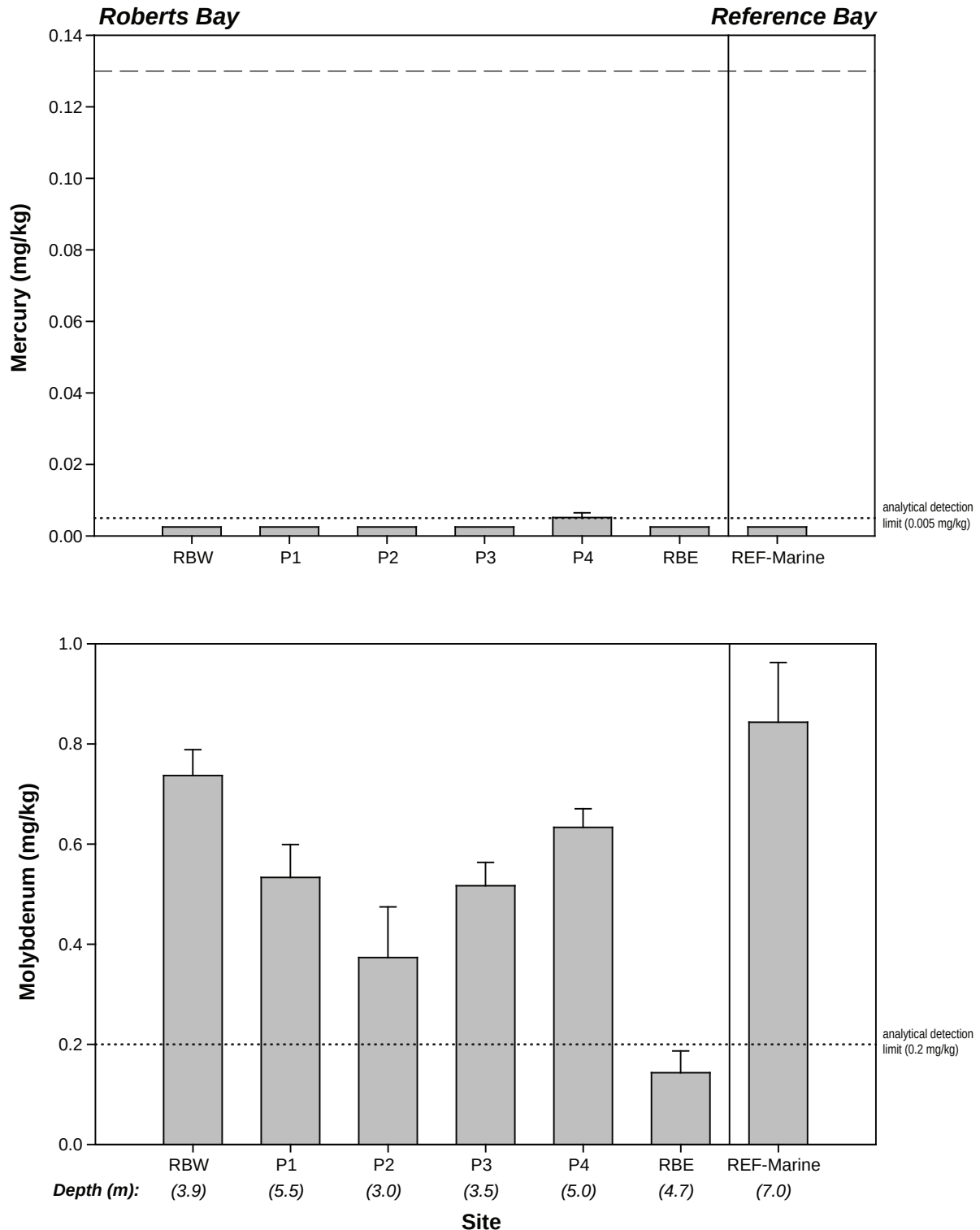
Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

Dashed lines represent the CCME interim marine sediment quality guidelines (ISQGs) for cadmium (0.7 mg/kg) and chromium (52.3 mg/kg).

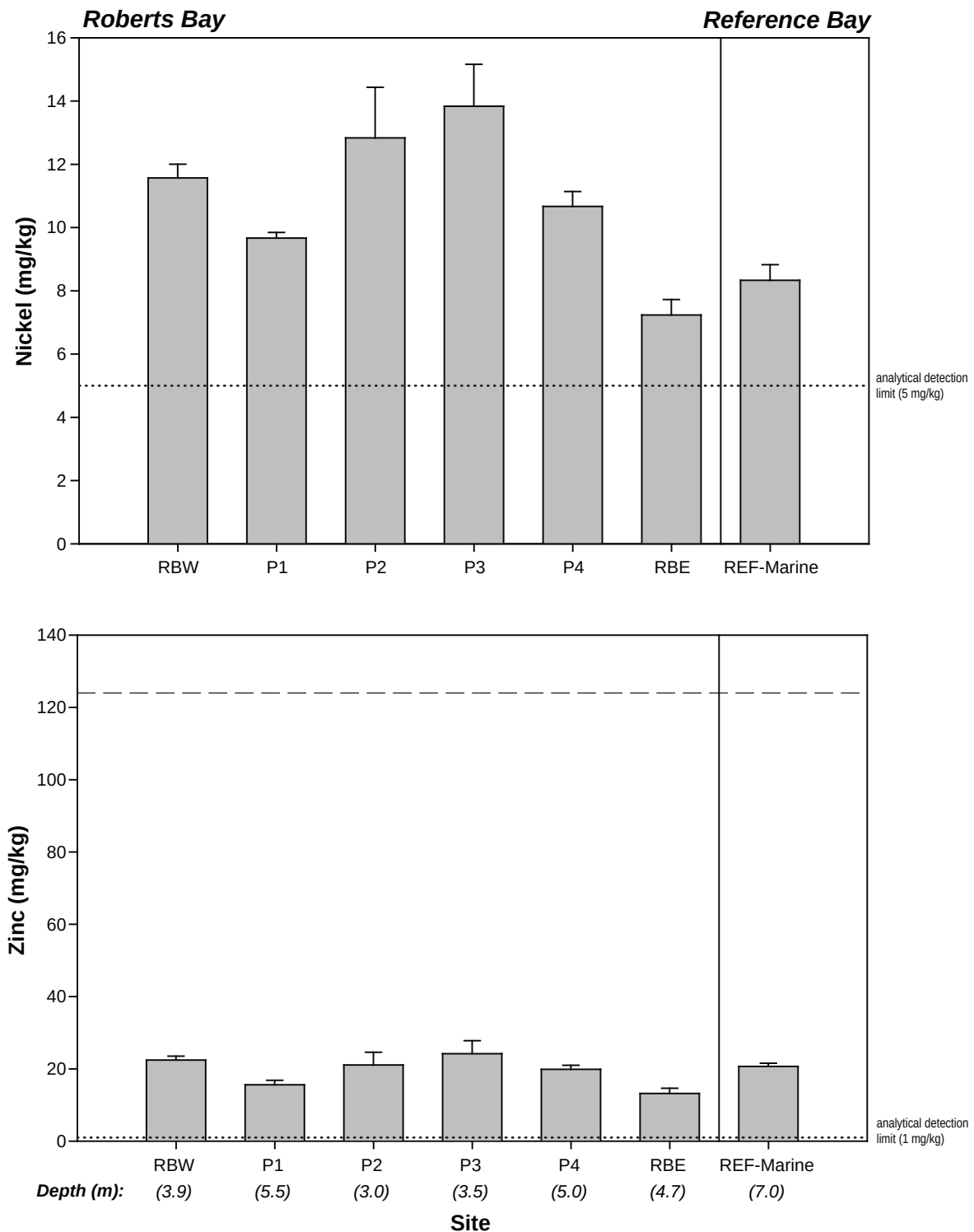
CCME probable effects levels (PELs) for cadmium (4.2 mg/kg) and chromium (160 mg/kg) not shown.







Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depths in metres.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Dashed line represents the CCME interim marine sediment quality guideline (ISQG) for mercury (0.13 mg/kg).
 CCME probable effects level (PEL) for mercury (0.70 mg/kg) not shown.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depths in metres.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Dashed line represents the CCME interim marine sediment quality guideline (ISQG) for zinc (124 mg/kg).
 CCME probable effects level (PEL) for zinc (271 mg/kg) not shown.

Project area sediments were analyzed for various polycyclic aromatic and extractable hydrocarbons. Concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) were below analytical detection limits in all sediment samples collected from Roberts and Reference bays (Appendix 3.6-1). At sites P1, P2, and P4, concentrations of EPH19-32 (extractable petroleum hydrocarbons with a carbon range between 19 and 32) and HEPH (heavy extractable petroleum hydrocarbons) were occasionally above the detection limit of 40 mg/kg. Concentrations of EPH19-32 and HEPH were nearly identical, and detectable concentrations ranged between 44 and 92 mg/kg.

3.6.1 Comparisons with CCME Sediment Quality Guidelines

All sediment samples collected were compared to CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life. These included the interim marine sediment quality guidelines (ISQGs) and the probable effects levels (PELs; CCME 2002). The more conservative ISQGs are levels below which adverse biological effects are rarely observed. The higher PELs correspond to concentrations above which negative effects frequently occur. Sediment metal and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations did not exceed a single CCME guideline.

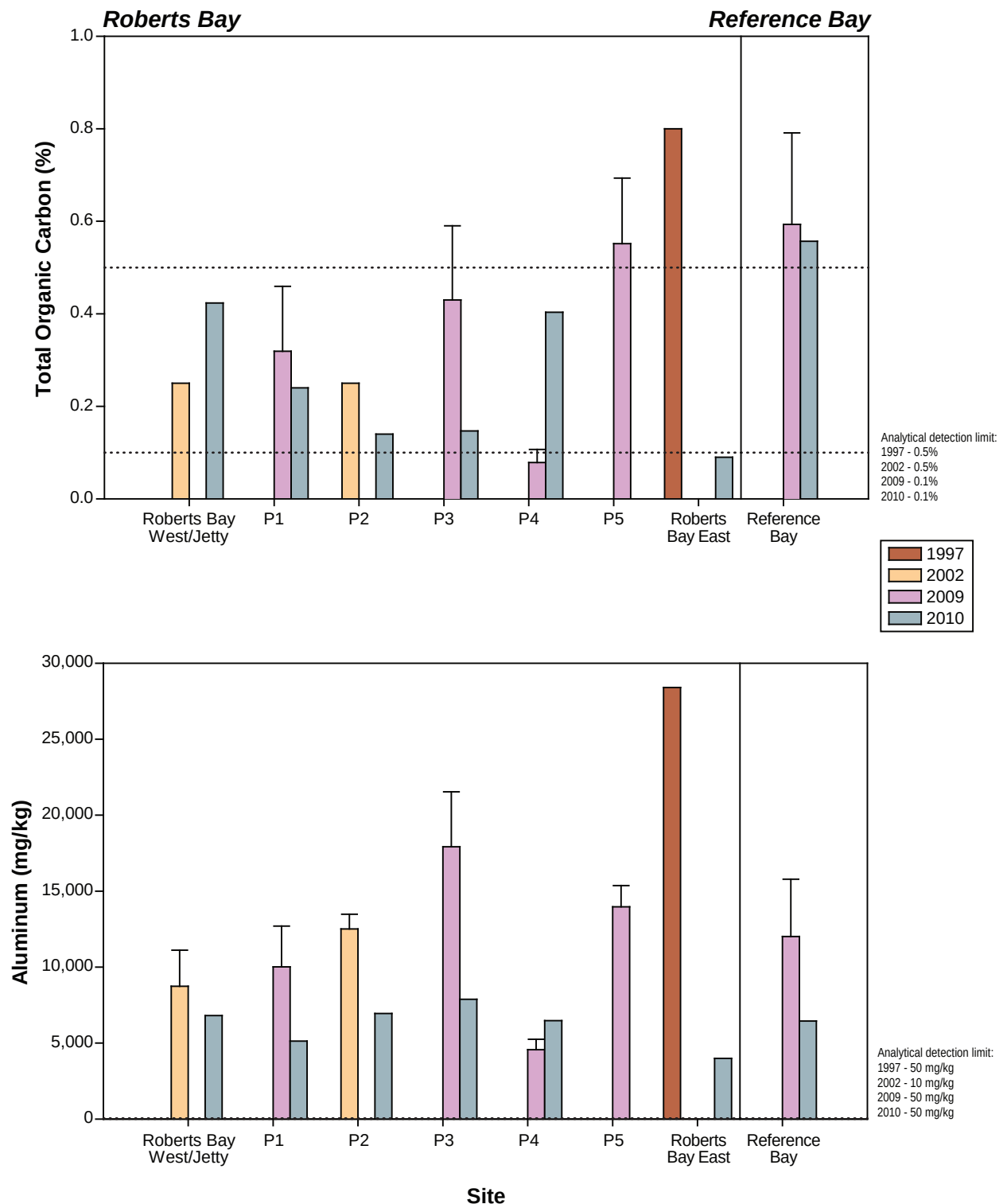
3.6.2 Historical Trends in Sediment Quality

Marine sediment quality data for Roberts Bay and/or Reference Bay were collected in: 1997, 2002, 2009, and 2010. All historical sediment quality samples were collected between mid-August and early September. Historical sediment quality trends are shown in Figures 3.6-10 to 3.6-15. For graphing purposes, historical data were grouped according to sampling site location. Several historical sites were near or within the footprints of the five port options shown in Figure 2.1-1 (P1 to P5). Site “Roberts Bay West/Jetty” includes data from historical sites: RB3, RB4 (2002); and RBW (2010). Site “P1” includes data from: ST2, ST7, ST8 (2009); and P1 (2010). Site “P2” includes data from: RB1, RB2 (2002); and P2 (2010). Site “P3” includes data from: ST9, ST10 (2009); and P3 (2010). Site “P4” includes data from: RTF1, DW3 (2009); and P4 (2010). Site “P5” includes data from: DW1 and DW2 (2009). Site “Roberts Bay East” includes data from: Stn 5 (1997) and RBE (2010). Site “Reference Bay” includes data from: RP1, RP2, RP3 (2009); and REF-Marine (2010). Historical sampling sites that did not correspond to sites sampled in 2010 were not included in the historical sediment quality plots.

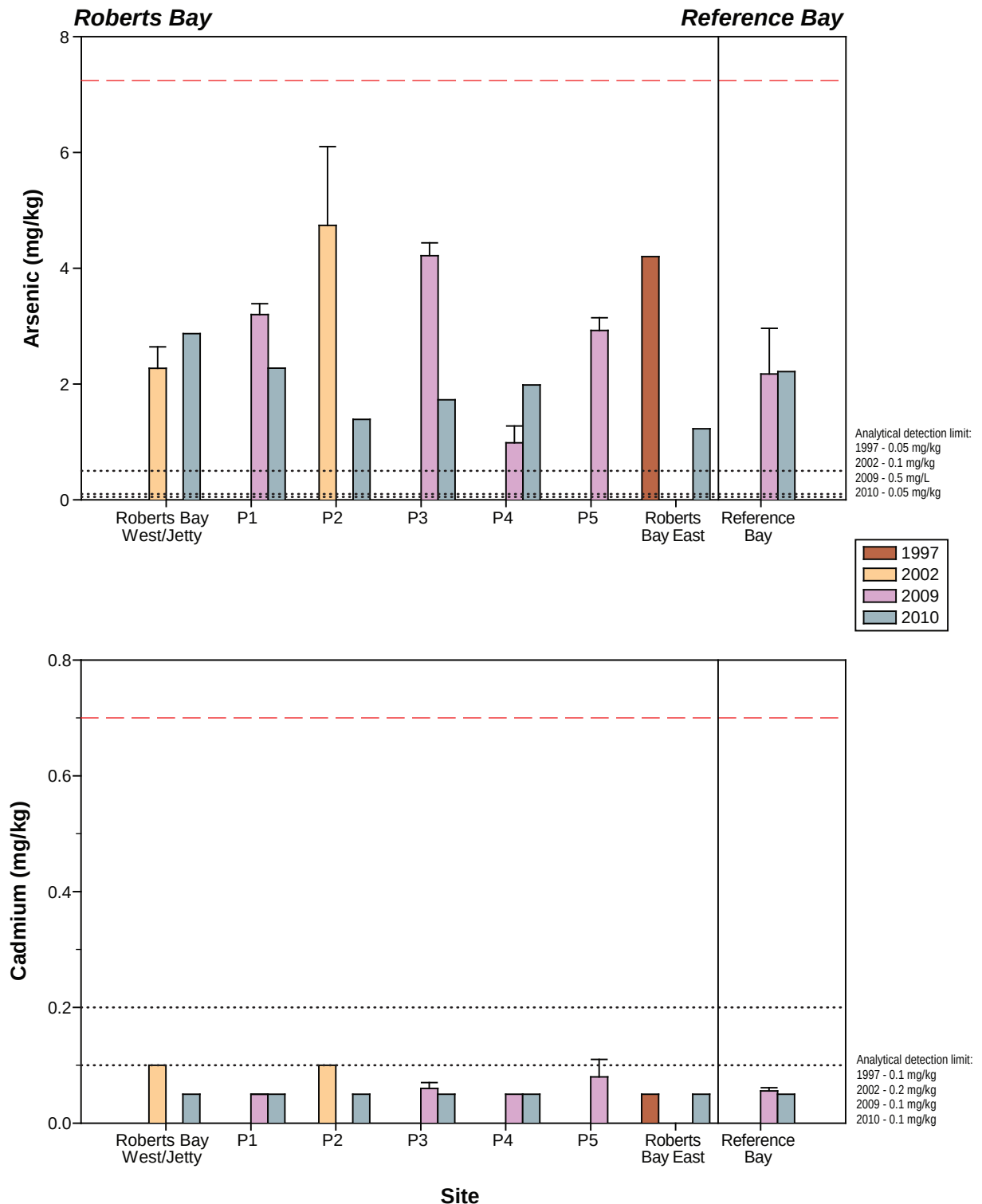
The differences among annual data sets in terms of specific sampling locations and sampling depths can have a significant effect on averages of parameters. Comparisons between years are further complicated by differences in analytical methodology and detection limits. Figure 2.3-2 shows the historical sediment quality sampling locations, and Table 2.3-2 presents the methodological details of historical sediment quality sampling.

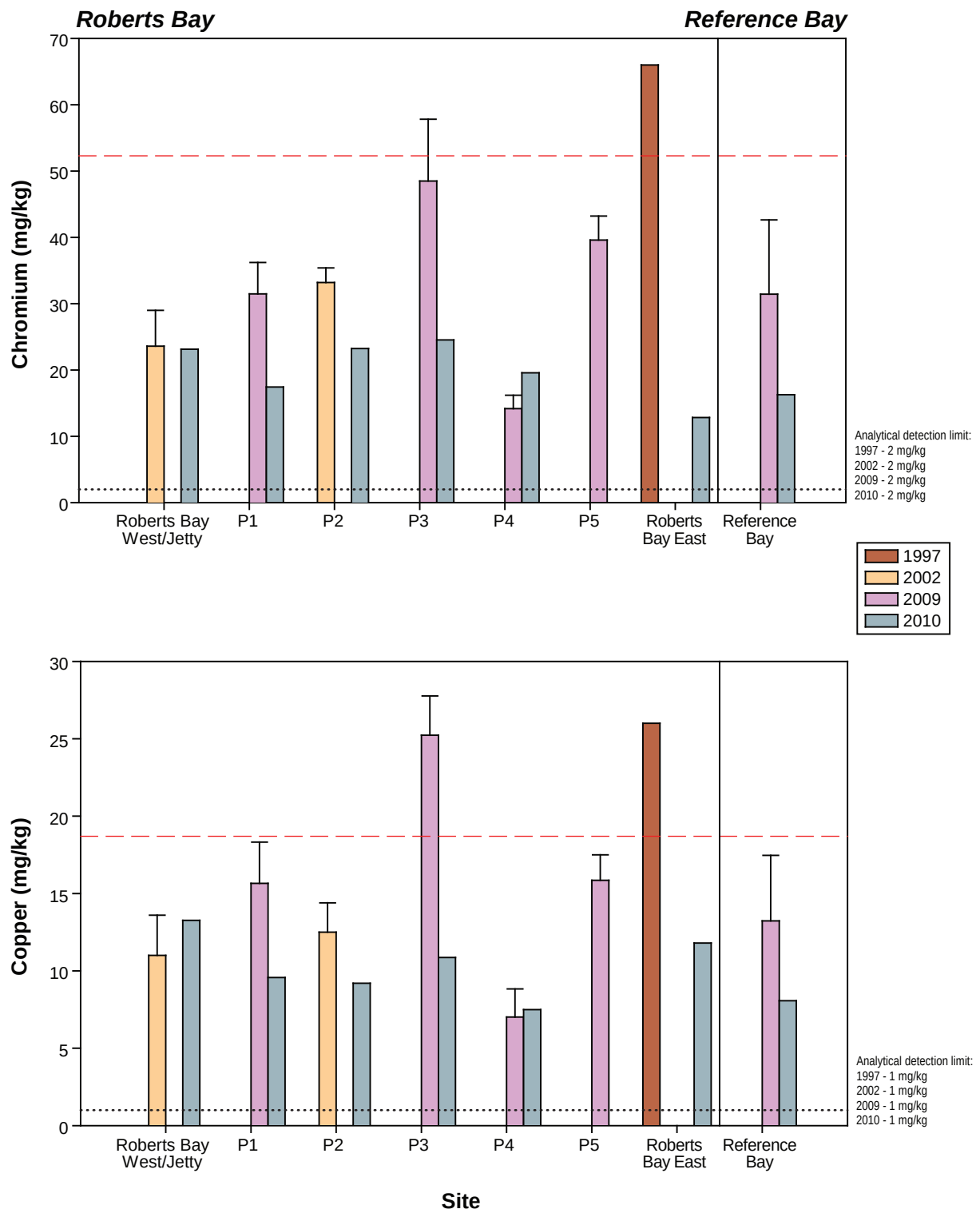
Overall there were few apparent trends in sediment quality, as most parameters were highly variable both spatially and temporally. Concentrations of copper and chromium were higher than CCME ISQGs in some samples collected from Roberts Bay in 1997 and 2009 (Figure 3.6-12). However, chromium and copper concentrations were below guideline concentrations in samples collected from comparable sites in 2010. Historical sediment quality parameters were always well below CCME PELs.

Various hydrocarbons were measured and analysed in the 2002, 2009, and 2010 sediment quality sampling programs. All hydrocarbon concentrations were below detection limits in 2002 and 2009. In 2010, concentrations were above detection limits for two categories of hydrocarbons (see Section 3.6).



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.





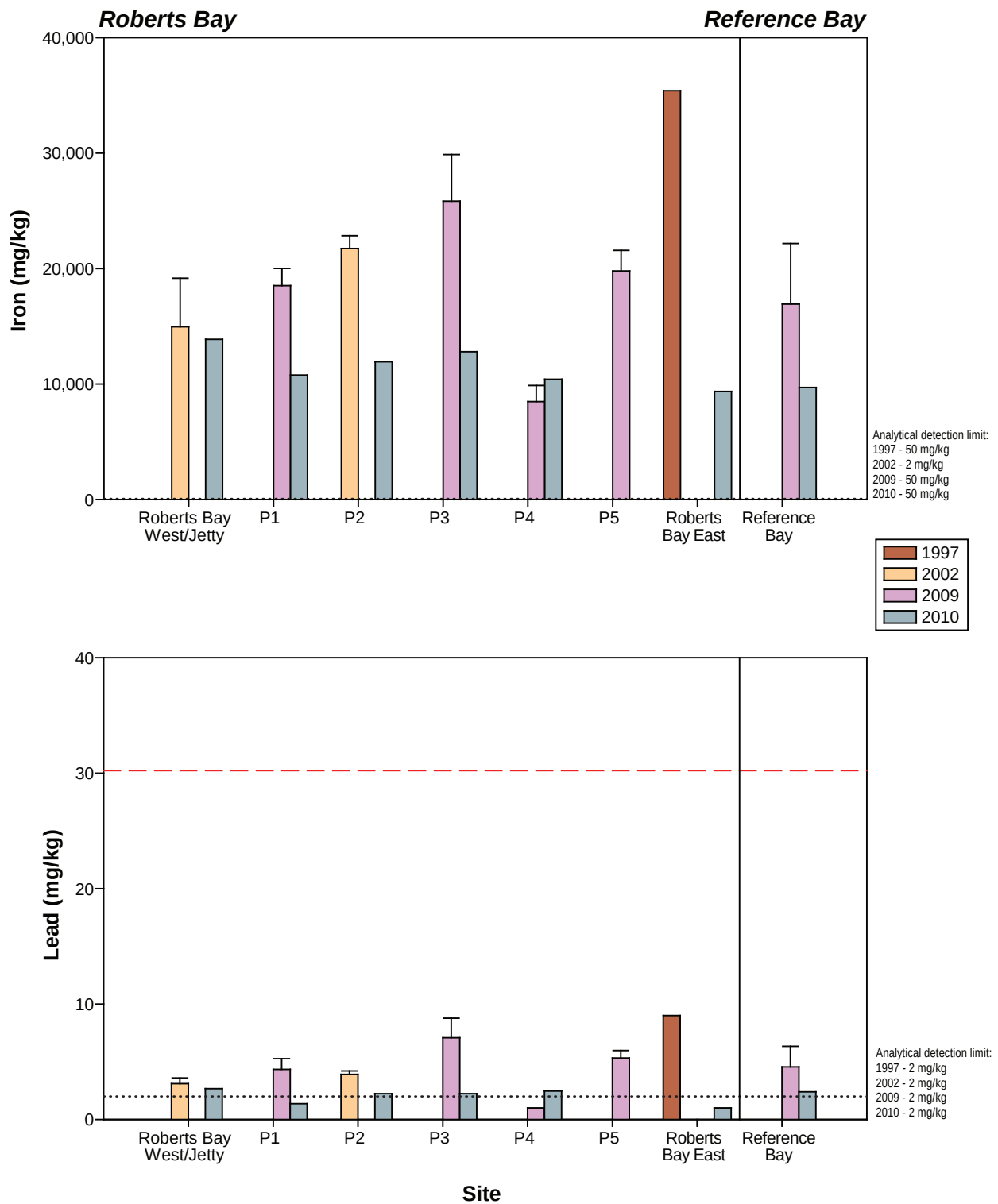
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling sites.

Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.

Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.

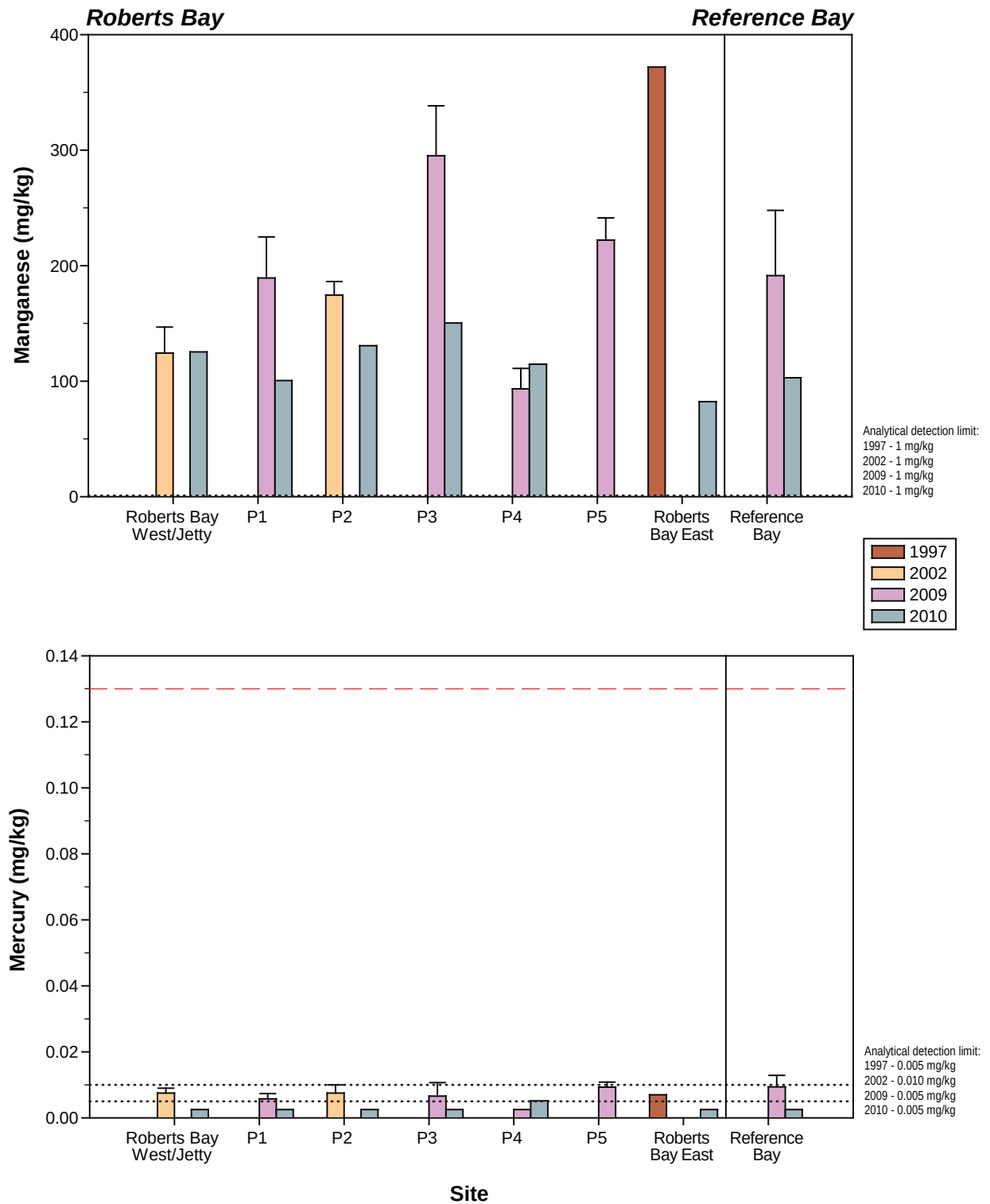
Red dashed lines represent the CCME interim marine sediment quality guidelines (ISQGs) for chromium (52.3 mg/kg) and copper (18.7 mg/kg).

CCME probable effects levels (PELs) for chromium (160 mg/kg) and copper (108 mg/kg) not shown.

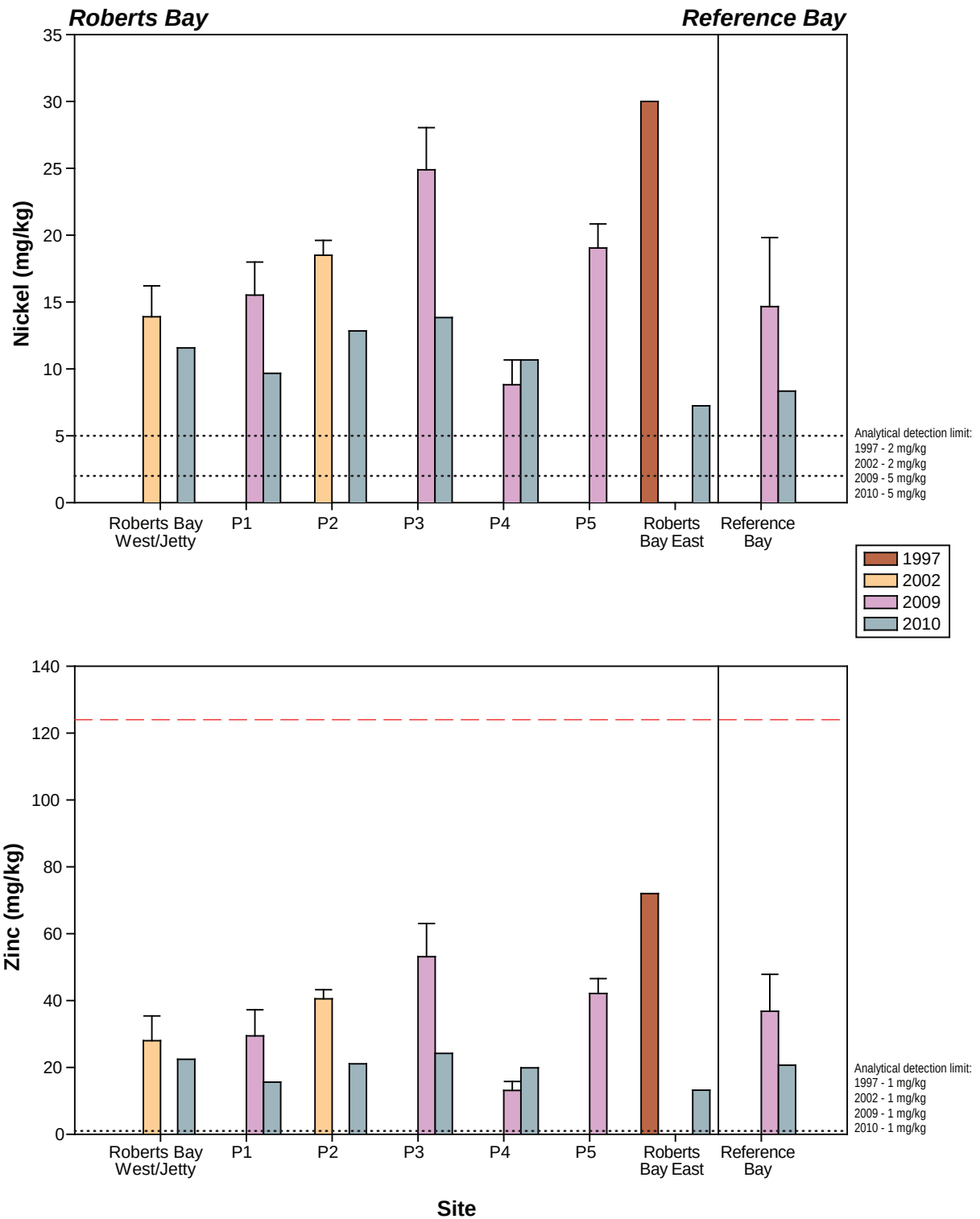


Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Red dashed line represent the CCME interim marine sediment quality guideline (ISQG) for lead (30.2 mg/kg).
 CCME probable effects level (PEL) for lead (112 mg/kg) not shown.

Figure 3.6-13



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Red dashed line represent the CCME interim marine sediment quality guideline (ISQG) for mercury (0.13 mg/kg).
 CCME probable effects level (PEL) for mercury (0.70 mg/kg) not shown.



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling sites.
 Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.
 Values below the analytical detection limit are plotted at half the detection limit.
 Red dashed line represent the CCME interim marine sediment quality guideline (ISQG) for zinc (124 mg/kg).
 CCME probable effects level (PEL) for zinc (271 mg/kg) not shown.

3.7 PHYTOPLANKTON

Phytoplankton are free-floating autotrophic algae that play an important role in many aquatic systems as primary producers and prey for higher trophic levels. Phytoplankton biomass (as chlorophyll *a*) samples were collected from four sites in Roberts Bay and two sites in Reference Bay. Surface waters (top 1 m) were sampled for chlorophyll *a* in April, July, August, and September at all sites, except for REF-Marine, which was only sampled during July and August. Phytoplankton taxonomy samples were collected at one site in Roberts Bay (ST4) and one site in Reference Bay (REF-4) in both August and September. Chlorophyll *a* results are provided in Appendix 3.7-1 and phytoplankton taxonomic results are provided in Appendices 3.7-2 and 3.7-3.

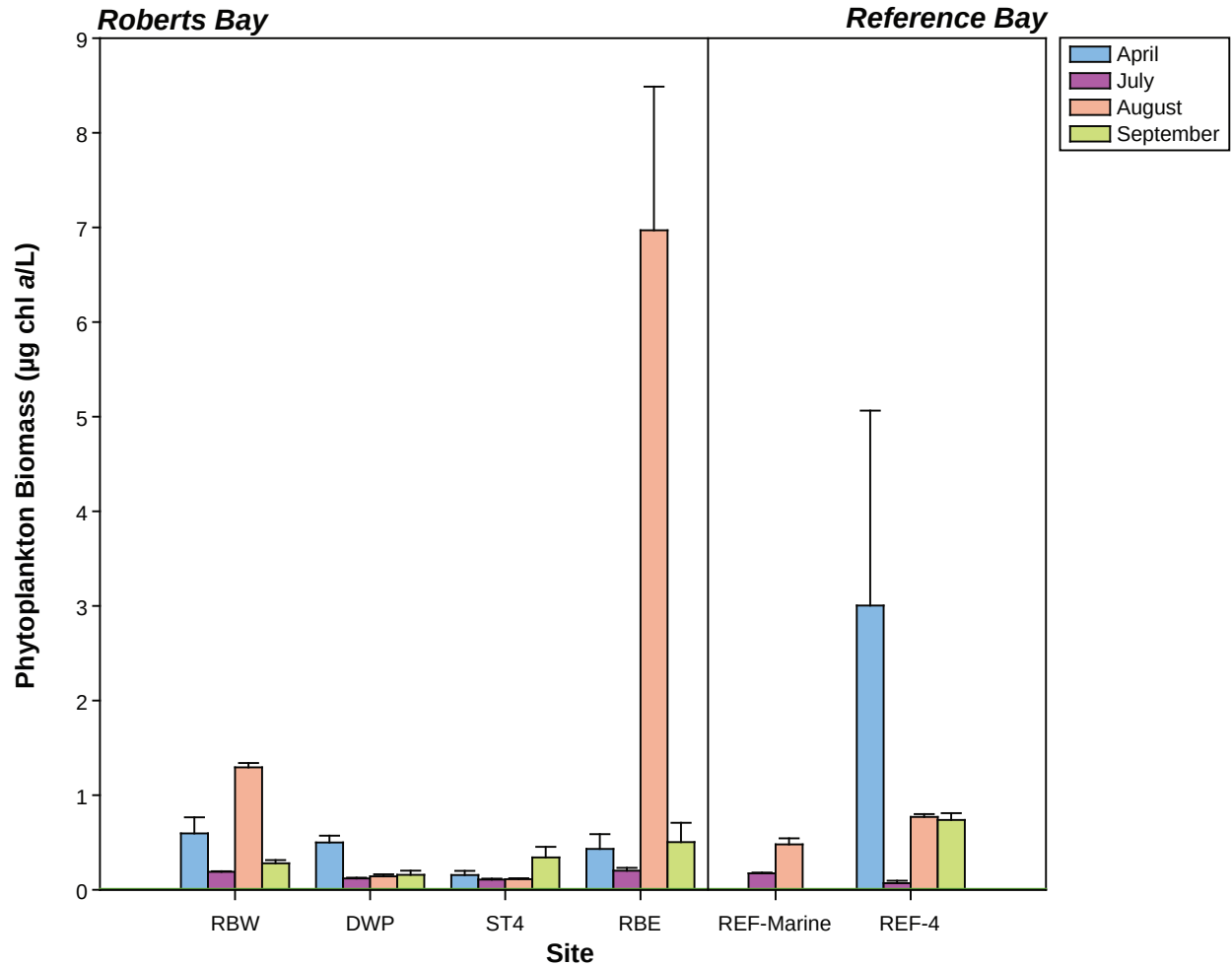
Average phytoplankton biomass (as chlorophyll *a*) was low in the Hope Bay region, and generally ranged from 0.07 µg chl *a*/L to 1.3 µg chl *a*/L (Figure 3.7-1). Phytoplankton biomass at most sites was probably limited by low under-ice light levels in April, and low surface nutrient levels in summer and fall. Exceptions to these low biomass levels were the August phytoplankton biomass at RBE, which was consistently high in all replicates (ranging from 5.3 µg chl *a*/L to 10 µg chl *a*/L), and a single April replicate at REF-4 (7.1 µg chl *a*/L). The high biomass levels at RBE may have been due to the wind-driven suspension of periphyton at this shallow site. Overall, there was no apparent seasonal trend in phytoplankton biomass.

Phytoplankton abundance, biomass (as carbon), taxonomy, richness, and diversity samples were collected from two sites: ST4 in Roberts Bay and REF-4 in Reference Bay during August and September (Figures 3.7-2 to 3.7-4). The two sites were similar for all variables, and showed similar seasonal trends.

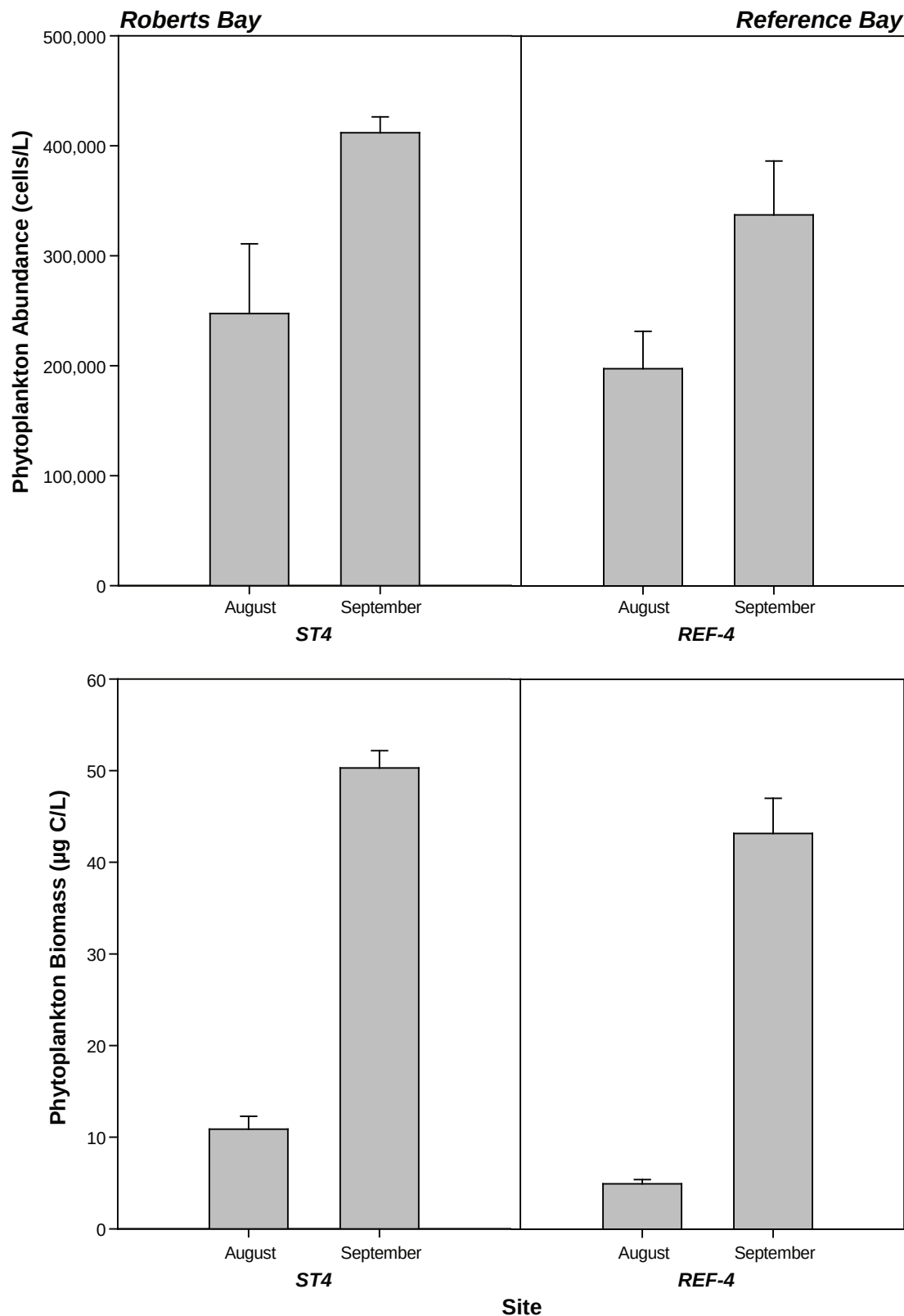
At both ST4 and REF-4, average phytoplankton abundance was lowest in August (247,000 cells/L and 198,000 cells/L, respectively) and highest in September (421,000 cells/L and 337,000 cells/L, respectively) (Figure 3.7-2). A similar but more dramatic trend was apparent for carbon-based phytoplankton biomass, which was approximately five- to ten-fold lower in August (10.9 µg C/L at ST4 and 4.9 µg C/L at REF-4) than in September (50.3 µg C/L at ST4 and 43.2 µg C/L) (Figure 3.7-2). This suggests that the September phytoplankton assemblages were dominated by larger-celled organisms than the August assemblages.

Overall, the phytoplankton assemblages and seasonal trends were similar at both sites, as cryptophytes and diatoms numerically accounted for more than 90% of the phytoplankton community at both sites (Figure 3.7-3). However, the relative dominance of each taxa changed from August to September. In August, cryptophytes were numerically dominant at both sites, averaging 85% at ST4 and 90% at REF-4. Because of their small size and lack of distinguishing characteristics, cryptophytes were identified only to the level of phylum, so the dominant species is/are unknown. In September, diatoms became the dominant taxon numerically, making up an average of 73% of the phytoplankton community at ST4 and 75% at REF-4. *Leptocylindrus danicus* was the dominant diatom species observed at both sites (Plate 3.7-1). The most obvious difference between sites was the presence of chlorophytes (green algae), which accounted for 8.3% of the phytoplankton assemblage at REF-4 in August, but were not observed at ST4 (Figure 3.7-3).

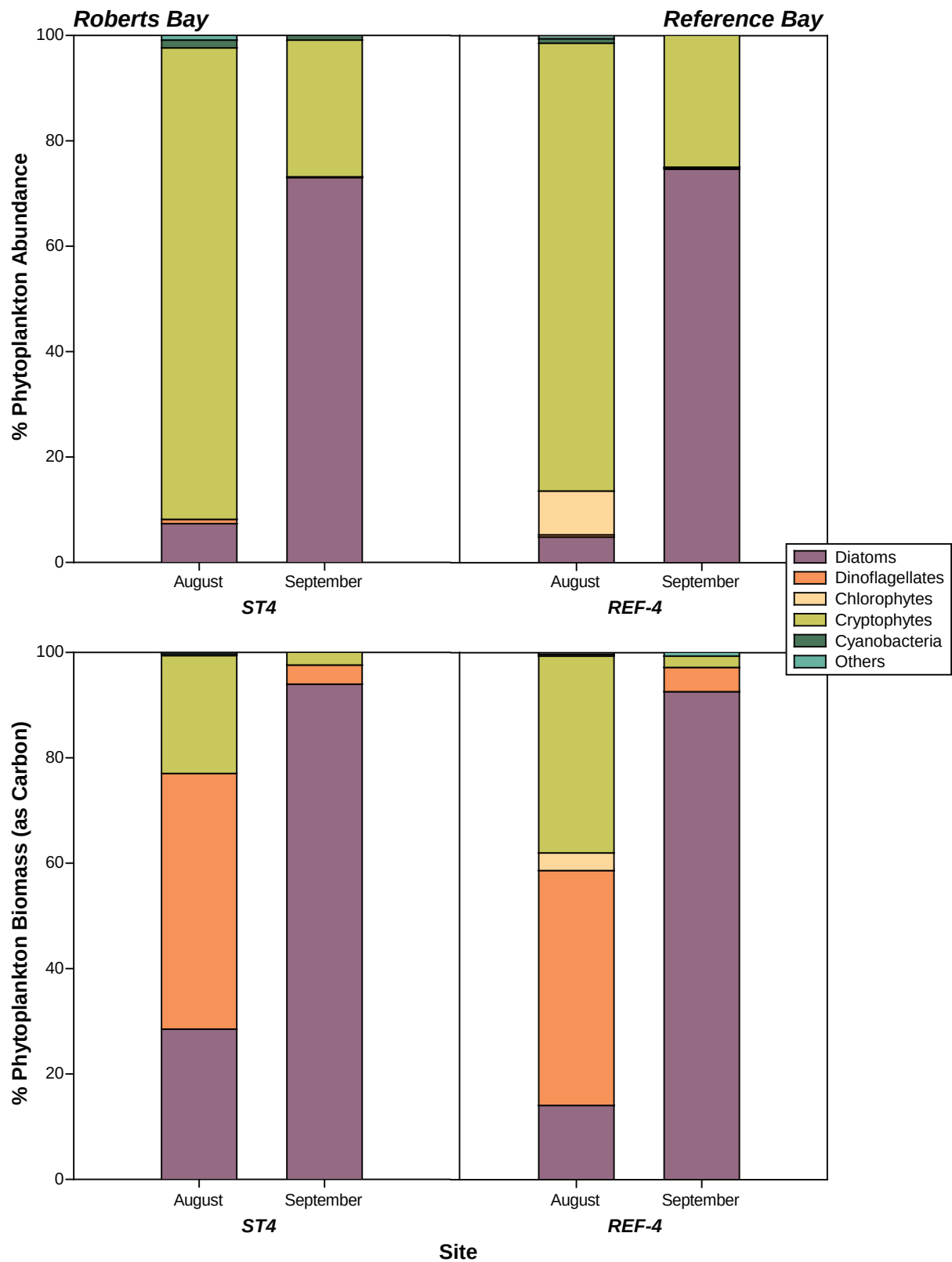
The relative composition of the phytoplankton assemblage in terms of carbon biomass reflects phytoplankton cell size as well as abundance. The relatively small cryptophytes represented a small proportion of phytoplankton biomass as carbon (less than 38% in August, and less than 3% in September) despite being numerically dominant in August and abundant in September. Diatoms tend to be larger and consequently represented a greater proportion of phytoplankton biomass than their proportional numerical abundance. The dinoflagellates present in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay were much larger than both cryptophytes and diatoms, so despite representing less than 1% of the numerical abundance, they made-up 45 to 49% of phytoplankton biomass as carbon in August, and 3 to 5% in September (Figure 3.7-3).



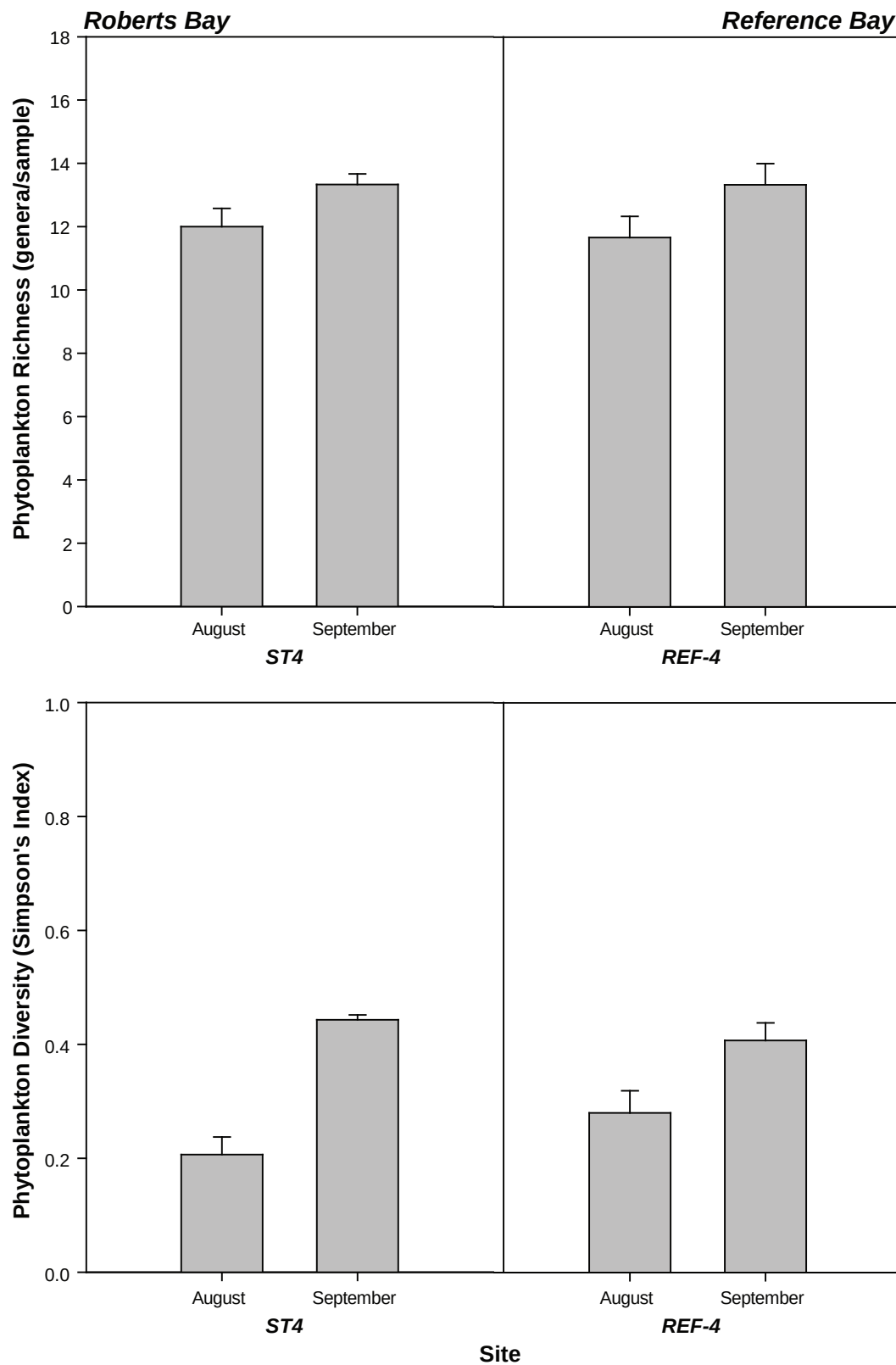
Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.
Dotted line represents analytical detection limit (0.01 µg chl a/L).



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.



Note: Values represent the mean of triplicate samples.



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of triplicate samples.

The composition of phytoplankton biomass (as carbon) was similar between sites, but varied seasonally. In August, dinoflagellates dominated the phytoplankton carbon biomass (averaging 49% at ST4 and 45% at REF-4); *Ceratium arcticum* (Plate 3.7-2) and the toxic *Protoceratium reticulatum* were the largest contributors to dinoflagellate biomass in both Roberts Bay and Reference Bay. Cryptophytes and diatoms also made important biomass contributions (cryptophytes averaged 22% at ST4 and 37% at REF-4; diatoms averaged 29% at ST4 and 14% at REF-4). In September, diatoms dominated the carbon biomass, representing 94% of biomass at ST4 and 93% at REF-4 (Figure 3.7-3).



Plate 3.7-1. *Leptocylindrus danicus* (diatom), the dominant species numerically and in terms of carbon biomass in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay in September.



Plate 3.7-2. *Ceratium arcticum* (dinoflagellate), a large contributor to phytoplankton carbon biomass in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay in August.

Phytoplankton genus richness was similar between the two sites (Figure 3.7-4). Richness was slightly lower in August (averaging 12 genera/sample at both sites) than in September (averaging 13 genera/sample at both sites). Simpson's diversity index was also similar between the two sites, and followed the same seasonal trend. In August, average Simpson's diversity was 0.21 at ST4 and 0.28 at REF-4, while in September, Simpson's diversity increased to 0.44 at ST4 and 0.41 at REF-4 (Figure 3.7-4). In general, taxonomic diversity was low to moderate.

3.7.1 Historical Trends in Phytoplankton

Prior to 2010, marine phytoplankton biomass samples (as chlorophyll *a*) were collected from 2006 to 2009, and taxonomy samples were collected in 2007 and 2009. For graphing purposes, historical data were grouped according to sampling site location. Site "Roberts Bay West" includes data from historical sites: ST1, ST2, ST3 (2009); and RBW (2010). Site "Roberts Bay East" includes data from: unnamed

sampling site (2006-2008); ST0 (2009); and RBE (2010). Site "Roberts Bay Pelagic" includes data from: ST4, ST5, ST6 (2009); and ST4 (2010). Site "Reference Bay" includes data from: REF-4, RP3 (2009); and REF-4, REF-MARINE (2010). Historical sampling sites that did not correspond to sites sampled in 2010 were not included in the historical phytoplankton biomass plots. Figures 2.1-1 and 2.1-2 show the historical phytoplankton sampling locations, and Table 2.3-3 presents the methodological details of historical phytoplankton sampling.

Overall, phytoplankton biomass (as chl *a*) was low, rarely exceeding 1.5 µg chl *a*/L (Figure 3.7-5). Compared to historical data collected in Roberts Bay East, the average biomass level in 2010 was relatively high at 2.0 µg chl *a*/L. Chlorophyll concentrations at this site were <1 µg chl *a*/L in April, July, and September, but the high chlorophyll concentrations measured in August drove up the average for 2010. This could have been due to the suspension of periphyton since high levels of TSS were also observed during this time.

In 2007, taxonomic analysis of marine phytoplankton in Roberts Bay revealed that cyanobacteria and dinoflagellates were the major contributors to phytoplankton biomass. In 2009 and 2010, dinoflagellates, diatoms, cryptophytes, and chrysophytes (2009 only) made up the majority of the carbon biomass, with cyanobacteria making a negligible contribution. .

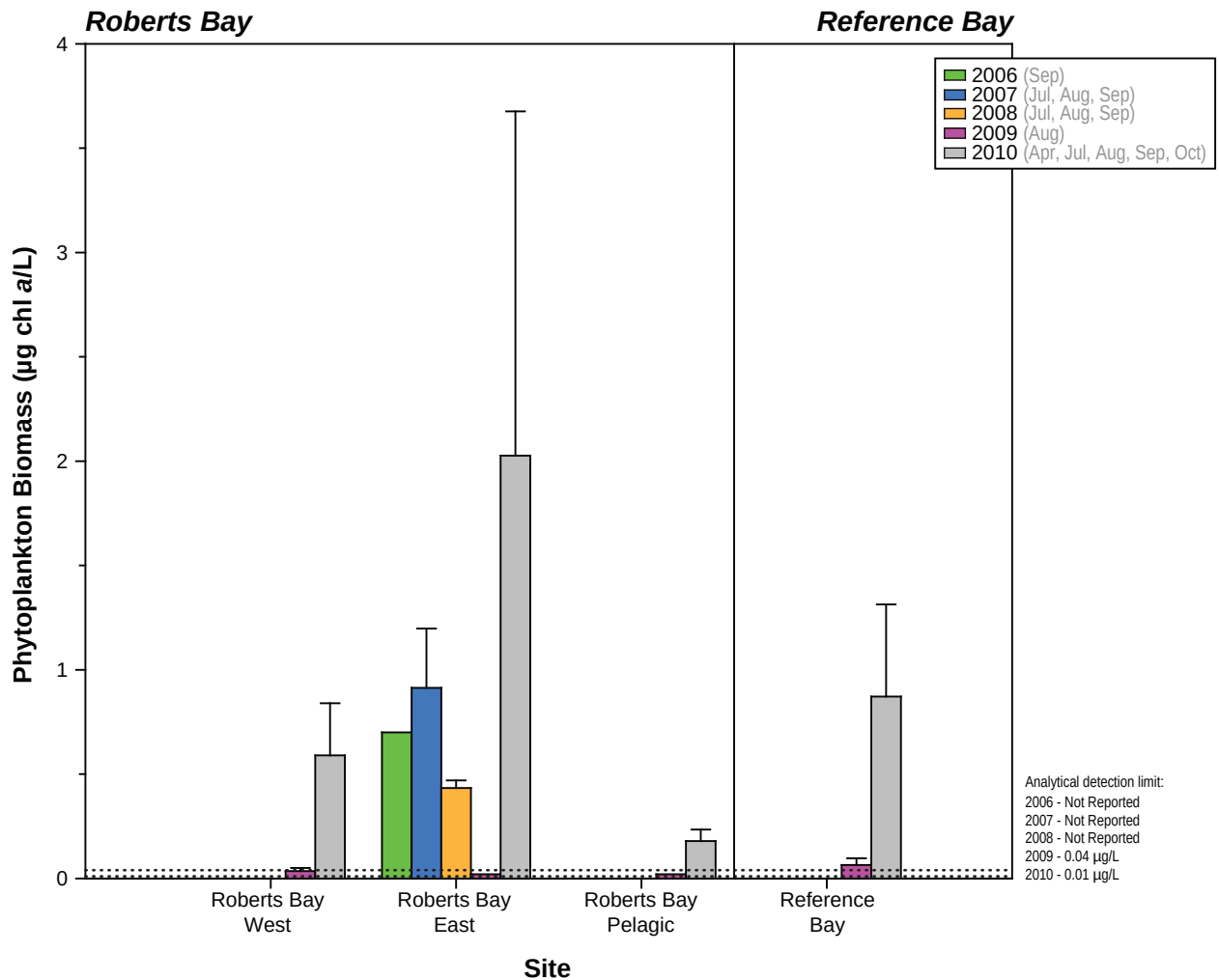
Historical trends should be interpreted with caution due to limited amounts of data, annual differences in sample collection location, sampling date, and sampling methodologies (e.g., discrete samples in 2006, 2009, and 2010 vs. depth-integrated samples in 2007 and 2008).

3.8 BENTHOS

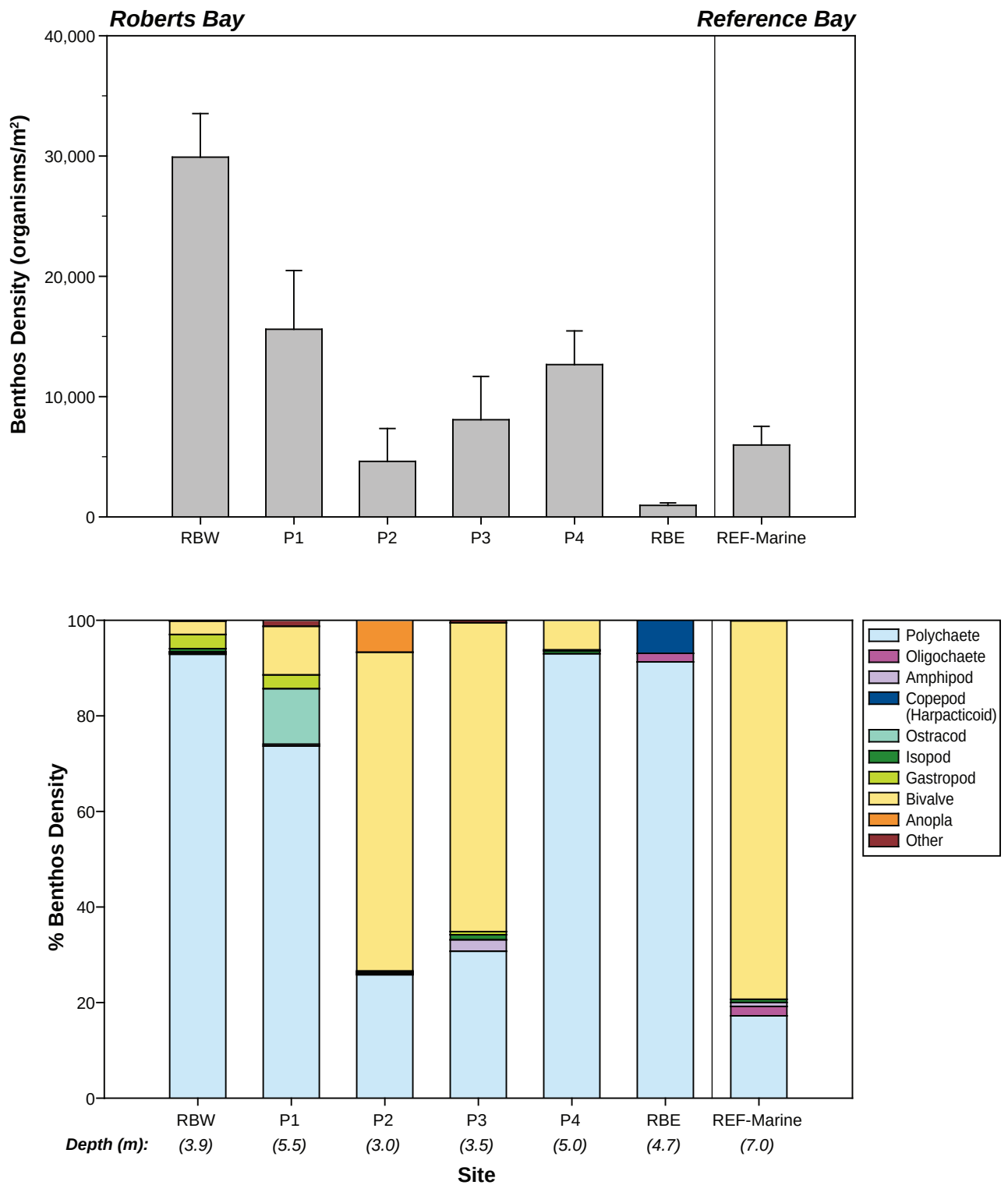
Benthic macroinvertebrates (benthos or macrobenthos) are organisms greater than 0.5 mm in size that live on or in the sediment (i.e., benthic zone) and are ecologically important as food sources for fish. Because of their close association with the sediment and their limited mobility, benthos are useful indicators of sediment quality and local environmental conditions. Benthos samples were collected from six sites in Roberts Bay and one site in Reference Bay in August, 2010. Complete results of benthos taxonomic analysis are provided in Appendix 3.8-1.

Average benthos density was highly variable, ranging from 959 organisms/m² at RBE to 29,900 organisms/m² at RBW (Figure 3.8-1). Site RBE, which had the lowest benthos density, also had the lowest proportion of fine sediments (silts and clays) and the highest proportion of sand. Nematodes were abundant at this site (Appendix 3.8-1), but were not included in the total density calculation because many nematodes would likely be lost through the benthos sieving process, and counts would therefore be very uncertain. There was no obvious relationship between sample depth and benthos density, which is not surprising given the narrow range of sampling depths (3 to 7 m).

The benthos community composition was variable among sites (Figure 3.8-1). Sites with highest benthos density (e.g., RBW, P1, P4) tended to be dominated by polychaetes. The polychaete genus *Nephtys* was particularly abundant at these sites. Conversely, sites with lowest benthos density (e.g., P2, P3, REF-Marine) tended to be dominated by bivalves. RBE was an exception to this pattern as this site was dominated by polychaetes and nematodes despite having the lowest total benthos density. Polychaetes made up between 73% and 93% of the benthos assemblage at sites RBE, P1, P4, and RBW, and represented at least 17% of the benthos at all sites. Bivalves made up between 65% and 79% of the benthos assemblage at sites P2, P3, and REF-Marine, with the small Baltic clam (*Macoma balthica*) making up most of the bivalve assemblage (Appendix 3.8-1). Site RBE was the only site where no bivalves were sampled, and it was also the only site to have a significant harpacticoid copepod community (6.9%). Site P1 was the only site to have a significant ostracod community (12%).



Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling periods and/or multiple sampling sites.
Dotted lines represent analytical detection limits.



Notes: Values represent the mean of replicate samples; error bars represent standard error of the mean.
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depth in metres.
 Three discrete replicates were collected at sites P1, P2, P3, and P4; five composite replicates each consisting of three pooled samples were collected at sites RBE, RBW, and REF-Marine.

Figure 3.8-1

Average benthos genus richness ranged from 3 genera/sample at site RBE to 15 genera/sample at site RBW. The pattern in genus richness closely followed the benthos density trend, with sites with greater densities having correspondingly higher richness (Figure 3.8-2).

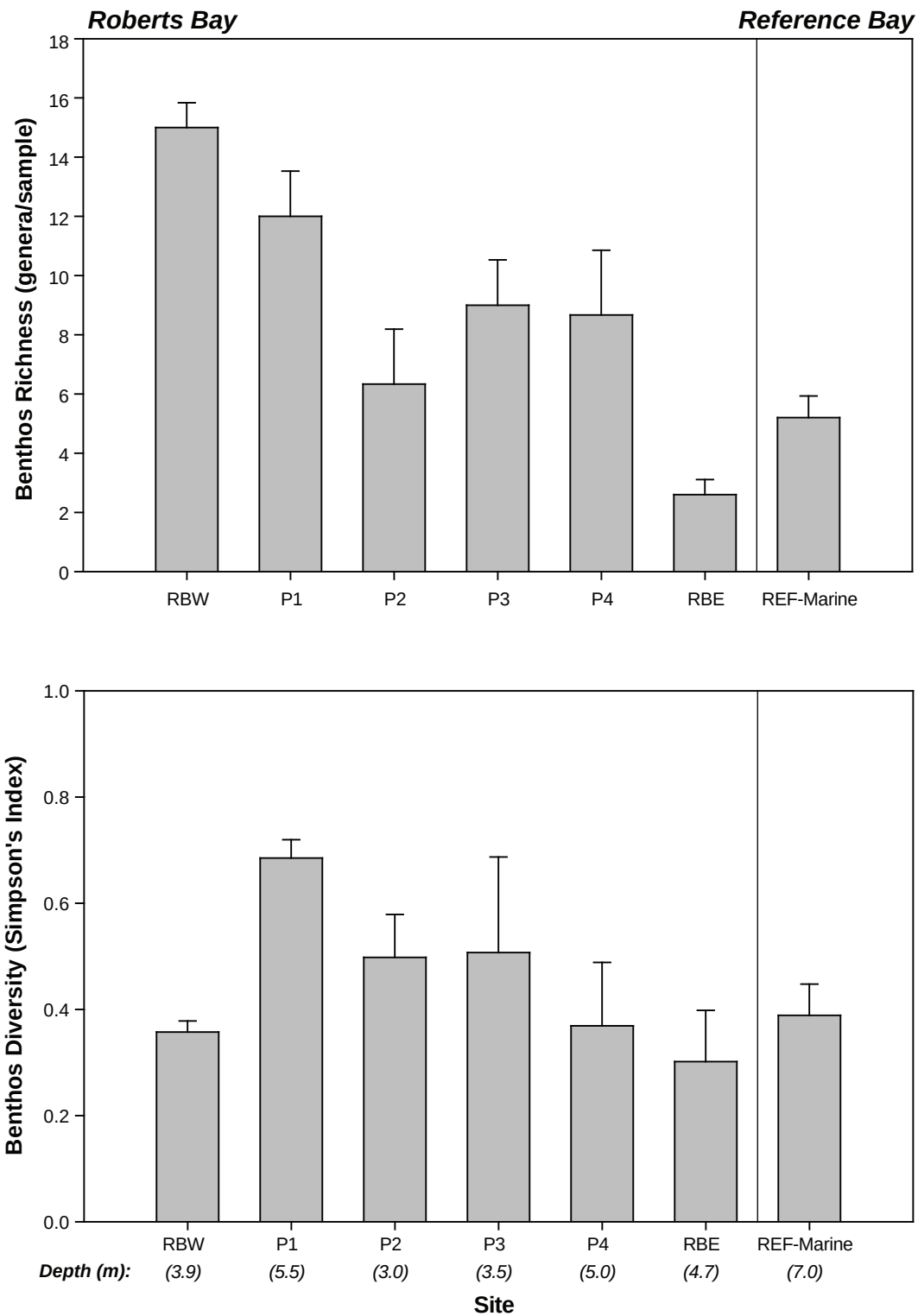
Average Simpson's diversity levels were generally similar across sites, ranging from 0.30 to 0.51 (Figure 3.8-2). This is indicative of low to moderate taxonomic diversity. The one exception to this was site P1, which had a higher average Simpson's diversity of 0.69.

3.8.1 Historical Trends in Benthos

Prior to 2010, marine benthos samples were collected in 1997, 1998, and 2009. For graphing purposes, historical data were grouped according to sampling site location. Several historical sites were near or within the footprints of the five port options shown in Figure 2.1-1 (P1 to P5). Site "Roberts Bay West/Jetty" includes data from site RBW (2010). Site "P1" includes data from: ST2, ST7, ST8 (2009); and P1 (2010). Site "P2" includes data from site P2 (2010). Site "P3" includes data from: ST9, ST10 (2009); and P3 (2010). Site "P4" includes data from: RTF1, DW3 (2009); and P4 (2010). Site "P5" includes data from: DW1 and DW2 (2009). Site "Roberts Bay East" includes data from: Stn 5 (1997 and 1998) and RBE (2010). Site "Reference Bay" includes data from: RP1, RP2, RP3 (2009); and REF-Marine (2010). Historical sampling sites that did not correspond to sites sampled in 2010 were not included in the historical benthos density plots. Table 2.3-5 presents the methodological details of historical benthos sampling.

Figure 3.8-3 shows the mean benthos density in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay from 1997 to 2010. Overall, average benthos densities ranged from 959 organisms/m² at Roberts Bay East in 2010 to 32,700 organisms/m² at P4 in 2009. Roberts Bay East, the only site with more than two years of historical data, had consistently low benthos density across all years sampled.

Benthos taxa assemblages varied between years. Benthos assemblages in Roberts Bay and Reference Bay in 2010 generally contained more polychaetes and fewer copepods, cumaceans, isopods and amphipods than in 2009. The benthos assemblage at Roberts Bay East, the only site with more than two years data, varied each year. Roberts Bay East was dominated by nematode worms (84%) in 1997, bivalves (41%) and polychaetes (32%) in 1998, and polychaetes (91%) in 2010. Notably, nematodes were excluded from benthos analysis in certain years (e.g., 2009 and 2010). Historical trends should be interpreted with caution because of the high degree of within-year variability and the variation in sites and methodologies among years.

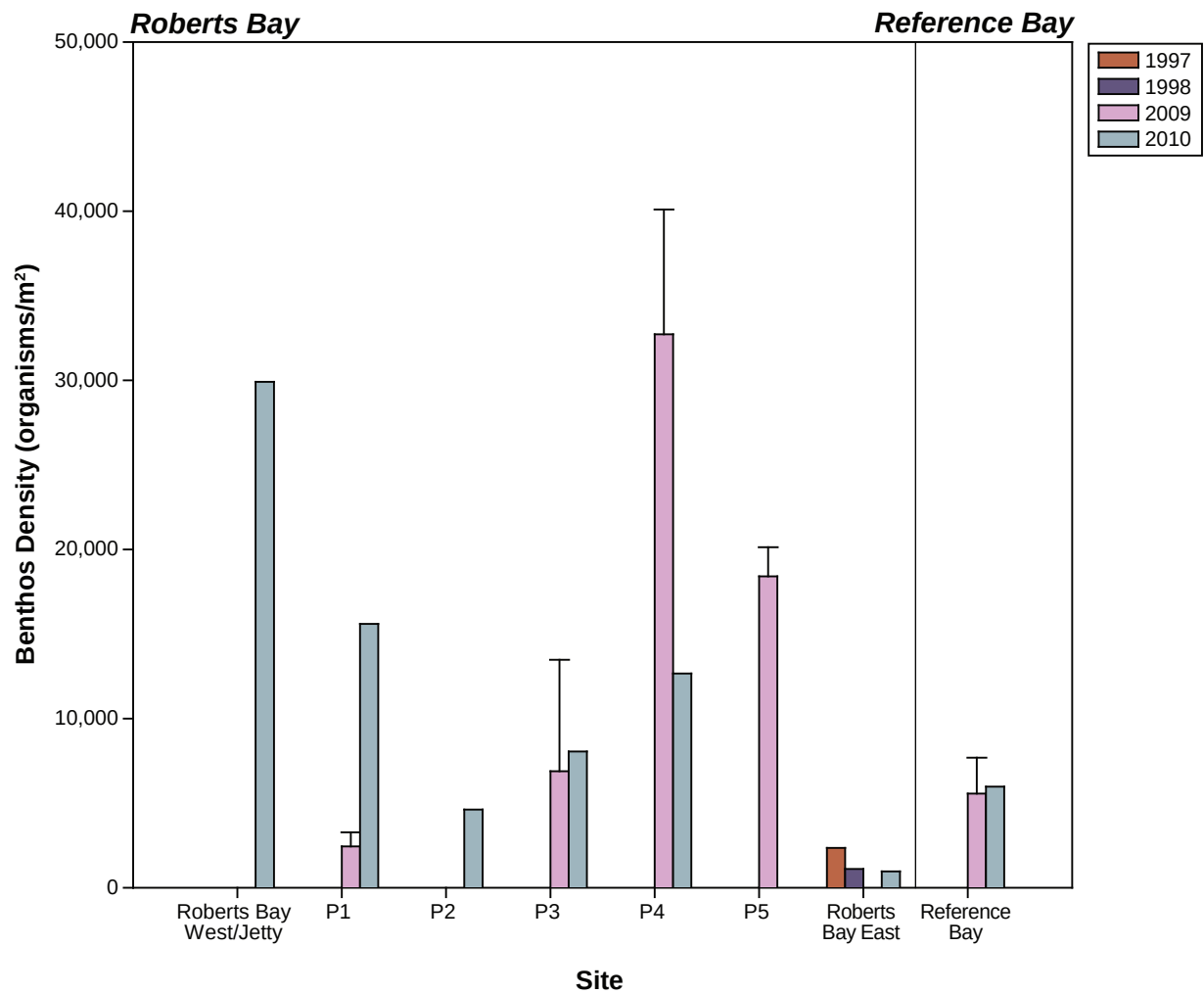


Notes: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of replicate samples.

Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling depth in metres.

Three discrete replicates were collected at sites P1, P2, P3, and P4; five composite replicates each consisting of three pooled samples were collected at sites RBE, RBW, and REF-Marine.

Figure 3.8-2



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean of multiple sampling sites.

References

References

- Ahern, F., J. M. Eckert, and N. C. Payne. 1985. Speciation of chromium in sea water. *Analytical Chimica Acta* 175:147-51.
- CCME. 1999. *Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life: Chromium – Hexavalent chromium and trivalent chromium*. In: *Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999*. Winnipeg, MB: Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- CCME. 2002. *Canadian sediment quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life. Summary tables. Update 2002*. Winnipeg, MB: Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- CCME. 2007. *Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life: Summary table. Updated December, 2007*. In: *Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999*. Winnipeg, MB: Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- Fofonoff, P. and C. Millard Jr. 1983. *Algorithms for computation of fundamental properties of seawater. Unesco Technical Papers in Marine Science. Vol. 44, pp. 53*.
- Parsons, T. R., M. Takahashi, and B. Hargrave. 1984. *Biological Oceanographic Processes*. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press.

Appendix 3.2-1

Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

RBE 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
1.58	21.53	-1.44	26.43
1.85	21.58	-1.42	26.49
1.90	21.63	-1.39	26.52
1.90	21.61	-1.41	26.51
1.91	21.63	-1.39	26.53
1.91	21.63	-1.40	26.53
1.92	21.60	-1.41	26.51
1.93	21.63	-1.38	26.52
2.11	21.60	-1.38	26.48
2.33	21.59	-1.39	26.46
2.50	21.58	-1.38	26.46
2.65	21.59	-1.38	26.46
2.80	21.59	-1.38	26.46
2.97	21.59	-1.39	26.46
3.11	21.59	-1.39	26.47
3.25	21.60	-1.39	26.48
3.28	21.60	-1.38	26.47
3.36	21.62	-1.38	26.50
3.37	21.61	-1.38	26.49

RBW 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
1.67	21.68	-1.40	26.60
1.73	21.67	-1.40	26.59
1.75	21.67	-1.40	26.59
1.76	21.69	-1.39	26.61
1.77	21.70	-1.39	26.62

RBW (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
1.78	21.71	-1.39	26.63
1.78	21.70	-1.38	26.62
1.83	21.70	-1.38	26.61
1.97	21.68	-1.38	26.59
2.12	21.67	-1.38	26.57
2.27	21.64	-1.38	26.53
2.42	21.63	-1.38	26.52
2.58	21.63	-1.38	26.51
2.77	21.63	-1.38	26.51
2.94	21.63	-1.38	26.51
3.17	21.63	-1.38	26.51
3.42	21.63	-1.38	26.51
3.72	21.63	-1.38	26.51
3.89	21.63	-1.38	26.51
4.09	21.63	-1.38	26.51
4.29	21.63	-1.38	26.52
4.50	21.63	-1.38	26.51
4.54	21.63	-1.38	26.52

DWP 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
1.79	21.69	-0.92	26.19
2.06	21.67	-0.94	26.18
2.39	21.65	-0.96	26.17
2.62	21.66	-0.97	26.20
2.65	21.69	-0.98	26.24
2.65	21.78	-0.93	26.32

DWP (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
2.65	21.71	-0.99	26.27
2.66	21.75	-0.97	26.30
2.66	21.76	-0.91	26.27
2.76	21.71	-0.93	26.23
2.92	21.67	-0.92	26.16
3.02	21.70	-0.96	26.23
3.31	21.66	-0.99	26.22
3.59	21.66	-1.01	26.23
3.86	21.66	-1.02	26.24
4.13	21.66	-1.03	26.25
4.31	21.66	-1.04	26.26
4.53	21.66	-1.05	26.25
4.69	21.68	-1.05	26.29
4.86	21.67	-1.06	26.28
5.03	21.66	-1.06	26.27
5.29	21.66	-1.07	26.28
5.41	21.66	-1.08	26.29
5.53	21.66	-1.08	26.28
5.70	21.65	-1.08	26.28
5.89	21.65	-1.08	26.28
6.15	21.65	-1.09	26.28
6.39	21.65	-1.10	26.29
6.62	21.65	-1.11	26.30
6.85	21.64	-1.11	26.28
7.06	21.65	-1.11	26.31
7.25	21.65	-1.12	26.31
7.50	21.64	-1.12	26.30
7.80	21.64	-1.13	26.31
8.10	21.64	-1.14	26.31
8.40	21.65	-1.14	26.32

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

DWP (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
8.50	21.65	-1.14	26.33
8.82	21.65	-1.15	26.33
9.11	21.66	-1.15	26.35
9.36	21.69	-1.14	26.38
9.59	21.74	-1.11	26.42
9.82	22.05	-1.06	26.79
10.12	22.40	-0.75	26.97
10.51	22.63	-0.39	26.96
10.80	22.68	-0.15	26.80
11.07	22.68	-0.05	26.72
11.32	22.72	0.00	26.72
11.57	22.72	0.04	26.69
11.93	22.73	0.06	26.69
12.23	22.74	0.07	26.69
12.55	22.75	0.08	26.70
12.96	22.76	0.08	26.70
13.24	22.77	0.08	26.72
13.37	22.78	0.09	26.72

ST3 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
1.85	19.59	-1.47	23.87
2.35	19.62	-1.45	23.90
2.67	19.65	-1.45	23.93
2.98	19.65	-1.45	23.93
3.33	19.65	-1.44	23.93
3.56	19.66	-1.44	23.94

ST3 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
3.87	19.69	-1.44	23.98
4.17	19.69	-1.44	23.98
4.52	19.70	-1.44	23.99
4.92	19.71	-1.44	24.00
5.22	19.72	-1.44	24.01
5.62	19.73	-1.43	24.03
5.81	19.73	-1.44	24.03
6.04	19.73	-1.44	24.03
6.28	19.74	-1.44	24.05
6.66	19.75	-1.44	24.05
7.03	19.78	-1.44	24.10
7.03	19.77	-1.44	24.09
7.32	19.79	-1.44	24.11
7.72	19.80	-1.44	24.12
8.04	19.80	-1.43	24.12
8.43	19.82	-1.43	24.14
8.83	19.84	-1.42	24.15
9.14	19.89	-1.40	24.21
9.44	20.05	-1.25	24.31
9.46	20.11	-1.19	24.33

ST3.5 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
1.54	21.14	-1.71	26.15
1.75	21.61	-1.44	26.54
1.77	21.60	-1.46	26.56
1.78	21.60	-1.46	26.55

ST3.5 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
1.80	21.60	-1.46	26.54
1.84	21.61	-1.45	26.54
1.84	21.58	-1.52	26.57
1.84	21.60	-1.45	26.54
1.84	21.57	-1.49	26.54
1.84	21.58	-1.50	26.55
1.84	21.57	-1.49	26.53
1.85	21.57	-1.48	26.52
1.85	21.55	-1.58	26.59
1.85	21.61	-1.46	26.56
2.21	21.61	-1.43	26.54
3.00	21.61	-1.42	26.53
3.35	21.62	-1.42	26.53
4.04	21.61	-1.42	26.53
4.68	21.62	-1.42	26.53
5.43	21.62	-1.42	26.53
6.24	21.66	-1.42	26.58
6.93	21.66	-1.39	26.56
7.69	21.64	-1.39	26.53
8.44	21.65	-1.41	26.56
9.23	21.73	-1.40	26.66
10.02	22.36	-1.07	27.21
10.86	22.65	-0.63	27.19
11.89	22.72	-0.39	27.07
12.79	22.77	-0.28	27.04
13.08	22.77	-0.13	26.90
13.19	22.76	-0.12	26.89
13.20	22.75	-0.12	26.87
13.21	22.75	-0.12	26.87
13.23	22.76	-0.12	26.88

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST3.5 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
13.30	22.77	-0.14	26.90
13.41	22.77	-0.16	26.93
13.56	22.77	-0.20	26.97

ST4 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.72	21.58	-1.46	26.52
1.98	21.52	-1.43	26.41
2.15	21.58	-1.41	26.48
2.28	21.59	-1.41	26.48
2.70	21.59	-1.40	26.48
3.13	21.60	-1.40	26.49
3.73	21.60	-1.39	26.49
4.29	21.60	-1.39	26.49
4.94	21.60	-1.39	26.48
5.88	21.61	-1.39	26.49
6.73	21.61	-1.39	26.49
7.47	21.61	-1.39	26.49
8.19	21.63	-1.38	26.52
9.04	22.21	-1.18	27.11
9.94	22.53	-0.71	27.11
10.93	22.66	-0.44	27.03
11.97	22.74	-0.26	26.98
12.94	22.76	-0.18	26.93
14.04	22.70	-0.22	26.89
15.01	22.74	-0.24	26.96
15.90	22.77	-0.23	26.98

ST4 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
16.77	22.80	-0.22	27.03
17.69	22.80	-0.21	27.02
18.65	22.80	-0.24	27.04
19.64	22.81	-0.26	27.07
20.64	22.82	-0.28	27.09
21.62	22.82	-0.30	27.11
22.67	22.82	-0.32	27.13
23.73	22.83	-0.33	27.15
24.76	22.83	-0.35	27.16
25.97	22.83	-0.37	27.18
27.04	22.83	-0.38	27.19
28.36	22.83	-0.40	27.21
29.55	22.83	-0.41	27.22
30.85	22.83	-0.42	27.23
31.98	22.83	-0.43	27.24
33.07	22.83	-0.44	27.25
34.02	22.83	-0.44	27.25
34.93	22.83	-0.45	27.26
35.91	22.84	-0.46	27.27
37.33	22.84	-0.46	27.27
38.70	22.84	-0.47	27.28
39.91	22.84	-0.47	27.28
40.90	22.84	-0.48	27.29
42.00	22.84	-0.48	27.29
42.73	22.84	-0.49	27.30
43.35	22.84	-0.49	27.30
44.46	22.84	-0.49	27.30
45.35	22.84	-0.49	27.30
46.28	22.84	-0.49	27.30
46.34	22.85	-0.49	27.31

ST4 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.73	21.60	-1.36	26.46
1.73	21.60	-1.37	26.46
1.73	21.61	-1.37	26.48
1.91	21.63	-1.36	26.50
2.63	21.63	-1.32	26.46
3.26	21.60	-1.34	26.44
3.88	21.58	-1.36	26.44
4.52	21.59	-1.38	26.47
5.33	21.70	-1.35	26.58
6.04	21.83	-1.24	26.65
6.68	21.86	-1.13	26.60
7.24	21.86	-1.08	26.55
7.78	21.95	-1.07	26.65
8.38	22.39	-0.93	27.12
8.89	22.47	-0.59	26.92
9.48	22.50	-0.46	26.85
10.11	22.56	-0.37	26.84
10.77	22.63	-0.31	26.88
11.50	22.68	-0.24	26.88
12.25	22.73	-0.20	26.91
13.07	22.68	-0.20	26.85
13.84	22.68	-0.24	26.88
14.62	22.78	-0.22	26.99
15.43	22.80	-0.19	27.00
16.33	22.78	-0.21	26.99
17.24	22.80	-0.25	27.04
18.22	22.81	-0.25	27.06
19.44	22.81	-0.28	27.09
20.77	22.81	-0.30	27.10
21.70	22.82	-0.32	27.13

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST4 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
22.50	22.82	-0.33	27.14
23.11	22.82	-0.34	27.15
24.43	22.82	-0.35	27.16
25.45	22.82	-0.37	27.17
27.01	22.82	-0.39	27.19
28.08	22.83	-0.40	27.21
29.27	22.83	-0.42	27.22
30.25	22.83	-0.43	27.23
31.39	22.83	-0.44	27.24
32.52	22.83	-0.45	27.25
33.87	22.83	-0.45	27.26
34.79	22.83	-0.46	27.27
36.10	22.83	-0.47	27.28
37.04	22.83	-0.47	27.28
38.29	22.84	-0.48	27.28
40.06	22.84	-0.48	27.29
41.56	22.84	-0.49	27.30
42.52	22.84	-0.49	27.30
43.54	22.84	-0.50	27.31
44.84	22.84	-0.50	27.31
45.82	22.85	-0.50	27.32
46.49	22.84	-0.51	27.32

ST5 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
1.41	21.44	-1.45	26.33
1.58	21.47	-1.45	26.36

ST5 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
1.82	21.49	-1.45	26.39
1.88	21.48	-1.45	26.37
1.89	21.48	-1.45	26.37
1.89	21.47	-1.45	26.37
1.99	21.49	-1.45	26.39
2.20	21.48	-1.44	26.37
2.24	21.48	-1.43	26.37
2.55	21.49	-1.44	26.38
2.95	21.65	-1.43	26.58
3.15	21.64	-1.42	26.56
3.15	21.64	-1.42	26.56
3.26	21.60	-1.41	26.49
3.39	21.75	-1.36	26.65
3.82	21.80	-1.22	26.60
4.12	21.71	-1.20	26.47
4.31	21.64	-1.25	26.42
4.57	21.72	-1.29	26.55
4.91	21.85	-1.21	26.66
5.27	21.85	-1.12	26.57
5.50	21.87	-1.10	26.58
5.95	21.84	-1.09	26.54
6.27	21.85	-1.09	26.55
6.60	21.84	-1.08	26.53
7.10	21.66	-1.15	26.36
7.37	21.69	-1.27	26.49
7.57	21.75	-1.29	26.59
7.78	21.80	-1.27	26.64
8.14	21.92	-1.15	26.70
8.60	22.20	-1.01	26.94
8.93	22.30	-0.87	26.94

ST5 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Salinity
9.11	22.36	-0.72	26.89
9.32	22.46	-0.65	26.96
9.77	22.56	-0.50	26.96
10.30	22.59	-0.37	26.88
10.71	22.62	-0.31	26.88
11.09	22.64	-0.30	26.89
11.62	22.66	-0.28	26.89
12.17	22.67	-0.26	26.89
12.67	22.65	-0.25	26.85
13.39	22.67	-0.29	26.91
13.81	22.68	-0.29	26.93
14.34	22.75	-0.26	26.99
14.99	22.79	-0.21	26.99
15.33	22.79	-0.19	26.98
15.73	22.80	-0.18	26.99
16.17	22.81	-0.18	26.99
16.44	22.81	-0.19	27.00
17.23	22.81	-0.20	27.01
17.64	22.81	-0.21	27.03
17.75	22.81	-0.21	27.03
18.07	22.81	-0.22	27.03
18.55	22.82	-0.23	27.05
18.97	22.82	-0.24	27.06
19.23	22.83	-0.25	27.08
19.63	22.83	-0.25	27.09
19.73	22.83	-0.26	27.09
19.85	22.83	-0.26	27.09
20.20	22.83	-0.27	27.10
20.81	22.82	-0.29	27.10
21.23	22.82	-0.30	27.11

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST5 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
21.72	22.82	-0.31	27.12
22.01	22.82	-0.32	27.13
22.42	22.82	-0.32	27.14
22.84	22.82	-0.33	27.14
23.42	22.82	-0.34	27.15
23.98	22.83	-0.35	27.16
24.41	22.82	-0.35	27.16
24.75	22.82	-0.36	27.16
25.18	22.81	-0.37	27.17
25.51	22.82	-0.38	27.18
26.15	22.82	-0.38	27.18
26.57	22.82	-0.38	27.18
26.98	22.82	-0.38	27.19
27.24	22.82	-0.38	27.19
27.78	22.82	-0.39	27.19
28.21	22.82	-0.39	27.20
28.62	22.82	-0.40	27.20
29.11	22.82	-0.40	27.21
29.58	22.83	-0.41	27.21
29.94	22.83	-0.41	27.22
30.25	22.83	-0.41	27.22
30.38	22.82	-0.42	27.22
30.75	22.83	-0.42	27.22
31.35	22.83	-0.42	27.23
31.83	22.83	-0.43	27.23
32.44	22.83	-0.43	27.24
33.17	22.83	-0.44	27.24
33.49	22.83	-0.44	27.25
34.03	22.83	-0.45	27.25
34.45	22.83	-0.45	27.26

ST5 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
34.84	22.83	-0.45	27.26
35.13	22.83	-0.45	27.26
35.75	22.83	-0.46	27.26
36.18	22.83	-0.46	27.27
36.70	22.83	-0.46	27.27
36.94	22.83	-0.47	27.27
37.46	22.83	-0.47	27.27
38.00	22.84	-0.47	27.28
38.64	22.83	-0.47	27.28
39.43	22.84	-0.47	27.28
40.29	22.84	-0.48	27.29
41.21	22.84	-0.48	27.29
42.04	22.84	-0.48	27.30
42.91	22.84	-0.49	27.30
43.72	22.84	-0.49	27.30
44.27	22.84	-0.49	27.30
44.83	22.85	-0.49	27.30
45.72	22.84	-0.49	27.31
45.87	22.84	-0.50	27.31

ST6 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.53	21.56	-1.54	26.56
1.98	21.55	-1.45	26.47
2.00	21.55	-1.41	26.44
2.04	21.55	-1.39	26.42
2.07	21.55	-1.39	26.41

ST6 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
2.57	21.68	-1.37	26.57
3.24	21.67	-1.25	26.46
3.76	21.59	-1.31	26.40
4.51	21.59	-1.37	26.46
5.12	21.60	-1.38	26.48
5.74	21.60	-1.39	26.48
6.42	21.78	-1.36	26.70
7.07	21.76	-1.17	26.50
7.77	21.81	-1.20	26.59
8.57	22.29	-1.09	27.14
9.31	22.51	-0.61	26.99
10.03	22.66	-0.40	27.00
10.78	22.69	-0.26	26.91
11.68	22.76	-0.18	26.93
12.57	22.78	-0.13	26.91
13.40	22.73	-0.17	26.88
14.28	22.80	-0.17	26.98
15.15	22.81	-0.14	26.97
16.19	22.82	-0.15	26.98
17.12	22.81	-0.18	27.00
17.97	22.82	-0.20	27.03
18.64	22.82	-0.21	27.04
19.36	22.83	-0.23	27.06
19.97	22.83	-0.25	27.07
20.66	22.82	-0.27	27.09
21.41	22.82	-0.28	27.10
22.04	22.81	-0.30	27.11
22.77	22.81	-0.33	27.12
23.57	22.83	-0.33	27.15
24.28	22.82	-0.34	27.15

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST6 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
25.20	22.81	-0.35	27.15
25.98	22.81	-0.38	27.17
26.91	22.82	-0.39	27.19
27.80	22.82	-0.40	27.20
28.76	22.82	-0.41	27.21
29.65	22.82	-0.42	27.22
30.57	22.83	-0.42	27.23
31.56	22.83	-0.43	27.24
32.50	22.83	-0.44	27.24
33.55	22.83	-0.44	27.25
34.53	22.83	-0.45	27.26
35.57	22.83	-0.46	27.26
36.56	22.83	-0.46	27.27
37.61	22.83	-0.47	27.28
38.59	22.83	-0.48	27.28
39.78	22.84	-0.48	27.29
40.80	22.84	-0.48	27.29
41.85	22.84	-0.49	27.29
42.96	22.84	-0.49	27.30
44.21	22.84	-0.49	27.30
45.15	22.84	-0.50	27.31
45.93	22.85	-0.50	27.31

ST7 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.45	21.32	-1.50	26.20
1.70	21.31	-1.46	26.17

ST7 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
2.12	21.33	-1.44	26.16
2.85	21.34	-1.43	26.16
3.53	21.37	-1.41	26.19
3.58	21.38	-1.42	26.22
4.16	21.37	-1.40	26.18
4.55	21.53	-1.40	26.40
6.05	21.60	-1.35	26.44
6.86	21.62	-1.35	26.47
7.33	21.79	-1.36	26.70
8.07	22.05	-1.23	26.94
8.75	22.18	-0.94	26.85
9.44	22.27	-0.78	26.83
10.24	22.44	-0.65	26.93
11.11	22.43	-0.55	26.84
12.14	22.49	-0.52	26.88
13.19	22.51	-0.49	26.88
14.01	22.56	-0.46	26.92
14.75	22.62	-0.44	26.98
15.70	22.67	-0.39	27.00
16.68	22.65	-0.38	26.97
17.43	22.66	-0.39	26.99
18.85	22.70	-0.39	27.04
19.73	22.75	-0.38	27.10
20.98	22.81	-0.34	27.13
22.24	22.80	-0.33	27.12
23.24	22.81	-0.34	27.13
23.85	22.81	-0.34	27.14
24.86	22.81	-0.36	27.15
25.92	22.81	-0.38	27.17
26.96	22.81	-0.39	27.19

ST7 (continued) 24-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
27.81	22.81	-0.40	27.19
28.94	22.82	-0.41	27.21
30.28	22.82	-0.42	27.22
31.42	22.82	-0.43	27.23
32.51	22.83	-0.44	27.24
33.66	22.83	-0.44	27.25
34.79	22.83	-0.45	27.26
35.92	22.83	-0.46	27.26
37.19	22.83	-0.46	27.27
38.34	22.84	-0.47	27.28
39.48	22.84	-0.47	27.28
40.37	22.84	-0.47	27.28
41.47	22.84	-0.47	27.28
43.01	22.84	-0.48	27.29
44.31	22.84	-0.48	27.29
45.54	22.85	-0.49	27.30
46.46	22.85	-0.50	27.31

REF-7 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.60	21.54	-1.29	26.31
1.60	21.51	-1.25	26.24
1.82	21.53	-1.31	26.32
1.85	21.56	-1.32	26.37
2.21	21.52	-1.33	26.32
2.63	21.52	-1.34	26.33
3.09	21.52	-1.35	26.35

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-7 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
3.69	21.54	-1.36	26.37
4.25	21.56	-1.36	26.40
5.03	21.62	-1.35	26.47
5.71	21.63	-1.35	26.48
6.49	21.64	-1.34	26.49
7.24	21.66	-1.34	26.51
7.98	21.79	-1.28	26.63
8.80	22.38	-0.93	27.10
9.67	22.63	-0.52	27.06
10.42	22.68	-0.30	26.95
11.26	22.70	-0.21	26.89
12.12	22.72	-0.17	26.88
12.82	22.80	-0.15	26.96

REF-5 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.76	21.53	-1.33	26.33
1.95	21.56	-1.34	26.39
1.96	21.54	-1.34	26.36
1.99	21.59	-1.34	26.43
2.01	21.62	-1.34	26.46
2.03	21.65	-1.33	26.50
2.04	21.71	-1.33	26.57
2.04	21.68	-1.33	26.53
2.06	21.71	-1.32	26.57
2.21	21.56	-1.32	26.37
2.75	21.53	-1.33	26.34

REF-5 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
3.40	21.62	-1.35	26.46
4.19	21.61	-1.34	26.46
5.19	21.62	-1.35	26.48
6.01	21.63	-1.33	26.47
6.90	21.62	-1.34	26.47
7.87	21.63	-1.34	26.47
8.53	21.64	-1.35	26.50
9.22	21.66	-1.34	26.52
9.80	21.87	-1.30	26.76
10.43	22.49	-0.93	27.25
11.10	22.70	-0.50	27.14
11.79	22.79	-0.22	27.01
12.42	22.81	-0.12	26.94
13.13	22.81	-0.08	26.91
13.72	22.82	-0.07	26.91
14.51	22.83	-0.07	26.92
15.07	22.82	-0.09	26.93
15.90	22.82	-0.11	26.95
16.85	22.82	-0.13	26.96
17.72	22.82	-0.16	26.99
18.53	22.81	-0.19	27.00
19.22	22.81	-0.22	27.04
19.96	22.81	-0.25	27.06
20.68	22.80	-0.28	27.07
21.54	22.80	-0.30	27.10
22.40	22.80	-0.33	27.10
23.23	22.80	-0.34	27.12
24.09	22.80	-0.35	27.13
24.96	22.80	-0.36	27.13
25.65	22.80	-0.37	27.14

REF-5 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
26.61	22.80	-0.38	27.15
27.48	22.80	-0.38	27.16
28.34	22.80	-0.39	27.16
29.12	22.80	-0.39	27.16
30.02	22.80	-0.40	27.17
30.95	22.80	-0.41	27.17
31.77	22.79	-0.41	27.18
32.70	22.79	-0.42	27.18
33.78	22.79	-0.44	27.19
34.68	22.77	-0.46	27.18
35.93	22.76	-0.49	27.19
36.96	22.74	-0.51	27.20
37.97	22.74	-0.53	27.21
39.11	22.74	-0.54	27.22
40.27	22.74	-0.55	27.22
41.27	22.73	-0.56	27.22
41.78	22.73	-0.58	27.23
41.78	22.73	-0.58	27.24

REF-4 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.44	21.49	-1.15	26.12
1.79	21.53	-1.25	26.27
1.80	21.51	-1.21	26.21
1.81	21.54	-1.27	26.30
1.83	21.56	-1.27	26.33
1.93	21.53	-1.28	26.29

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-4 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
2.44	21.55	-1.29	26.32
2.88	21.61	-1.29	26.41
3.30	21.62	-1.28	26.42
3.79	21.61	-1.29	26.41
4.18	21.62	-1.29	26.43
4.68	21.62	-1.29	26.42
5.18	21.61	-1.30	26.42
5.87	21.62	-1.32	26.44
6.60	21.62	-1.32	26.45
7.34	21.63	-1.31	26.45
8.19	21.64	-1.31	26.46
8.68	21.63	-1.32	26.46
9.22	21.67	-1.31	26.50
10.09	22.14	-1.18	27.02
11.03	22.68	-0.52	27.14
11.64	22.76	-0.24	26.98
12.44	22.80	-0.12	26.94
13.44	22.81	-0.07	26.90
14.20	22.82	-0.06	26.90
15.13	22.82	-0.07	26.91
15.92	22.79	-0.10	26.90
16.85	22.82	-0.13	26.96
17.72	22.81	-0.15	26.97
18.79	22.80	-0.18	26.99
20.10	22.80	-0.23	27.02
21.04	22.80	-0.26	27.05
22.32	22.80	-0.29	27.08
23.46	22.80	-0.31	27.09
24.49	22.80	-0.33	27.10
25.41	22.80	-0.34	27.11

REF-4 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
26.41	22.80	-0.35	27.13
27.50	22.80	-0.36	27.13
28.45	22.81	-0.37	27.15
29.34	22.81	-0.37	27.15
30.70	22.80	-0.38	27.16
32.04	22.80	-0.39	27.16
33.09	22.80	-0.40	27.17
34.44	22.78	-0.42	27.17
35.72	22.77	-0.44	27.17
37.03	22.76	-0.47	27.18
37.92	22.75	-0.50	27.19
39.04	22.73	-0.52	27.18
40.54	22.72	-0.54	27.20
42.00	22.71	-0.57	27.20
43.34	22.71	-0.60	27.22
44.52	22.70	-0.62	27.23
45.75	22.70	-0.64	27.24
46.80	22.70	-0.65	27.26
47.75	22.69	-0.67	27.26
48.80	22.69	-0.67	27.27
49.91	22.69	-0.68	27.27
51.21	22.69	-0.68	27.27
52.63	22.69	-0.69	27.28
54.02	22.69	-0.70	27.28
55.23	22.69	-0.71	27.29
56.42	22.68	-0.72	27.29
57.78	22.68	-0.72	27.30
58.96	22.69	-0.73	27.30
59.26	22.69	-0.73	27.31

REF-3 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.55	21.48	-1.10	26.08
1.80	21.50	-1.18	26.16
2.15	21.48	-1.22	26.17
2.74	21.49	-1.25	26.21
3.56	21.59	-1.27	26.35
4.24	21.63	-1.26	26.40
4.92	21.61	-1.25	26.37
5.64	21.61	-1.28	26.40
6.38	21.64	-1.27	26.43
7.20	21.62	-1.29	26.42
7.88	21.64	-1.29	26.45
8.66	21.73	-1.29	26.56
9.35	22.34	-0.92	27.04
10.26	22.64	-0.47	27.04
11.07	22.76	-0.19	26.94
11.85	22.76	-0.07	26.83
12.55	22.74	-0.08	26.81
13.58	22.80	-0.08	26.90
14.42	22.81	-0.05	26.88
15.35	22.81	-0.05	26.89
16.05	22.81	-0.08	26.91
16.98	22.79	-0.11	26.91
17.83	22.80	-0.15	26.95
18.87	22.79	-0.17	26.97
19.82	22.80	-0.20	27.00
20.67	22.80	-0.21	27.02
21.51	22.80	-0.24	27.03
22.41	22.80	-0.27	27.06
23.31	22.80	-0.29	27.07
24.20	22.80	-0.30	27.09

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-3 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
25.10	22.80	-0.32	27.10
25.92	22.80	-0.33	27.11
26.63	22.81	-0.33	27.13
27.56	22.81	-0.34	27.13
28.44	22.81	-0.35	27.14
29.20	22.81	-0.35	27.14
30.06	22.81	-0.36	27.15
31.03	22.81	-0.36	27.15
31.96	22.81	-0.37	27.15
33.01	22.80	-0.38	27.15
33.91	22.81	-0.39	27.17
34.96	22.80	-0.40	27.16
35.74	22.79	-0.42	27.18
36.65	22.78	-0.44	27.18
37.51	22.77	-0.45	27.18
38.65	22.74	-0.49	27.17
39.57	22.74	-0.52	27.19
40.45	22.73	-0.54	27.20
41.38	22.72	-0.56	27.21
42.36	22.71	-0.58	27.21
43.28	22.71	-0.59	27.22
44.26	22.71	-0.61	27.23
45.21	22.71	-0.62	27.24
46.13	22.70	-0.62	27.24
46.61	22.70	-0.63	27.24
47.54	22.70	-0.64	27.24
48.20	22.69	-0.65	27.25
48.25	22.70	-0.66	27.26
48.72	22.69	-0.66	27.26
49.76	22.69	-0.67	27.26

REF-3 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
50.86	22.69	-0.68	27.27
51.76	22.69	-0.69	27.27
52.77	22.69	-0.69	27.28
53.60	22.69	-0.70	27.28
54.68	22.69	-0.70	27.28
55.54	22.69	-0.70	27.29
56.36	22.69	-0.71	27.29
57.39	22.69	-0.71	27.29
58.33	22.69	-0.71	27.29
59.43	22.69	-0.72	27.29
60.43	22.68	-0.72	27.29
61.29	22.68	-0.72	27.30
62.33	22.69	-0.73	27.30
63.27	22.69	-0.73	27.30
63.80	22.69	-0.73	27.31
63.81	22.69	-0.73	27.31

REF-2 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.51	21.48	-0.98	25.96
1.67	21.53	-1.10	26.14
1.87	21.45	-1.18	26.09
2.00	21.47	-1.22	26.16
2.03	21.51	-1.25	26.25
2.05	21.52	-1.25	26.26
2.56	21.44	-1.28	26.18
3.27	21.43	-1.30	26.18

REF-2 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
3.32	21.43	-1.30	26.18
3.58	21.43	-1.31	26.19
4.42	21.51	-1.31	26.29
5.41	21.64	-1.28	26.44
6.28	21.65	-1.27	26.45
7.27	21.64	-1.28	26.43
7.92	21.65	-1.30	26.47
8.80	22.00	-1.27	26.90
9.69	22.52	-0.75	27.13
10.41	22.63	-0.41	26.97
11.11	22.68	-0.23	26.88
11.95	22.74	-0.16	26.89
12.73	22.72	-0.11	26.82
13.58	22.78	-0.09	26.87
14.46	22.70	-0.12	26.80
15.30	22.70	-0.20	26.88
16.24	22.75	-0.21	26.95
17.09	22.73	-0.23	26.93
17.97	22.76	-0.25	26.99
19.05	22.75	-0.28	27.00
20.16	22.77	-0.29	27.04
21.22	22.78	-0.30	27.06
22.22	22.79	-0.31	27.08
23.18	22.81	-0.32	27.11
24.20	22.81	-0.32	27.12
25.26	22.81	-0.33	27.13
26.40	22.81	-0.34	27.14
27.43	22.81	-0.35	27.15
28.36	22.81	-0.36	27.16
29.22	22.82	-0.37	27.17

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-2 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
30.30	22.82	-0.37	27.17
31.28	22.82	-0.38	27.18
32.54	22.82	-0.38	27.18
33.59	22.82	-0.39	27.18
34.64	22.81	-0.40	27.19
35.78	22.82	-0.41	27.20
37.01	22.80	-0.43	27.20
38.08	22.81	-0.44	27.22
38.93	22.81	-0.45	27.22
39.85	22.80	-0.46	27.22
41.01	22.78	-0.48	27.21
42.12	22.74	-0.51	27.19
43.36	22.71	-0.56	27.20
44.44	22.71	-0.60	27.22
45.46	22.71	-0.62	27.24
45.52	22.72	-0.63	27.26
45.58	22.72	-0.63	27.27
45.67	22.72	-0.63	27.27
45.68	22.71	-0.63	27.26
45.70	22.72	-0.63	27.27
45.90	22.72	-0.63	27.27
45.98	22.72	-0.63	27.26
46.30	22.72	-0.63	27.27
46.95	22.71	-0.64	27.27
47.74	22.71	-0.65	27.27
48.28	22.71	-0.66	27.27
49.11	22.70	-0.67	27.27
49.96	22.70	-0.67	27.28
50.94	22.70	-0.68	27.28
51.76	22.70	-0.69	27.28

REF-2 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
52.57	22.69	-0.69	27.29
53.16	22.69	-0.70	27.29
53.99	22.69	-0.70	27.29
54.62	22.70	-0.70	27.30
55.61	22.69	-0.71	27.30
56.65	22.69	-0.71	27.30
57.68	22.69	-0.71	27.30
58.63	22.69	-0.72	27.30
59.52	22.69	-0.72	27.30
59.90	22.70	-0.72	27.31

REF-1 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.44	21.38	-0.52	25.45
1.95	21.43	-0.81	25.75
1.96	21.45	-1.14	26.07
1.99	21.44	-1.12	26.04
2.03	21.53	-1.13	26.17
2.03	21.51	-1.14	26.15
2.04	21.47	-1.11	26.07
2.05	21.46	-1.13	26.07
2.12	21.47	-1.02	25.98
2.13	21.55	-1.13	26.18
2.13	21.52	-1.09	26.11
2.13	21.48	-1.11	26.07
2.14	21.50	-1.07	26.06
2.15	21.51	-1.12	26.13

REF-1 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
2.15	21.51	-1.12	26.13
2.19	21.47	-0.95	25.92
2.64	21.40	-1.17	26.03
3.55	21.64	-1.16	26.33
4.42	21.64	-1.11	26.29
5.38	21.64	-1.17	26.33
5.90	21.64	-1.19	26.36
6.89	21.72	-1.19	26.47
7.80	22.11	-1.06	26.87
8.85	22.38	-0.62	26.83
9.88	22.55	-0.36	26.82
10.73	22.54	-0.24	26.70
11.55	22.57	-0.23	26.73
12.48	22.59	-0.23	26.76
13.52	22.63	-0.22	26.80
14.46	22.64	-0.22	26.81
15.36	22.68	-0.22	26.87
16.19	22.70	-0.20	26.87
17.12	22.73	-0.21	26.92
18.17	22.77	-0.22	26.98
19.23	22.79	-0.21	26.99
20.44	22.81	-0.23	27.04
21.58	22.81	-0.25	27.06
22.64	22.82	-0.26	27.07
22.98	22.83	-0.28	27.10

Appendix 3.2-1. Winter Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-0 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.86	21.39	-0.66	25.56
1.92	21.45	-0.76	25.74
1.94	21.48	-0.82	25.82
1.95	21.57	-0.87	25.99
1.95	21.51	-0.86	25.90
1.96	21.55	-0.83	25.93
2.21	21.41	-0.88	25.79
2.59	21.50	-0.89	25.91
2.95	21.53	-0.90	25.97
3.32	21.56	-0.88	25.98
3.71	21.57	-0.88	26.00
4.10	21.61	-0.88	26.04
4.49	21.63	-0.88	26.07
4.82	21.66	-0.89	26.12
5.20	21.69	-0.92	26.19
5.59	21.71	-0.94	26.23
5.72	21.76	-0.93	26.28
5.96	21.73	-0.94	26.26
6.47	21.66	-0.99	26.21
6.85	21.67	-1.04	26.26
7.32	21.71	-1.04	26.31
7.65	21.97	-0.95	26.58
8.13	22.20	-0.67	26.64
8.64	22.24	-0.51	26.55
9.11	22.31	-0.43	26.57
9.60	22.38	-0.34	26.58
10.20	22.44	-0.29	26.62
10.82	22.50	-0.23	26.64
11.29	22.53	-0.20	26.65
11.56	22.55	-0.18	26.67

REF-0 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
12.18	22.60	-0.16	26.70
12.75	22.62	-0.14	26.72
13.24	22.64	-0.13	26.73
13.77	22.67	-0.12	26.76
14.27	22.68	-0.11	26.77
14.83	22.71	-0.11	26.80
15.38	22.72	-0.10	26.81
15.98	22.72	-0.10	26.82
16.47	22.74	-0.10	26.84
16.98	22.75	-0.11	26.86
17.54	22.76	-0.12	26.88
18.22	22.77	-0.13	26.90
18.90	22.78	-0.15	26.93
19.59	22.79	-0.16	26.96
20.25	22.80	-0.17	26.97
20.86	22.79	-0.18	26.97
21.54	22.80	-0.19	26.98
22.13	22.81	-0.19	27.00
22.71	22.80	-0.19	27.00
23.41	22.80	-0.20	27.00
24.11	22.81	-0.20	27.01
24.75	22.80	-0.21	27.01
25.49	22.81	-0.21	27.01
26.28	22.81	-0.22	27.02
27.08	22.82	-0.23	27.05
27.89	22.82	-0.25	27.06
28.92	22.82	-0.26	27.08
29.93	22.83	-0.27	27.09
30.76	22.83	-0.28	27.11
31.58	22.83	-0.28	27.11

REF-0 (continued) 26-Apr-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
32.52	22.84	-0.29	27.12
33.45	22.84	-0.29	27.12
34.67	22.84	-0.30	27.14
35.82	22.84	-0.32	27.15
36.77	22.84	-0.33	27.16
37.73	22.84	-0.34	27.17
39.03	22.85	-0.35	27.18
40.15	22.85	-0.35	27.19
41.19	22.85	-0.37	27.20
42.20	22.85	-0.38	27.21
43.18	22.85	-0.39	27.22
44.15	22.85	-0.39	27.23
45.03	22.86	-0.40	27.24
45.49	22.86	-0.41	27.24
45.53	22.86	-0.41	27.25

Appendix 3.2-2

Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and
Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

RBE 20-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.65	24.27	8.74	22.03
1.09	24.27	8.70	22.06
1.24	24.29	8.74	22.05
1.46	24.28	8.65	22.11
1.51	24.24	8.68	22.04
1.51	24.08	8.67	21.89

RBE 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.73	5.75	10.99	4.36
0.75	5.53	10.99	4.18
0.76	5.97	10.95	4.55
0.78	5.95	10.96	4.53
0.80	6.16	10.63	4.75
0.82	5.97	10.87	4.56
0.82	5.65	11.00	4.28
0.83	6.07	10.79	4.65
0.83	5.90	10.95	4.49
0.84	5.75	10.99	4.36
0.85	5.83	10.98	4.43
0.85	6.10	10.90	4.66
0.86	6.16	10.89	4.71
0.86	6.25	10.89	4.79
0.86	5.93	10.91	4.52
0.86	6.21	10.91	4.75
0.88	5.97	10.92	4.55
0.88	6.27	10.89	4.80
0.89	6.25	10.89	4.78

RBE 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.90	6.27	10.89	4.80

RBE 30-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.76	23.17	3.37	24.53
1.25	23.17	3.37	24.54
1.66	23.17	3.38	24.53
2.24	23.18	3.39	24.53
2.71	23.19	3.41	24.52
3.73	23.24	3.43	24.57
3.91	23.26	3.43	24.59

RBW 20-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.81	24.28	8.95	21.91
1.43	24.28	8.95	21.91
1.98	24.27	8.85	21.97
2.49	24.29	8.84	21.99
2.93	24.27	8.76	22.02
3.43	24.28	8.67	22.09
3.99	24.34	8.57	22.21
4.53	24.22	8.39	22.21
4.72	24.26	7.99	22.49

RBW 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.32	25.39	11.23	21.61
2.50	25.44	11.24	21.65
3.73	25.92	11.26	22.09
3.40	25.79	11.32	21.94

RBW 30-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.85	23.66	3.72	24.84
1.49	23.68	3.72	24.86
2.18	23.67	3.71	24.85
2.85	23.67	3.71	24.85
3.60	23.67	3.71	24.86
4.89	23.67	3.69	24.87
4.22	23.68	3.69	24.88

DWP 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.58	26.68	10.70	23.16
2.79	26.70	10.80	23.11
3.59	26.69	10.85	23.07
4.27	26.73	10.82	23.12
5.02	26.72	10.84	23.11
5.77	26.72	10.84	23.11
6.39	26.73	10.85	23.10
7.18	26.73	10.82	23.13
8.20	26.73	10.84	23.11

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

DWP (continued) 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
8.85	26.73	10.84	23.11
10.10	26.73	10.85	23.10
10.96	26.72	10.85	23.10

ST2 21-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.68	24.47	9.36	21.85
1.01	24.48	8.97	22.10
1.72	24.47	8.71	22.26
2.54	24.47	8.58	22.34
3.70	24.49	8.50	22.40
4.69	24.46	8.36	22.46
5.35	24.41	8.04	22.62
6.26	24.36	7.64	22.83
6.49	24.35	7.56	22.87

ST2 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.76	25.49	14.31	20.01
1.19	25.51	12.89	20.79
1.92	25.51	12.31	21.11
2.46	25.53	12.01	21.29
2.94	25.65	11.76	21.55
3.45	25.75	11.65	21.70
3.61	25.78	11.57	21.78
3.88	26.00	11.51	22.02

ST2 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
3.75	25.97	11.45	22.02
4.37	25.93	11.47	21.97

ST3 21-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.51	24.07	8.31	22.10
0.62	24.07	8.23	22.15
0.84	24.07	8.19	22.17
2.10	24.07	8.14	22.21
3.03	24.07	8.12	22.22
3.93	24.07	8.11	22.23
4.68	24.08	8.09	22.25
5.79	24.25	8.00	22.47
6.68	24.20	7.30	22.88
8.21	24.11	6.71	23.18
9.68	24.01	6.24	23.40

ST3 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.65	26.82	11.67	22.69
1.15	26.82	11.53	22.78
1.82	26.82	11.47	22.81
2.67	26.83	11.43	22.84
3.04	26.83	11.40	22.86
3.80	26.82	11.40	22.86
4.56	26.82	11.39	22.85

ST3 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
5.34	26.82	11.37	22.86
5.96	26.82	11.35	22.88
6.70	26.81	11.34	22.87
7.25	26.79	11.30	22.88
8.18	26.77	11.26	22.89
8.84	26.77	11.24	22.90
9.28	26.76	11.20	22.91
9.38	26.76	11.18	22.92

ST4 21-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.70	23.70	8.10	21.86
1.57	23.70	8.06	21.88
3.95	23.93	7.97	22.18
5.16	24.20	7.73	22.61
6.04	24.21	7.36	22.86
7.07	24.04	7.06	22.88
7.93	23.97	6.62	23.10
8.31	23.99	6.08	23.48
8.92	23.94	5.63	23.75
9.91	23.69	4.71	24.13
11.04	23.59	3.87	24.64
12.38	23.76	3.30	25.27
13.51	23.55	2.37	25.76
14.43	23.47	1.83	26.10
15.59	23.36	1.56	26.20
16.64	23.28	1.25	26.36
17.41	23.25	1.06	26.47

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST4 21-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
18.54	23.17	0.87	26.54
19.91	23.13	0.69	26.64
21.96	23.03	0.54	26.65
24.31	23.01	0.30	26.83
26.05	22.99	0.18	26.90
28.52	22.96	0.06	26.97
30.80	22.92	-0.03	27.00
32.73	22.92	0.00	27.08
34.60	22.90	-0.17	27.09
36.09	22.89	-0.20	27.11
37.50	22.89	-0.24	27.14
39.07	22.89	-0.27	27.16
40.92	22.88	-0.30	27.17
42.32	22.88	-0.32	27.20
43.17	22.86	-0.35	27.20
44.10	22.86	-0.34	27.20
45.48	22.85	-0.37	27.20
46.99	22.85	-0.41	27.24
48.80	22.83	-0.44	27.25

ST4 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.86	26.72	10.71	23.18
2.28	26.72	10.69	23.20
3.70	26.72	10.68	23.20
4.83	26.72	10.64	23.22
5.92	26.69	10.36	23.38
6.15	26.71	10.52	23.29

ST4 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
6.19	26.71	10.62	23.24
6.21	26.71	10.60	23.25
6.24	26.71	10.46	23.33
6.25	26.70	10.58	23.25
6.30	26.71	10.60	23.25
6.89	26.70	10.05	23.59
8.75	26.70	9.11	24.21
10.40	26.06	6.42	25.46
12.47	24.86	3.11	26.71
14.38	24.07	1.95	26.73
14.60	23.97	1.87	26.69
14.84	23.98	2.10	26.50
14.96	23.89	1.73	26.70
15.19	23.91	1.94	26.55
15.20	23.93	2.13	26.42
15.33	23.85	1.53	26.82
15.53	23.89	1.99	26.48
15.92	23.86	1.94	26.49
16.45	23.67	1.22	26.86
16.75	23.58	1.10	26.85
17.77	23.51	1.04	26.82
18.35	23.51	1.00	26.86
19.01	23.44	0.89	26.86
19.23	23.44	0.87	26.87
19.76	23.42	0.82	26.90
20.20	23.40	0.74	26.93
21.12	23.36	0.67	26.96
21.69	23.31	0.56	26.99
22.12	23.27	0.49	27.00
23.35	23.24	0.43	27.01

ST4 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
23.70	23.23	0.39	27.03
23.76	23.20	0.33	27.05
24.16	23.17	0.27	27.05
24.97	23.15	0.19	27.10
25.56	23.12	0.21	27.05
25.61	23.13	0.20	27.07
25.75	23.11	0.20	27.04
25.86	23.11	0.16	27.08
25.87	23.10	0.19	27.04
25.89	23.10	0.14	27.09
25.92	23.10	0.16	27.07
26.07	23.11	0.18	27.06
26.20	23.11	0.18	27.06
26.32	23.08	0.06	27.12
26.51	23.09	0.14	27.07
26.56	23.09	0.18	27.03
26.60	23.09	0.15	27.06
26.67	23.10	0.14	27.07
26.97	23.06	0.01	27.14
28.34	23.04	-0.02	27.15
29.38	23.04	-0.06	27.17
30.33	23.00	-0.11	27.17
31.00	22.99	-0.12	27.17
31.03	22.99	-0.13	27.18
31.09	22.99	-0.12	27.16
31.17	22.99	-0.14	27.19
31.27	22.98	-0.16	27.19
31.98	22.97	-0.17	27.18
32.00	22.96	-0.17	27.18
32.74	22.96	-0.18	27.19

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST4 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
32.74	22.97	-0.19	27.20
33.02	22.96	-0.20	27.20
33.06	22.96	-0.22	27.21
33.85	22.95	-0.25	27.23
34.71	22.94	-0.28	27.25
35.88	22.92	-0.32	27.25
36.91	22.91	-0.34	27.26
37.94	22.91	-0.36	27.27
39.22	22.89	-0.39	27.27
40.23	22.87	-0.40	27.26
41.07	22.87	-0.41	27.27
41.19	22.87	-0.40	27.27
41.19	22.86	-0.39	27.24
41.39	22.87	-0.41	27.26
41.42	22.87	-0.42	27.27
41.46	22.87	-0.39	27.26
41.49	22.86	-0.41	27.26
41.75	22.87	-0.39	27.25
42.41	22.87	-0.45	27.30
43.71	22.84	-0.48	27.29
43.96	22.84	-0.49	27.30
44.10	22.84	-0.44	27.25
44.15	22.84	-0.46	27.27
44.16	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.20	22.84	-0.44	27.26
44.33	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.38	22.83	-0.45	27.25
44.43	22.83	-0.43	27.24
44.44	22.84	-0.45	27.27
44.49	22.84	-0.44	27.26

ST4 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
44.51	22.84	-0.43	27.25
44.52	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.55	22.85	-0.45	27.26
44.56	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.60	22.84	-0.43	27.25
44.60	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.67	22.85	-0.46	27.28
44.71	22.84	-0.45	27.25
44.71	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.72	22.84	-0.44	27.25
44.74	22.84	-0.42	27.24
44.77	22.84	-0.45	27.26
44.85	22.85	-0.42	27.25
44.92	22.85	-0.41	27.24
44.99	22.84	-0.43	27.25
45.06	22.84	-0.45	27.26
45.07	22.85	-0.40	27.24
45.08	22.85	-0.40	27.23
45.23	22.85	-0.37	27.19

ST4 01-Oct-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.99	23.36	3.45	24.69
1.61	23.35	3.45	24.68
2.26	23.35	3.45	24.69
2.81	23.36	3.46	24.69
3.39	23.36	3.46	24.69
4.03	23.36	3.46	24.69

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
4.54	23.38	3.47	24.70
5.06	23.41	3.49	24.72
5.73	23.43	3.52	24.73
6.40	23.48	3.57	24.74
6.86	23.55	3.59	24.80
7.35	23.59	3.60	24.84
7.94	23.60	3.61	24.85
8.48	23.61	3.62	24.86
9.02	23.61	3.64	24.84
9.56	23.69	3.64	24.92
9.97	23.67	3.62	24.92
10.32	23.66	3.62	24.91
10.64	23.68	3.63	24.92
11.13	23.69	3.63	24.94
11.65	23.71	3.63	24.96
12.06	23.72	3.63	24.96
12.41	23.72	3.63	24.97
12.76	23.72	3.64	24.96
13.13	23.73	3.65	24.96
13.57	23.78	3.69	24.99
14.02	23.82	3.71	25.02
14.40	23.84	3.71	25.04
14.79	23.86	3.71	25.06
15.11	23.86	3.71	25.07
15.45	23.86	3.69	25.08
15.90	23.90	3.70	25.12
16.26	23.93	3.68	25.17
16.74	24.02	3.63	25.32
17.15	24.02	3.52	25.40
17.71	24.31	3.14	26.04

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
18.25	24.24	2.74	26.29
18.78	24.22	2.60	26.37
19.28	24.18	2.50	26.41
19.69	24.16	2.43	26.44
20.11	24.13	2.34	26.48
20.41	24.09	2.23	26.52
20.68	24.05	2.08	26.61
21.08	24.00	1.89	26.70
21.50	23.92	1.77	26.70
21.88	23.88	1.65	26.76
22.19	23.81	1.50	26.80
22.43	23.75	1.39	26.82
22.63	23.70	1.33	26.80
22.74	23.69	1.24	26.87
22.98	23.67	1.18	26.89
23.35	23.64	1.10	26.92
23.72	23.60	1.05	26.91
24.07	23.58	1.01	26.94
24.55	23.57	0.93	26.98
24.98	23.52	0.86	26.99
25.26	23.50	0.80	27.01
25.63	23.46	0.71	27.04
26.10	23.42	0.64	27.04
26.60	23.39	0.59	27.06
27.05	23.37	0.55	27.06
27.42	23.36	0.54	27.06
27.85	23.36	0.51	27.08
28.22	23.33	0.43	27.11
28.60	23.30	0.38	27.12
29.07	23.28	0.35	27.12

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
29.41	23.26	0.31	27.13
30.01	23.25	0.24	27.18
30.47	23.20	0.18	27.17
30.81	23.19	0.15	27.18
31.32	23.16	0.11	27.18
31.70	23.14	0.09	27.18
32.03	23.14	0.07	27.19
32.27	23.14	0.06	27.19
32.63	23.13	0.05	27.20
32.92	23.12	0.03	27.20
33.19	23.11	0.01	27.20
33.51	23.10	-0.03	27.23
33.83	23.08	-0.08	27.24
34.28	23.06	-0.10	27.24
34.68	23.05	-0.12	27.24
35.07	23.04	-0.13	27.24
35.55	23.04	-0.14	27.25
35.89	23.03	-0.15	27.24
36.18	23.03	-0.16	27.25
36.53	23.02	-0.17	27.26
36.92	23.03	-0.18	27.27
37.27	23.01	-0.21	27.28
37.67	23.00	-0.23	27.27
38.11	23.00	-0.25	27.29
38.39	22.98	-0.26	27.28
38.68	22.98	-0.27	27.29
39.05	22.97	-0.29	27.29
39.50	22.97	-0.29	27.29
39.86	22.97	-0.30	27.30
40.29	22.96	-0.31	27.30

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
40.74	22.96	-0.33	27.31
41.09	22.96	-0.34	27.31
41.47	22.95	-0.35	27.31
41.98	22.94	-0.35	27.31
42.45	22.94	-0.36	27.31
42.52	22.94	-0.36	27.31
42.56	22.94	-0.36	27.31
42.66	22.94	-0.36	27.31
42.78	22.94	-0.37	27.32
43.07	22.93	-0.38	27.32
43.47	22.93	-0.38	27.32
43.70	22.94	-0.38	27.33
43.93	22.94	-0.38	27.33
44.10	22.94	-0.38	27.32
44.28	22.93	-0.38	27.32
44.46	22.94	-0.38	27.33
44.53	22.93	-0.38	27.32
44.59	22.94	-0.38	27.33
44.77	22.94	-0.38	27.33
44.93	22.93	-0.39	27.33
45.07	22.93	-0.39	27.33
45.27	22.94	-0.40	27.34
45.57	22.93	-0.41	27.34
45.88	22.93	-0.42	27.35
46.15	22.92	-0.42	27.35
46.57	22.92	-0.43	27.34
46.99	22.92	-0.43	27.34
47.58	22.92	-0.43	27.35
47.84	22.92	-0.43	27.35
47.85	22.92	-0.43	27.35

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
48.02	22.92	-0.44	27.35
48.35	22.91	-0.44	27.35
48.35	22.92	-0.44	27.35
48.63	22.92	-0.45	27.36
49.07	22.91	-0.46	27.36
49.56	22.91	-0.46	27.36
49.82	22.91	-0.47	27.36
50.14	22.91	-0.47	27.36
50.39	22.91	-0.47	27.36
50.49	22.90	-0.47	27.36
50.61	22.90	-0.48	27.37
50.83	22.91	-0.48	27.37
51.07	22.90	-0.48	27.36
51.34	22.90	-0.48	27.36
51.48	22.90	-0.49	27.37
51.74	22.90	-0.49	27.37
52.09	22.90	-0.50	27.38
52.56	22.89	-0.51	27.38
52.94	22.88	-0.52	27.37
53.42	22.89	-0.52	27.38
53.89	22.89	-0.52	27.38
54.32	22.88	-0.52	27.38
54.83	22.88	-0.53	27.38
55.38	22.88	-0.53	27.38
55.63	22.89	-0.53	27.39
55.81	22.88	-0.53	27.38
55.91	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.04	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.23	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.35	22.88	-0.52	27.37

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
56.35	22.89	-0.53	27.38
56.38	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.40	22.89	-0.53	27.39
56.45	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.57	22.88	-0.52	27.38
56.73	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.84	22.88	-0.53	27.38
56.92	22.88	-0.52	27.38
56.95	22.88	-0.52	27.38
56.99	22.88	-0.52	27.37
57.02	22.89	-0.52	27.38
57.03	22.88	-0.52	27.38
57.04	22.89	-0.52	27.38
57.09	22.88	-0.54	27.38
57.11	22.88	-0.52	27.37
57.13	22.89	-0.52	27.38
57.14	22.87	-0.55	27.39
57.19	22.88	-0.52	27.38
57.23	22.88	-0.52	27.38
57.30	22.88	-0.54	27.38
57.30	22.88	-0.53	27.38
57.40	22.87	-0.53	27.37
57.43	22.88	-0.53	27.38
57.44	22.88	-0.53	27.39
57.47	22.88	-0.53	27.38
57.48	22.87	-0.54	27.38
57.48	22.88	-0.54	27.38
57.51	22.87	-0.54	27.38
57.55	22.88	-0.54	27.38
57.59	22.87	-0.55	27.39

ST4 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
57.70	22.87	-0.54	27.38
57.77	22.87	-0.54	27.38
57.84	22.87	-0.53	27.37
57.92	22.87	-0.52	27.36
57.99	22.87	-0.53	27.37
58.00	22.87	-0.53	27.36
58.09	22.87	-0.53	27.37
58.27	22.88	-0.52	27.37
58.42	22.87	-0.53	27.37
58.60	22.87	-0.52	27.36
58.63	22.87	-0.53	27.36
58.65	22.87	-0.53	27.37
58.71	22.87	-0.54	27.38
58.76	22.87	-0.54	27.38
58.94	22.87	-0.53	27.37
58.97	22.86	-0.48	27.31

ST5 21-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
0.50	23.52	7.94	21.78
0.67	23.51	7.93	21.77
1.09	23.51	7.91	21.79
1.91	23.52	7.90	21.81
2.48	23.54	7.88	21.84
2.60	23.53	7.88	21.83
3.52	23.59	7.85	21.91
4.27	24.10	7.61	22.58
4.92	24.03	7.06	22.87

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST5 21-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
5.79	24.10	6.89	23.05
6.52	24.07	6.81	23.08
7.28	24.12	6.71	23.19
7.92	24.01	6.54	23.20
8.51	23.89	6.10	23.37
9.24	23.78	5.22	23.86
9.95	23.79	4.60	24.32
10.31	23.68	4.02	24.62
11.13	23.63	3.39	25.05
11.88	23.54	2.90	25.32
12.62	23.60	2.50	25.71
13.55	23.52	2.24	25.83
14.40	23.48	1.92	26.05
15.17	23.37	1.47	26.28
16.27	23.31	1.18	26.45
16.85	23.25	0.75	26.74
17.08	23.24	0.78	26.70
17.24	23.26	0.95	26.58
17.54	23.24	0.74	26.75
17.60	23.21	0.75	26.70
17.78	23.19	0.79	26.63
17.90	23.17	0.65	26.72
18.59	23.14	0.51	26.81
19.17	23.11	0.44	26.83
19.28	23.10	0.43	26.83
19.31	23.09	0.38	26.86
20.34	23.07	0.30	26.91
21.59	23.03	0.21	26.94
22.14	23.01	0.16	26.96
22.65	23.01	0.12	26.98

ST5 21-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
24.64	22.98	0.06	26.99
26.41	22.95	-0.06	27.07
29.09	22.93	-0.15	27.11
30.60	22.91	-0.21	27.15
32.14	22.93	-0.23	27.19
32.90	22.93	-0.24	27.20
33.78	22.92	-0.25	27.19
34.76	22.90	-0.27	27.19
35.61	22.90	-0.29	27.20
36.17	22.89	-0.31	27.21
36.19	22.90	-0.33	27.23
36.44	22.90	-0.33	27.23
36.68	22.90	-0.33	27.23
37.28	22.89	-0.36	27.25
38.14	22.89	-0.35	27.24
39.05	22.90	-0.37	27.27
39.68	22.89	-0.37	27.25
41.16	22.88	-0.38	27.25
43.27	22.88	-0.41	27.28
45.72	22.86	-0.43	27.27
47.98	22.86	-0.47	27.31
50.13	22.87	-0.45	27.31
52.15	22.86	-0.47	27.30
53.88	22.82	-0.52	27.30
55.18	22.81	-0.55	27.31
56.72	22.81	-0.57	27.32
58.07	22.81	-0.58	27.33
59.39	22.81	-0.60	27.35
60.94	22.81	-0.60	27.34
62.58	22.81	-0.60	27.35

ST5 21-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
64.25	22.80	-0.59	27.33
66.13	22.81	-0.61	27.36
68.37	22.80	-0.63	27.37
69.21	22.81	-0.63	27.37

ST5 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.15	26.77	10.77	23.20
3.21	26.77	10.72	23.23
4.86	26.76	10.65	23.26
5.05	26.74	10.63	23.26
5.10	26.75	10.60	23.29
5.15	26.74	10.62	23.27
5.29	26.74	10.64	23.25
5.36	26.74	10.46	23.37
6.63	26.64	10.19	23.44
7.81	26.58	10.06	23.47
7.83	26.59	9.78	23.66
8.47	26.58	9.07	24.12
9.71	26.21	6.99	25.21
11.76	25.48	4.63	26.20
13.32	24.67	3.41	26.24
13.36	24.58	3.75	25.87
13.69	24.56	3.69	25.88
14.03	24.60	2.32	27.06
15.29	23.83	1.45	26.86
16.89	23.66	1.08	26.97
17.56	23.53	1.02	26.86

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST5 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
17.86	23.51	1.08	26.78
17.98	23.50	1.07	26.79
18.05	23.50	1.08	26.77
18.17	23.50	1.07	26.78
18.23	23.50	1.08	26.77
18.27	23.50	1.07	26.77
18.40	23.47	0.87	26.92
19.05	23.43	0.85	26.88
19.22	23.43	0.81	26.91
19.90	23.42	0.68	27.01
20.96	23.32	0.47	27.07
22.04	23.22	0.35	27.05
22.72	23.20	0.30	27.06
22.86	23.20	0.25	27.11
24.04	23.14	0.19	27.09
24.29	23.15	0.16	27.13
24.98	23.12	0.10	27.15
26.11	23.09	0.01	27.18
27.05	23.05	-0.06	27.20
27.64	23.03	-0.12	27.21
27.84	23.03	-0.10	27.20
28.07	23.01	-0.08	27.16
28.24	23.01	-0.08	27.16
28.29	23.00	-0.09	27.16
28.45	22.99	-0.16	27.20
28.53	23.00	-0.09	27.15
28.70	23.00	-0.11	27.17
28.76	23.00	-0.10	27.16
28.79	23.00	-0.12	27.18
28.90	23.00	-0.11	27.18

ST5 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
28.94	22.99	-0.21	27.24
28.97	23.00	-0.11	27.17
29.00	23.00	-0.11	27.17
29.13	22.99	-0.12	27.17
30.13	22.95	-0.26	27.24
31.37	22.95	-0.29	27.27
32.42	22.91	-0.35	27.28
33.47	22.89	-0.39	27.27
34.63	22.88	-0.41	27.28
35.80	22.89	-0.41	27.29
36.98	22.90	-0.41	27.31
38.14	22.89	-0.44	27.33
39.34	22.88	-0.45	27.31
40.65	22.87	-0.45	27.30
41.16	22.87	-0.45	27.30
41.21	22.87	-0.48	27.34
41.22	22.87	-0.46	27.31
41.30	22.87	-0.46	27.31
41.38	22.87	-0.47	27.31
41.43	22.87	-0.46	27.31
41.51	22.86	-0.46	27.31
42.11	22.86	-0.50	27.33
43.08	22.85	-0.52	27.33
44.11	22.84	-0.52	27.33
44.94	22.84	-0.53	27.34
45.84	22.84	-0.53	27.33
46.25	22.83	-0.55	27.34
46.36	22.83	-0.57	27.35
47.37	22.83	-0.59	27.37
48.32	22.82	-0.60	27.36

ST5 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
49.45	22.81	-0.61	27.37
50.46	22.81	-0.61	27.37
51.53	22.80	-0.62	27.37
52.47	22.80	-0.62	27.37
53.30	22.80	-0.63	27.37
54.43	22.80	-0.64	27.37
55.70	22.80	-0.64	27.37
55.78	22.79	-0.63	27.36
55.88	22.80	-0.65	27.38
55.88	22.79	-0.64	27.36
55.92	22.80	-0.64	27.38
56.04	22.79	-0.65	27.37
56.86	22.80	-0.65	27.38
58.09	22.81	-0.64	27.39
59.11	22.80	-0.63	27.37
60.02	22.80	-0.63	27.37
60.46	22.80	-0.63	27.37
60.55	22.80	-0.61	27.35

ST5 01-Oct-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.66	23.29	3.40	24.66
1.36	23.29	3.41	24.65
2.06	23.29	3.44	24.62
2.70	23.35	3.47	24.66
3.19	23.37	3.55	24.64
3.87	23.56	3.59	24.82
4.55	23.56	3.59	24.82

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST5 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
5.14	23.58	3.60	24.83
5.83	23.59	3.61	24.84
6.45	23.60	3.61	24.85
7.04	23.60	3.61	24.85
7.52	23.61	3.61	24.85
8.18	23.61	3.61	24.86
8.76	23.61	3.61	24.86
9.23	23.61	3.61	24.86
9.80	23.61	3.61	24.86
10.31	23.62	3.61	24.87
10.80	23.62	3.61	24.87
11.46	23.62	3.61	24.87
12.01	23.62	3.61	24.87
12.67	23.62	3.61	24.87
13.32	23.63	3.62	24.88
13.71	23.68	3.63	24.92
13.79	23.68	3.65	24.91
14.21	23.69	3.64	24.92
14.70	23.69	3.65	24.92
15.33	23.70	3.65	24.92
15.91	23.71	3.65	24.94
16.23	23.73	3.66	24.96
16.34	23.72	3.65	24.95
16.55	23.74	3.66	24.97
16.57	23.76	3.67	24.98
17.00	24.12	3.56	25.48
17.27	24.12	3.51	25.53
17.61	24.25	3.36	25.80
17.94	24.28	2.97	26.14
18.40	24.23	2.68	26.32

ST5 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
18.89	24.20	2.44	26.47
19.37	24.08	2.02	26.69
19.89	23.95	1.93	26.61
20.48	23.93	1.89	26.62
20.98	23.92	1.81	26.67
21.46	23.87	1.67	26.72
21.89	23.83	1.60	26.74
22.42	23.80	1.51	26.77
22.98	23.77	1.46	26.78
23.55	23.75	1.38	26.82
24.08	23.72	1.24	26.91
24.51	23.61	1.06	26.93
25.06	23.57	1.00	26.92
25.62	23.55	0.99	26.91
26.14	23.55	0.97	26.93
26.68	23.53	0.96	26.92
27.38	23.54	0.95	26.93
27.94	23.53	0.94	26.93
28.19	23.53	0.93	26.94
28.72	23.53	0.90	26.96
29.24	23.53	0.85	26.99
29.75	23.52	0.72	27.10
30.31	23.48	0.37	27.37
30.79	23.19	0.09	27.24
31.23	23.10	-0.01	27.21
31.73	23.08	-0.03	27.21
32.12	23.08	-0.05	27.22
32.62	23.07	-0.06	27.22
33.08	23.06	-0.08	27.23
33.53	23.05	-0.09	27.22

ST5 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
33.73	23.06	-0.09	27.23
34.20	23.06	-0.09	27.23
34.61	23.05	-0.11	27.24
35.14	23.04	-0.13	27.24
35.56	23.04	-0.14	27.25
36.10	23.04	-0.17	27.27
36.66	23.03	-0.22	27.30
37.14	22.99	-0.30	27.32
37.54	22.96	-0.33	27.31
37.95	22.94	-0.34	27.30
38.44	22.95	-0.34	27.32
38.94	22.95	-0.34	27.32
39.47	22.95	-0.34	27.31
39.99	22.95	-0.34	27.30
40.53	22.95	-0.34	27.31
41.09	22.95	-0.34	27.31
41.73	22.95	-0.34	27.32
42.32	22.96	-0.35	27.33
42.74	22.95	-0.37	27.33
43.25	22.94	-0.37	27.32
43.77	22.95	-0.38	27.34
44.28	22.94	-0.39	27.33
44.83	22.94	-0.41	27.36
45.43	22.92	-0.46	27.38
46.03	22.90	-0.48	27.37
46.73	22.90	-0.49	27.37
47.36	22.89	-0.50	27.37
48.01	22.88	-0.51	27.37
48.78	22.88	-0.51	27.38
49.44	22.89	-0.52	27.38

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST5 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
50.22	22.88	-0.52	27.38
50.95	22.88	-0.52	27.38
51.79	22.89	-0.53	27.39
52.55	22.89	-0.53	27.40
53.56	22.88	-0.54	27.38
54.31	22.88	-0.54	27.39
55.12	22.88	-0.55	27.40
55.95	22.88	-0.56	27.41
56.90	22.88	-0.57	27.42
57.90	22.87	-0.58	27.41
58.85	22.87	-0.59	27.42
59.88	22.87	-0.59	27.41
60.80	22.87	-0.59	27.42
61.87	22.87	-0.59	27.42
62.88	22.87	-0.60	27.42
63.89	22.87	-0.60	27.42
64.90	22.87	-0.60	27.43
66.06	22.87	-0.60	27.42
67.14	22.87	-0.60	27.43
68.21	22.87	-0.60	27.43
69.27	22.87	-0.60	27.42
70.30	22.87	-0.59	27.41
70.97	22.87	-0.58	27.41
71.07	22.87	-0.58	27.41
71.16	22.87	-0.58	27.40
71.27	22.87	-0.58	27.40
71.43	22.88	-0.58	27.41
71.61	22.87	-0.59	27.41
71.74	22.88	-0.58	27.42
71.92	22.88	-0.58	27.41

ST5 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
72.12	22.88	-0.58	27.41
72.31	22.88	-0.57	27.40
72.42	22.87	-0.58	27.40
72.54	22.87	-0.58	27.40
72.64	22.87	-0.58	27.41
72.80	22.88	-0.58	27.42
73.01	22.87	-0.59	27.41
73.34	22.87	-0.58	27.41
73.54	22.88	-0.57	27.41
73.78	22.87	-0.58	27.41
74.03	22.87	-0.59	27.42
74.15	22.87	-0.59	27.41
74.33	22.88	-0.59	27.42
74.57	22.88	-0.58	27.41
74.80	22.87	-0.58	27.41
74.96	22.87	-0.58	27.41
75.17	22.87	-0.59	27.41
75.39	22.87	-0.58	27.41
75.60	22.88	-0.57	27.41
75.82	22.87	-0.58	27.40
76.05	22.88	-0.56	27.39
76.29	22.87	-0.56	27.39
76.47	22.88	-0.57	27.40
76.68	22.88	-0.57	27.40
76.95	22.88	-0.56	27.40
77.22	22.87	-0.56	27.39
77.44	22.88	-0.56	27.39
77.69	22.87	-0.56	27.39
77.98	22.88	-0.58	27.41
78.28	22.88	-0.58	27.41

ST5 01-Oct-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
78.65	22.87	-0.58	27.40
79.07	22.87	-0.57	27.40

ST6 15-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.03	26.73	10.12	23.57
1.21	26.74	10.31	23.46
1.98	26.74	10.39	23.41
2.67	26.74	10.46	23.37
3.08	26.75	10.50	23.35
4.06	26.75	10.53	23.33
4.79	26.75	10.52	23.33
5.34	26.75	10.54	23.32
6.56	26.74	10.53	23.32
7.04	26.75	10.53	23.33
8.03	26.70	10.50	23.30
8.84	26.66	10.42	23.31
9.72	26.53	10.29	23.27
10.43	26.03	9.96	23.00
11.20	25.80	8.80	23.52
12.20	25.60	8.06	23.81
13.16	24.51	6.41	23.80
14.14	24.13	4.22	24.98
15.03	24.06	3.20	25.70
15.52	23.92	2.81	25.85
16.90	23.70	2.25	26.04
17.83	23.52	1.87	26.13
18.74	23.44	1.46	26.38

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST6 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
19.66	23.42	1.17	26.60
20.30	23.38	1.07	26.63
21.18	23.30	0.90	26.68
22.36	23.28	0.78	26.75
23.26	23.24	0.70	26.77
24.17	23.20	0.57	26.83
25.11	23.18	0.47	26.90
26.23	23.16	0.42	26.92
27.16	23.16	0.39	26.94
28.08	23.10	0.34	26.91
28.69	23.06	0.22	26.97
29.49	23.05	0.17	26.99
30.61	23.04	0.12	27.02
31.65	23.03	0.07	27.05
32.60	23.01	0.03	27.06
33.69	22.96	-0.03	27.05
34.33	22.95	-0.12	27.12
35.06	22.94	-0.17	27.15
35.54	22.94	-0.21	27.18
36.54	22.92	-0.23	27.17
37.72	22.93	-0.27	27.22
38.80	22.90	-0.26	27.18
39.54	22.91	-0.30	27.22
41.00	22.87	-0.33	27.20
42.03	22.85	-0.41	27.24
42.97	22.84	-0.44	27.26
44.01	22.83	-0.45	27.25
45.00	22.84	-0.49	27.29
46.23	22.83	-0.50	27.30
47.26	22.83	-0.52	27.31

ST6 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
48.16	22.82	-0.54	27.32
49.43	22.82	-0.56	27.34
50.34	22.82	-0.55	27.32
51.14	22.81	-0.57	27.33
51.90	22.81	-0.59	27.35
52.92	22.81	-0.60	27.35
53.62	22.80	-0.59	27.33
54.28	22.80	-0.61	27.35
54.97	22.81	-0.60	27.34
55.90	22.81	-0.62	27.37
56.87	22.80	-0.61	27.35
58.02	22.81	-0.62	27.37
58.51	22.81	-0.64	27.38
59.34	22.80	-0.64	27.38
60.29	22.80	-0.64	27.38
60.97	22.80	-0.67	27.40
60.99	22.79	-0.66	27.38
61.01	22.80	-0.67	27.39
61.08	22.80	-0.67	27.40
61.19	22.79	-0.66	27.38
61.27	22.80	-0.66	27.39
61.48	22.80	-0.67	27.40
61.50	22.80	-0.66	27.39
61.56	22.80	-0.67	27.40
61.63	22.80	-0.67	27.40
61.74	22.80	-0.66	27.38
62.21	22.80	-0.66	27.39
63.00	22.80	-0.67	27.40
64.20	22.80	-0.68	27.40
64.59	22.80	-0.69	27.42

ST6 15-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
64.74	22.79	-0.68	27.40

ST6 30-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.12	23.55	3.58	24.82
2.09	23.55	3.58	24.82
3.05	23.55	3.58	24.82
4.15	23.56	3.58	24.83
5.01	23.56	3.59	24.83
5.81	23.57	3.59	24.83
6.76	23.57	3.59	24.82
7.54	23.58	3.59	24.84
8.36	23.58	3.60	24.84
9.19	23.60	3.60	24.85
9.90	23.59	3.60	24.84
10.64	23.60	3.60	24.86
11.25	23.59	3.61	24.83
12.09	23.61	3.61	24.86
12.81	23.61	3.62	24.85
13.46	23.63	3.62	24.87
14.27	23.63	3.63	24.86
15.04	23.64	3.63	24.87
15.52	23.65	3.64	24.88
16.17	23.68	3.65	24.90
16.68	23.69	3.66	24.91
17.27	23.69	3.66	24.90
17.92	23.69	3.68	24.89
18.50	23.73	3.69	24.93

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST6 30-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
19.26	23.77	3.70	24.97
19.81	23.82	3.69	25.03
20.38	23.82	3.63	25.08
20.85	23.82	3.52	25.17
21.75	24.29	3.24	25.94
22.20	24.33	3.11	26.09
22.56	24.31	2.98	26.17
22.96	24.29	2.83	26.27
23.47	24.27	2.64	26.40
23.91	24.17	2.33	26.53
24.66	24.14	2.07	26.71
25.32	23.98	1.64	26.89
26.27	23.76	1.25	26.95
26.83	23.66	0.96	27.08
27.58	23.50	0.78	27.03
28.36	23.43	0.62	27.07
28.93	23.37	0.54	27.08
29.41	23.35	0.49	27.09
30.06	23.34	0.45	27.11
30.54	23.30	0.41	27.10
31.05	23.30	0.37	27.13
31.60	23.28	0.32	27.15
32.34	23.25	0.26	27.17
32.91	23.22	0.20	27.18
33.61	23.20	0.13	27.22
34.44	23.14	0.05	27.21
35.18	23.14	0.01	27.24
35.84	23.10	-0.11	27.30
36.60	23.05	-0.17	27.30
37.49	23.02	-0.21	27.29

ST6 30-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
37.93	23.01	-0.23	27.29
38.56	23.00	-0.27	27.32
39.10	22.97	-0.31	27.31
39.66	22.96	-0.32	27.31
40.15	22.96	-0.33	27.32
40.63	22.95	-0.34	27.31
41.22	22.95	-0.35	27.32
41.81	22.96	-0.36	27.34
42.66	22.95	-0.37	27.34
43.27	22.92	-0.40	27.32
43.99	22.93	-0.41	27.34
44.64	22.92	-0.42	27.34
45.15	22.92	-0.43	27.34
45.62	22.91	-0.44	27.35
46.14	22.91	-0.45	27.35
46.83	22.91	-0.45	27.35
47.56	22.91	-0.47	27.37
48.31	22.90	-0.47	27.36
49.16	22.91	-0.48	27.37
49.83	22.91	-0.48	27.37
50.44	22.90	-0.50	27.38
51.27	22.89	-0.51	27.38
52.06	22.89	-0.52	27.38
52.88	22.89	-0.52	27.39
53.60	22.89	-0.54	27.40
54.46	22.88	-0.55	27.40
55.18	22.88	-0.56	27.41
55.98	22.88	-0.57	27.42
56.93	22.87	-0.59	27.42
57.96	22.87	-0.60	27.42

ST6 30-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
59.05	22.86	-0.60	27.42
60.31	22.87	-0.61	27.44
61.58	22.87	-0.61	27.44
62.62	22.87	-0.61	27.43
63.66	22.87	-0.62	27.44
64.92	22.87	-0.62	27.45
66.10	22.86	-0.63	27.44
67.45	22.87	-0.64	27.45
68.60	22.86	-0.64	27.46
70.17	22.87	-0.65	27.47
71.57	22.87	-0.65	27.47
73.26	22.86	-0.65	27.46
74.28	22.86	-0.65	27.46
74.78	22.87	-0.65	27.47

REF-Marine 13-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.08	22.39	8.33	20.41
1.63	22.30	8.25	20.37
2.26	22.28	7.86	20.58
2.86	22.25	7.66	20.66
3.23	22.25	7.48	20.77
3.82	22.24	7.43	20.78
4.15	22.22	7.35	20.81
4.85	22.22	7.28	20.86
6.12	22.46	7.27	21.10
7.35	22.82	6.95	21.67
8.44	23.48	6.63	22.57

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-Marine 13-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
9.01	24.29	5.97	23.89
10.09	24.29	4.63	24.86
11.03	23.62	3.57	24.90
12.06	23.37	2.47	25.46
12.59	23.37	1.84	25.97
13.37	23.24	1.53	26.07
13.95	23.16	1.35	26.13
14.88	23.11	1.06	26.31
15.86	23.05	0.90	26.37

REF-Marine 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.76	19.35	8.73	17.21
1.47	19.41	9.12	17.08
2.02	21.00	9.27	18.53
2.59	25.04	9.79	22.15
3.13	25.09	10.53	21.74
3.41	25.13	10.73	21.66

REF-Marine 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.87	23.62	4.00	24.58
1.54	23.63	4.00	24.59
2.22	23.63	4.00	24.59
2.92	23.62	4.00	24.58
3.47	23.62	4.00	24.58

REF-Marine 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
4.20	23.63	4.00	24.59
4.86	23.63	4.00	24.59
5.72	23.63	4.01	24.58
6.27	23.66	4.02	24.61
6.90	23.70	4.04	24.64
7.48	23.73	4.05	24.67
7.98	23.79	4.06	24.72
8.74	23.80	4.07	24.73
9.15	23.82	4.07	24.75
9.59	23.82	4.08	24.75
10.25	23.82	4.12	24.72
10.87	24.06	4.20	24.92
11.77	24.25	4.22	25.12
12.42	24.28	4.22	25.16
12.93	24.29	4.21	25.17
13.57	24.27	4.20	25.16
14.34	24.36	4.22	25.25
14.99	24.44	4.21	25.34
15.87	24.52	4.14	25.50
16.54	24.58	3.98	25.68
16.55	24.58	4.03	25.65
16.57	24.57	3.76	25.85
16.68	24.53	3.40	26.09
16.69	24.55	4.04	25.60
16.75	24.52	4.00	25.60
16.88	24.36	3.17	26.08
16.92	24.29	3.16	26.00
17.29	24.27	3.68	25.56

REF-7 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.61	21.36	7.51	19.84
0.89	21.37	7.58	19.81
1.15	21.40	7.39	19.96
2.24	21.90	7.13	20.62
3.45	21.94	6.88	20.80
4.93	23.71	6.71	22.77
6.73	23.69	4.00	24.66
7.46	23.26	2.73	25.13
8.46	23.37	2.08	25.79
9.37	23.42	1.82	26.05
10.56	23.40	1.54	26.26
11.52	23.31	1.34	26.32
12.29	23.21	1.17	26.35
12.70	23.23	0.96	26.54
12.73	23.23	0.84	26.65
12.74	23.23	0.83	26.66

REF-7 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.11	19.45	9.14	17.11
1.89	19.48	9.23	17.09
2.93	25.07	9.90	22.11
3.79	25.25	10.50	21.92
4.79	25.67	10.68	22.21
5.54	25.84	10.88	22.25
6.47	26.49	10.99	22.79
7.37	26.53	11.09	22.77
8.38	26.35	10.01	23.27

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-7 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
9.36	26.23	9.29	23.63
10.48	26.16	8.92	23.81
11.66	25.07	7.86	23.40
12.58	24.91	5.94	24.58
13.19	24.73	5.10	25.00

REF-7 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.07	23.65	3.91	24.68
1.71	23.66	3.92	24.69
2.50	23.66	3.92	24.69
3.01	23.66	3.92	24.68
3.68	23.66	3.92	24.68
4.24	23.66	3.92	24.68
5.09	23.68	3.93	24.70
5.79	23.68	3.93	24.70
6.21	23.68	3.94	24.69
6.79	23.69	3.95	24.70
7.43	23.71	3.95	24.72
8.02	23.71	3.96	24.71
8.72	23.73	3.98	24.72
9.46	23.74	3.98	24.72
10.15	23.75	4.00	24.72
11.03	23.84	4.02	24.80
11.63	23.94	4.03	24.91
12.41	24.05	4.04	25.04
12.94	24.06	4.04	25.05
13.67	24.07	4.02	25.07

REF-7 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
14.46	24.04	4.00	25.05
15.42	24.05	4.02	25.05
16.52	24.06	4.01	25.08
16.77	24.07	4.00	25.09
16.93	24.05	3.99	25.07
16.94	24.07	4.02	25.06
16.95	24.07	4.01	25.08
16.95	24.05	4.00	25.06
17.01	24.08	4.03	25.07
17.24	24.07	4.03	25.06
17.25	24.07	4.03	25.06
17.33	24.08	4.03	25.07
17.34	24.07	4.03	25.07
17.46	24.08	4.03	25.08
17.55	24.08	4.02	25.08
17.60	24.07	4.02	25.06
17.60	24.07	4.02	25.07
17.79	24.12	4.03	25.11
17.86	24.14	4.08	25.10
17.90	24.13	4.04	25.13
17.92	24.14	4.04	25.14
17.93	24.14	4.05	25.12
17.94	24.15	4.04	25.15
18.46	24.20	4.08	25.17
18.84	24.18	4.06	25.16

REF-6 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.60	20.52	7.02	19.26
1.40	22.66	6.81	21.59
2.65	22.82	6.42	22.01
3.63	22.84	6.28	22.12
4.36	22.82	6.16	22.18
5.45	23.48	5.46	23.37
6.82	23.27	3.52	24.53
8.29	23.32	2.47	25.41
9.52	23.43	1.72	26.15
10.70	23.28	1.41	26.23
12.13	23.12	0.94	26.42
13.14	23.08	0.71	26.57
13.98	23.06	0.53	26.69
14.90	23.03	0.45	26.73
16.10	23.03	0.38	26.78
17.24	23.00	0.31	26.82
18.39	22.97	0.28	26.80
19.36	22.95	0.21	26.83
20.12	22.94	0.15	26.86
20.89	22.93	0.13	26.87
21.63	22.91	0.06	26.91
22.74	22.86	-0.01	26.91
23.56	22.87	-0.05	26.96
24.78	22.86	-0.11	27.00
25.91	22.84	-0.17	27.02
27.10	22.82	-0.20	27.02
28.46	22.81	-0.21	27.02
29.47	22.81	-0.25	27.06
30.43	22.81	-0.27	27.07
31.67	22.80	-0.29	27.08

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-6 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
31.85	22.84	-0.26	27.09

REF-6 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.13	20.18	9.21	17.77
2.18	24.49	9.77	21.62
2.92	25.09	10.21	21.94
3.91	25.63	10.41	22.33
4.68	26.11	10.70	22.61
5.31	26.44	10.97	22.76
6.13	26.57	11.22	22.73
6.87	26.64	11.14	22.84
7.38	26.58	10.93	22.91
8.38	26.38	10.43	23.03
9.30	26.33	9.60	23.52
10.03	26.18	9.02	23.75
10.96	25.62	8.55	23.51
11.79	25.21	7.26	23.96
12.34	25.10	6.22	24.57
13.03	24.97	5.55	24.92
13.70	24.71	5.06	25.00
14.39	24.67	4.52	25.37
15.08	24.38	4.05	25.40
15.95	24.24	3.50	25.67
17.03	24.16	3.12	25.89
18.04	24.07	2.86	25.99
18.82	23.93	2.59	26.03
19.14	23.88	2.19	26.30

REF-6 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
19.97	23.80	2.02	26.35
20.88	23.59	1.69	26.36
21.96	23.53	1.37	26.56
23.09	23.44	1.24	26.56
23.98	23.41	1.03	26.70
24.84	23.34	0.92	26.71
25.79	23.15	0.68	26.68
26.80	23.13	0.46	26.84
27.70	23.02	0.36	26.78
28.50	23.00	0.18	26.92
29.44	22.99	0.08	27.00
30.58	22.94	0.01	26.99
31.44	22.93	-0.07	27.05
31.83	22.95	-0.11	27.11

REF-6 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.66	23.49	3.87	24.53
1.47	23.50	3.87	24.54
2.46	23.50	3.88	24.53
3.38	23.51	3.88	24.55
3.92	23.52	3.88	24.55
4.72	23.52	3.89	24.55
5.32	23.53	3.89	24.56
5.84	23.54	3.90	24.56
6.47	23.57	3.92	24.57
7.61	23.59	3.94	24.59
8.69	23.61	3.97	24.59

REF-6 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
9.88	23.67	3.99	24.65
10.86	23.76	4.00	24.74
11.94	23.92	3.92	24.98
12.53	23.90	3.87	25.00
13.37	23.92	3.84	25.04
14.14	23.94	3.83	25.07
14.80	24.04	3.83	25.18
15.40	24.08	3.83	25.22
15.90	24.10	3.84	25.24
16.41	24.09	3.82	25.25
16.92	24.14	3.93	25.21
17.48	24.34	3.97	25.41
18.30	24.42	3.89	25.57
18.89	24.43	3.69	25.74
19.50	24.46	3.18	26.17
20.29	24.26	2.28	26.69
20.97	24.01	1.95	26.66
21.83	23.91	1.82	26.65
22.64	23.91	1.71	26.75
23.77	23.87	1.39	26.97
24.79	23.62	0.87	27.10
25.75	23.47	0.79	26.98
26.68	23.46	0.76	27.00
27.28	23.46	0.69	27.05
27.69	23.42	0.49	27.18
28.40	23.28	0.29	27.17
29.38	23.17	0.15	27.16
29.89	23.12	0.07	27.17
30.67	23.11	0.03	27.19
31.49	23.07	-0.03	27.19

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-6 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
32.16	23.05	-0.06	27.19
33.19	23.03	-0.08	27.18
33.66	23.03	-0.09	27.19
33.76	23.02	-0.09	27.19
33.80	23.03	-0.10	27.19
33.80	23.02	-0.10	27.18
33.92	23.02	-0.09	27.17
34.13	23.01	-0.11	27.18
34.52	23.00	-0.13	27.19
34.61	23.00	-0.14	27.19

REF-5 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.51	22.83	6.42	22.02
1.01	22.84	6.43	22.02
1.42	22.83	6.42	22.03
1.91	22.84	6.41	22.05
2.65	22.87	6.34	22.12
3.48	23.02	6.22	22.35
3.81	23.04	5.89	22.60
4.07	22.99	5.61	22.73
4.45	23.24	5.34	23.19
5.13	23.54	3.98	24.50
5.92	23.27	3.19	24.79
6.38	23.42	2.53	25.47
6.99	23.57	2.25	25.89
7.59	23.88	2.18	26.32
8.31	23.74	2.06	26.25

REF-5 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
9.32	23.55	1.77	26.26
10.16	23.35	1.36	26.36
10.99	23.19	1.03	26.44
11.75	23.19	0.81	26.63
12.48	23.21	0.70	26.74
13.32	23.15	0.65	26.71
14.12	23.11	0.54	26.75
15.05	23.07	0.48	26.75
16.12	22.99	0.35	26.76
16.93	22.95	0.23	26.82
17.96	22.93	0.13	26.88
18.73	22.93	0.05	26.95
19.64	22.92	0.01	26.97
20.42	22.91	0.01	26.96
21.11	22.92	-0.03	27.00
22.17	22.89	-0.06	27.00
22.74	22.86	-0.09	26.98
23.47	22.85	-0.15	27.02
24.29	22.85	-0.17	27.03
24.85	22.86	-0.18	27.05
25.70	22.85	-0.18	27.05
26.62	22.84	-0.21	27.06
27.52	22.84	-0.24	27.08
28.74	22.83	-0.23	27.06
29.78	22.82	-0.28	27.09
31.02	22.82	-0.32	27.13
32.57	22.81	-0.33	27.12
33.47	22.82	-0.35	27.15
34.59	22.80	-0.35	27.13
35.85	22.79	-0.38	27.14

REF-5 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
36.85	22.79	-0.42	27.17
37.86	22.78	-0.44	27.18
38.77	22.78	-0.46	27.19
39.71	22.77	-0.48	27.20
40.54	22.77	-0.48	27.20
41.77	22.77	-0.49	27.21
42.08	22.78	-0.50	27.23

REF-5 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.54	25.52	9.59	22.73
1.44	25.53	10.14	22.40
2.37	25.55	10.36	22.28
3.32	25.59	10.48	22.25
4.30	25.62	10.55	22.24
5.22	26.01	10.60	22.58
6.30	26.43	10.65	22.95
7.27	26.44	10.36	23.14
8.52	26.38	9.87	23.39
9.53	26.34	9.27	23.74
10.56	26.10	8.84	23.79
11.66	25.76	8.31	23.80
12.75	25.07	7.09	23.94
13.90	24.78	5.67	24.64
15.06	24.49	4.68	25.04
16.13	24.20	3.83	25.37
17.04	24.06	3.10	25.77

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-5 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
18.09	23.81	2.56	25.92
19.11	23.69	2.08	26.16
20.25	23.60	1.69	26.38
21.42	23.51	1.44	26.47
22.33	23.43	1.27	26.52
23.28	23.38	1.04	26.65
24.35	23.32	0.88	26.72
25.29	23.24	0.71	26.76
26.25	23.21	0.55	26.87
27.17	23.20	0.50	26.89
28.15	23.08	0.43	26.80
28.95	23.05	0.24	26.93
29.78	23.05	0.19	26.97
30.80	22.99	0.09	26.98
31.94	22.93	0.00	26.99
32.78	22.91	-0.10	27.04
33.51	22.90	-0.15	27.08
34.52	22.88	-0.19	27.09
35.55	22.86	-0.25	27.12
36.49	22.83	-0.29	27.11
37.40	22.82	-0.35	27.15
38.26	22.83	-0.37	27.18
39.00	22.83	-0.37	27.18
39.79	22.81	-0.39	27.17
40.68	22.82	-0.40	27.19
41.46	22.81	-0.41	27.19
41.59	22.83	-0.41	27.22

REF-5 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
1.07	23.49	3.86	24.54
2.02	23.50	3.86	24.54
2.98	23.49	3.86	24.54
3.50	23.50	3.85	24.55
4.45	23.50	3.85	24.55
5.37	23.51	3.85	24.56
6.17	23.52	3.85	24.57
7.00	23.52	3.85	24.57
8.08	23.53	3.85	24.58
8.12	23.53	3.85	24.58
8.76	23.52	3.85	24.58
9.58	23.57	3.86	24.62
10.20	23.58	3.85	24.65
10.76	23.58	3.85	24.64
11.73	23.58	3.83	24.65
12.88	23.57	3.81	24.65
13.92	23.83	3.78	24.98
14.57	23.95	3.75	25.14
15.31	24.04	3.71	25.27
16.38	24.04	3.64	25.33
17.69	24.30	3.52	25.73
18.70	24.43	2.98	26.30
19.66	24.23	2.08	26.81
21.11	24.02	1.52	27.04
22.29	23.60	0.90	27.05
23.46	23.47	0.67	27.09
24.74	23.37	0.55	27.07
25.75	23.34	0.47	27.10
26.76	23.31	0.38	27.14
28.17	23.25	0.31	27.13

REF-5 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
29.57	23.22	0.26	27.13
30.39	23.20	0.21	27.16
31.46	23.18	0.14	27.18
32.51	23.15	0.09	27.19
33.99	23.13	0.03	27.21
35.01	23.08	-0.02	27.19
36.23	23.08	-0.05	27.22
36.97	23.06	-0.09	27.23
38.16	23.03	-0.13	27.23
39.07	23.02	-0.16	27.24
40.04	23.00	-0.19	27.24
40.80	22.99	-0.22	27.25
41.62	22.98	-0.27	27.28
42.81	22.91	-0.33	27.25
43.77	22.88	-0.36	27.23
43.93	22.37	-0.35	26.57

REF-4 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.51	22.60	6.32	21.85
0.67	22.60	6.34	21.84
1.58	22.60	6.35	21.83
2.40	22.59	6.34	21.82
2.99	22.66	6.29	21.92
3.95	23.01	5.65	22.73
4.95	23.15	4.08	23.98
5.74	23.17	2.83	24.96
6.50	23.18	2.42	25.28

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-4 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
7.76	23.41	2.02	25.88
8.65	23.56	1.62	26.39
9.61	23.35	1.35	26.36
10.66	23.25	1.05	26.48
11.43	23.18	0.79	26.62
12.75	23.08	0.61	26.66
13.74	23.04	0.45	26.74
14.72	22.98	0.33	26.76
15.36	22.98	0.22	26.85
16.62	22.96	0.14	26.91
18.02	22.93	0.09	26.92
18.93	22.91	0.03	26.94
19.84	22.89	-0.02	26.96
21.05	22.85	-0.09	26.96
22.22	22.83	-0.17	27.01
23.41	22.83	-0.23	27.05
24.55	22.83	-0.24	27.08
25.57	22.83	-0.26	27.09
26.69	22.82	-0.29	27.10
27.98	22.81	-0.29	27.09
28.95	22.81	-0.34	27.13
29.92	22.81	-0.34	27.13
31.89	22.80	-0.35	27.12
32.90	22.80	-0.38	27.15
33.87	22.80	-0.40	27.17
34.81	22.79	-0.42	27.17
35.75	22.79	-0.44	27.19
36.72	22.78	-0.45	27.19
38.13	22.78	-0.48	27.22
39.47	22.77	-0.50	27.22

REF-4 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
40.63	22.77	-0.48	27.19
41.72	22.77	-0.51	27.22
42.93	22.76	-0.52	27.22
43.94	22.76	-0.53	27.24
44.65	22.76	-0.54	27.24
45.63	22.77	-0.55	27.25
46.74	22.76	-0.54	27.24
48.21	22.76	-0.55	27.25
49.55	22.77	-0.56	27.27
50.72	22.77	-0.56	27.26
52.23	22.77	-0.57	27.28
53.40	22.78	-0.57	27.28
54.46	22.77	-0.56	27.27
55.62	22.78	-0.58	27.30
56.87	22.79	-0.57	27.29
58.45	22.79	-0.57	27.29
60.09	22.80	-0.56	27.30
60.57	22.80	-0.57	27.31

REF-4 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.51	25.67	9.72	22.81
0.54	25.69	10.25	22.48
0.84	25.68	10.43	22.37
1.55	25.82	10.51	22.45
2.34	26.08	10.60	22.65
3.28	26.23	10.66	22.75
3.99	26.28	10.66	22.79

REF-4 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
4.71	26.31	10.68	22.81
5.55	26.39	10.68	22.89
6.48	26.59	10.58	23.15
7.39	26.53	10.11	23.38
8.26	26.46	9.63	23.63
8.94	26.44	9.33	23.80
9.86	26.20	8.91	23.85
10.67	25.97	8.48	23.90
11.58	25.86	8.03	24.11
12.57	25.43	7.42	24.08
13.45	25.10	6.41	24.44
13.91	24.98	5.69	24.83
14.86	24.61	5.01	24.93
15.91	24.32	4.10	25.29
16.92	24.04	3.36	25.55
17.83	23.88	2.69	25.89
18.81	23.71	2.13	26.15
19.81	23.53	1.74	26.24
20.71	23.44	1.39	26.44
21.39	23.40	1.18	26.57
22.19	23.35	1.01	26.65
23.22	23.31	0.87	26.72
24.15	23.27	0.74	26.77
25.24	23.18	0.64	26.75
26.23	23.14	0.49	26.83
27.12	23.13	0.38	26.90
27.95	23.10	0.33	26.91
28.79	23.07	0.23	26.97
29.63	23.05	0.18	26.98
30.65	23.03	0.12	27.01

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-4 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
31.83	22.99	0.07	27.00
32.86	22.95	-0.01	27.02
33.82	22.94	-0.05	27.05
34.82	22.93	-0.09	27.06
35.83	22.91	-0.14	27.08
36.62	22.89	-0.17	27.08
37.67	22.88	-0.23	27.13
38.63	22.88	-0.26	27.15
39.37	22.87	-0.28	27.15
40.45	22.85	-0.31	27.15
41.44	22.84	-0.33	27.15
42.28	22.83	-0.36	27.17
43.26	22.82	-0.39	27.19
43.86	22.82	-0.39	27.19
44.74	22.82	-0.40	27.19
45.79	22.81	-0.41	27.19
46.60	22.81	-0.44	27.21
47.41	22.80	-0.46	27.23
48.10	22.80	-0.46	27.21
48.90	22.80	-0.47	27.23
49.80	22.81	-0.48	27.24
50.71	22.80	-0.49	27.25
51.58	22.80	-0.48	27.23
52.49	22.80	-0.50	27.26
53.41	22.80	-0.50	27.25
54.31	22.81	-0.49	27.25
55.05	22.81	-0.50	27.26
55.98	22.80	-0.50	27.26
56.78	22.81	-0.52	27.27
57.53	22.81	-0.51	27.27

REF-4 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
57.92	22.81	-0.52	27.27
58.60	22.81	-0.52	27.28
59.51	22.81	-0.53	27.28
60.00	22.81	-0.52	27.29

REF-4 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.94	23.26	3.70	24.39
1.81	23.26	3.70	24.39
2.74	23.26	3.70	24.40
3.89	23.27	3.69	24.41
4.88	23.26	3.70	24.39
5.70	23.28	3.70	24.42
6.31	23.28	3.71	24.40
6.49	23.30	3.71	24.42
6.56	23.29	3.71	24.42
6.57	23.30	3.71	24.42
6.58	23.30	3.71	24.43
6.78	23.29	3.71	24.42
6.80	23.29	3.71	24.42
7.12	23.30	3.71	24.43
7.45	23.31	3.71	24.44
7.90	23.33	3.72	24.45
8.17	23.33	3.72	24.46
8.80	23.35	3.73	24.47
9.32	23.40	3.74	24.52
9.89	23.45	3.76	24.56
10.51	23.60	3.76	24.73

REF-4 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
11.28	23.76	3.74	24.92
11.91	23.92	3.68	25.16
12.50	23.98	3.64	25.26
13.16	24.00	3.57	25.33
13.79	24.01	3.46	25.43
14.48	24.06	3.40	25.54
15.07	24.06	3.36	25.57
15.74	24.09	3.41	25.57
16.70	24.54	3.39	26.11
17.66	24.38	2.77	26.43
18.85	24.18	2.51	26.40
20.02	24.17	2.13	26.70
21.22	23.88	1.58	26.81
22.40	23.76	1.32	26.89
23.37	23.68	1.04	27.03
24.65	23.55	0.75	27.12
25.97	23.39	0.55	27.09
27.39	23.33	0.41	27.14
28.62	23.28	0.31	27.16
29.93	23.24	0.22	27.19
31.42	23.20	0.09	27.25
32.73	23.12	0.01	27.21
34.09	23.08	-0.05	27.23
35.49	23.06	-0.10	27.23
37.05	23.05	-0.13	27.25
38.56	23.02	-0.18	27.26
40.10	23.01	-0.22	27.28
41.67	22.99	-0.28	27.30
43.15	22.94	-0.34	27.30
43.96	22.92	-0.38	27.30

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-4 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
45.06	22.90	-0.40	27.29
45.79	22.88	-0.43	27.29
46.55	22.87	-0.45	27.30
47.31	22.87	-0.47	27.31
48.66	22.85	-0.49	27.31
49.75	22.84	-0.50	27.31
51.20	22.83	-0.51	27.30
52.66	22.83	-0.52	27.31
54.09	22.82	-0.53	27.31
55.71	22.83	-0.53	27.31
56.95	22.83	-0.53	27.31
57.84	22.83	-0.54	27.32
58.66	22.82	-0.54	27.31
59.28	22.82	-0.54	27.32
59.29	22.82	-0.54	27.32

REF-3 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.57	22.49	6.56	21.58
1.26	22.49	6.60	21.55
2.04	22.49	6.62	21.54
2.76	22.52	6.47	21.66
3.74	23.12	5.66	22.83
4.56	23.07	3.92	24.01
5.29	23.02	2.74	24.84
6.30	23.01	1.93	25.47
7.17	23.00	1.36	25.92
8.12	23.04	0.95	26.31

REF-3 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
9.72	23.01	0.75	26.45
11.00	23.02	0.60	26.59
11.95	22.96	0.48	26.61
12.83	22.92	0.27	26.74
13.75	22.90	0.15	26.83
15.00	22.89	0.05	26.89
15.83	22.89	0.01	26.93
17.09	22.86	-0.06	26.95
18.22	22.85	-0.11	26.98
19.48	22.85	-0.15	27.02
20.69	22.84	-0.18	27.03
21.83	22.83	-0.21	27.04
22.99	22.82	-0.23	27.04
24.25	22.81	-0.27	27.07
25.60	22.81	-0.32	27.11
27.11	22.80	-0.36	27.14
28.34	22.81	-0.36	27.15
29.64	22.80	-0.39	27.17
31.09	22.80	-0.40	27.17
31.89	22.80	-0.41	27.18
32.99	22.80	-0.43	27.19
34.19	22.80	-0.43	27.19
35.38	22.80	-0.44	27.20
36.62	22.79	-0.46	27.21
37.96	22.79	-0.46	27.22
39.20	22.79	-0.48	27.22
40.54	22.78	-0.49	27.23
41.71	22.79	-0.50	27.24
42.79	22.79	-0.51	27.24
43.98	22.77	-0.51	27.23

REF-3 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
45.16	22.78	-0.53	27.25
46.51	22.78	-0.53	27.25
47.53	22.78	-0.54	27.27
48.49	22.77	-0.55	27.25
49.40	22.78	-0.57	27.29
50.26	22.78	-0.56	27.29
51.28	22.78	-0.57	27.29
52.54	22.78	-0.57	27.29
53.58	22.78	-0.57	27.29
55.24	22.79	-0.57	27.30
56.62	22.79	-0.57	27.29
57.96	22.80	-0.57	27.31
59.21	22.80	-0.57	27.31
60.26	22.80	-0.58	27.31
61.60	22.79	-0.58	27.30
62.94	22.80	-0.58	27.31
62.98	22.80	-0.58	27.32
64.03	22.80	-0.58	27.32
64.06	22.81	-0.59	27.34

REF-3 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.50	25.63	10.35	22.37
1.20	25.66	10.42	22.36
1.71	25.70	10.46	22.37
2.51	25.79	10.55	22.40
3.20	25.83	10.59	22.41
3.96	26.11	10.63	22.66

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-3 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
4.73	26.59	10.79	23.01
5.40	26.61	10.76	23.05
6.08	26.58	10.55	23.16
6.97	26.49	10.06	23.38
7.66	26.50	9.65	23.65
8.27	26.48	9.47	23.76
9.05	26.47	9.32	23.85
9.79	26.39	9.20	23.85
10.54	25.74	8.81	23.46
11.25	25.55	7.78	23.95
11.94	25.26	6.92	24.25
12.77	25.16	6.06	24.76
13.42	25.04	5.64	24.94
14.15	24.90	5.22	25.10
14.78	24.64	4.89	25.05
15.54	24.52	4.35	25.32
16.33	24.10	3.65	25.39
17.17	23.96	2.85	25.86
18.01	23.77	2.43	25.98
18.86	23.53	1.93	26.10
19.70	23.44	1.50	26.34
20.58	23.33	1.14	26.50
21.43	23.22	0.87	26.60
22.28	23.17	0.66	26.72
23.12	23.14	0.54	26.78
23.82	23.12	0.44	26.85
24.03	23.12	0.36	26.92
24.67	23.10	0.33	26.91
25.38	23.10	0.28	26.96
26.02	23.06	0.26	26.92

REF-3 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
26.85	23.04	0.18	26.98
27.58	23.03	0.13	26.99
28.33	23.01	0.10	27.01
28.95	23.00	0.08	27.01
29.45	22.98	0.03	27.03
30.14	22.97	0.01	27.03
30.89	22.96	-0.04	27.06
31.35	22.94	-0.06	27.06
31.97	22.91	-0.08	27.03
32.38	22.90	-0.15	27.09
32.94	22.89	-0.19	27.10
33.52	22.88	-0.22	27.11
34.29	22.86	-0.25	27.12
34.97	22.86	-0.27	27.13
35.45	22.86	-0.26	27.12
35.90	22.86	-0.29	27.15
36.93	22.85	-0.31	27.15
37.79	22.83	-0.34	27.16
38.69	22.83	-0.35	27.16
39.52	22.83	-0.36	27.17
40.24	22.82	-0.38	27.18
40.70	22.83	-0.37	27.17
41.52	22.82	-0.39	27.18
42.33	22.82	-0.39	27.18
43.19	22.82	-0.42	27.20
44.19	22.81	-0.42	27.20
45.16	22.80	-0.43	27.20
46.22	22.80	-0.44	27.20
47.06	22.81	-0.46	27.23
47.90	22.80	-0.46	27.22

REF-3 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
48.65	22.80	-0.47	27.23
49.47	22.80	-0.48	27.23
50.31	22.80	-0.48	27.23
51.13	22.80	-0.49	27.24
51.96	22.80	-0.49	27.25
52.97	22.80	-0.49	27.24
54.15	22.80	-0.50	27.24
55.14	22.80	-0.50	27.25
55.99	22.81	-0.50	27.25
56.92	22.80	-0.49	27.24
57.73	22.80	-0.49	27.25
58.62	22.80	-0.50	27.25
59.47	22.80	-0.51	27.26
60.39	22.80	-0.51	27.26
61.38	22.81	-0.51	27.26
62.12	22.81	-0.50	27.26
63.05	22.81	-0.50	27.26
64.04	22.81	-0.52	27.27
64.24	22.81	-0.52	27.28

REF-3 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.53	23.49	3.75	24.61
1.22	23.49	3.75	24.61
1.99	23.49	3.75	24.61
2.80	23.50	3.74	24.63
3.54	23.49	3.74	24.63
4.20	23.51	3.74	24.65

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-3 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
5.03	23.51	3.74	24.64
5.69	23.53	3.73	24.68
6.67	23.57	3.71	24.74
7.27	23.59	3.71	24.77
7.94	23.60	3.70	24.79
8.84	23.62	3.68	24.82
9.32	23.69	3.68	24.89
9.82	23.76	3.68	24.98
10.65	23.85	3.69	25.07
11.20	23.88	3.66	25.12
12.32	24.05	3.56	25.40
13.27	24.06	3.37	25.56
14.37	24.08	3.13	25.77
15.43	24.09	2.98	25.91
16.17	24.08	2.82	26.02
17.06	24.07	2.70	26.10
18.05	24.06	2.55	26.23
18.88	24.03	2.33	26.36
19.76	24.00	2.08	26.55
20.67	23.99	1.99	26.60
21.30	23.97	1.80	26.74
22.01	23.90	1.55	26.86
23.10	23.68	1.18	26.92
23.59	23.60	0.95	27.01
24.41	23.51	0.80	27.03
25.48	23.46	0.71	27.05
26.17	23.42	0.60	27.08
27.22	23.34	0.47	27.10
27.77	23.31	0.36	27.16
28.58	23.27	0.22	27.23

REF-3 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
29.62	23.17	0.07	27.24
30.50	23.11	-0.01	27.22
31.18	23.08	-0.05	27.23
32.08	23.07	-0.08	27.23
33.24	23.05	-0.12	27.24
33.98	23.04	-0.15	27.25
34.76	23.01	-0.19	27.26
35.46	23.00	-0.23	27.28
36.43	22.97	-0.27	27.27
37.18	22.95	-0.31	27.28
38.11	22.93	-0.34	27.28
39.21	22.92	-0.37	27.29
39.84	22.90	-0.39	27.29
40.97	22.89	-0.40	27.29
41.95	22.88	-0.42	27.29
42.82	22.89	-0.43	27.31
43.55	22.87	-0.44	27.30
44.42	22.86	-0.46	27.30
44.93	22.86	-0.47	27.30
45.82	22.85	-0.47	27.30
46.37	22.85	-0.47	27.29
46.48	22.86	-0.47	27.31
46.88	22.85	-0.47	27.30
47.03	22.85	-0.48	27.31
47.57	22.85	-0.48	27.30
47.89	22.84	-0.49	27.30
47.93	22.85	-0.49	27.31
48.17	22.84	-0.50	27.30
48.45	22.84	-0.51	27.31
49.08	22.84	-0.51	27.31

REF-3 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
49.74	22.83	-0.52	27.31
50.00	22.83	-0.52	27.31
51.12	22.83	-0.53	27.32
51.70	22.83	-0.53	27.32
52.81	22.82	-0.54	27.31
53.74	22.83	-0.54	27.32
54.49	22.83	-0.54	27.32
55.18	22.82	-0.54	27.32
56.05	22.83	-0.54	27.32
56.87	22.83	-0.54	27.32
57.55	22.83	-0.54	27.32
58.46	22.83	-0.55	27.32
59.05	22.83	-0.55	27.33
59.98	22.84	-0.55	27.34
60.66	22.83	-0.55	27.34
60.96	22.83	-0.56	27.33
61.89	22.82	-0.56	27.33

REF-2 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.53	22.60	5.95	22.09
0.57	22.59	6.36	21.81
0.70	22.55	6.58	21.63
1.39	22.60	6.65	21.64
2.12	22.61	6.64	21.65
3.21	22.66	6.62	21.72
4.30	22.98	5.87	22.55
5.13	23.00	3.68	24.10

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-2 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
5.77	23.04	2.33	25.18
6.55	22.99	1.55	25.76
7.48	23.20	1.16	26.34
8.47	22.95	1.04	26.13
9.32	22.96	0.70	26.42
10.30	22.93	0.43	26.62
10.78	22.94	0.28	26.76
11.95	22.94	0.22	26.82
13.04	22.89	0.15	26.81
14.16	22.85	-0.01	26.89
15.21	22.84	-0.13	26.99
16.80	22.83	-0.20	27.04
17.85	22.82	-0.25	27.07
19.17	22.80	-0.28	27.08
20.06	22.80	-0.33	27.11
21.38	22.80	-0.36	27.14
22.54	22.80	-0.37	27.14
23.32	22.80	-0.39	27.17
24.39	22.80	-0.41	27.19
25.84	22.80	-0.42	27.19
26.83	22.80	-0.43	27.20
27.89	22.79	-0.43	27.19
29.20	22.79	-0.44	27.19
30.19	22.80	-0.44	27.20
31.14	22.79	-0.45	27.21
32.13	22.78	-0.48	27.23
33.30	22.78	-0.50	27.24
34.39	22.78	-0.51	27.24
35.30	22.78	-0.52	27.25
36.06	22.78	-0.53	27.26

REF-2 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
37.30	22.77	-0.53	27.25
38.42	22.77	-0.55	27.27
39.62	22.77	-0.56	27.27
40.74	22.77	-0.56	27.27
41.63	22.78	-0.56	27.28
43.13	22.78	-0.56	27.28
44.48	22.78	-0.56	27.28
45.78	22.78	-0.58	27.30
46.69	22.78	-0.55	27.28
47.71	22.78	-0.57	27.30
48.27	22.78	-0.57	27.29
48.92	22.78	-0.57	27.29
49.81	22.78	-0.58	27.30
50.87	22.78	-0.58	27.30
52.14	22.78	-0.58	27.30
53.50	22.79	-0.58	27.31
54.68	22.79	-0.58	27.31
55.69	22.79	-0.58	27.31
56.35	22.79	-0.59	27.32
57.20	22.79	-0.58	27.31
58.06	22.80	-0.58	27.32
59.21	22.80	-0.58	27.32
60.17	22.80	-0.58	27.32
61.02	22.80	-0.59	27.32
61.80	22.80	-0.59	27.33
62.24	22.81	-0.58	27.33

REF-2 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.54	25.81	9.88	22.84
0.72	25.81	10.03	22.75
1.29	25.82	10.09	22.71
1.82	25.97	10.13	22.83
2.30	26.01	10.20	22.82
2.83	26.23	10.29	22.98
3.32	26.29	10.36	23.00
3.86	26.32	10.35	23.03
4.58	26.50	10.22	23.29
5.19	26.49	10.15	23.32
6.14	26.49	9.88	23.49
6.81	26.46	9.72	23.57
7.54	26.43	9.56	23.64
8.25	26.38	9.38	23.71
8.93	26.44	9.24	23.87
9.57	26.36	9.17	23.83
10.29	25.99	8.76	23.74
10.90	25.84	8.07	24.05
11.57	25.62	7.61	24.14
11.89	25.46	6.83	24.53
12.61	25.40	6.47	24.72
13.35	25.19	6.07	24.79
14.17	24.97	5.60	24.89
15.02	24.81	5.00	25.16
15.69	24.71	4.64	25.33
16.55	24.30	4.06	25.30
17.30	24.14	3.39	25.64
18.05	23.84	2.57	25.94
18.99	23.39	1.82	26.01
19.70	23.30	1.17	26.44

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-2 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
20.56	23.23	0.89	26.60
21.32	23.20	0.68	26.73
21.65	23.19	0.61	26.79
22.57	23.08	0.44	26.79
23.35	23.04	0.28	26.88
24.18	23.02	0.17	26.95
25.09	23.01	0.10	26.99
25.54	23.01	0.10	27.01
26.34	22.99	0.03	27.04
27.34	22.98	-0.01	27.06
28.17	22.97	-0.02	27.05
29.08	22.94	-0.07	27.07
29.79	22.94	-0.11	27.09
30.83	22.92	-0.13	27.09
31.61	22.92	-0.17	27.12
32.36	22.93	-0.18	27.14
33.22	22.93	-0.20	27.16
33.77	22.93	-0.18	27.14
34.52	22.91	-0.20	27.14
35.44	22.91	-0.21	27.15
36.32	22.92	-0.24	27.18
37.13	22.91	-0.23	27.16
38.16	22.91	-0.25	27.18
39.08	22.88	-0.28	27.17
39.54	22.89	-0.29	27.19
40.26	22.88	-0.31	27.19
40.98	22.89	-0.32	27.22
41.57	22.88	-0.33	27.21
42.45	22.88	-0.31	27.19
43.13	22.88	-0.34	27.22

REF-2 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
44.02	22.88	-0.34	27.21
44.75	22.88	-0.35	27.22
45.48	22.88	-0.36	27.23
46.32	22.88	-0.35	27.22
46.99	22.87	-0.37	27.23
47.82	22.86	-0.38	27.22
48.64	22.87	-0.39	27.25
49.38	22.88	-0.38	27.24
49.88	22.88	-0.38	27.25
50.52	22.88	-0.39	27.25
51.15	22.87	-0.38	27.24
52.07	22.88	-0.39	27.26
53.01	22.86	-0.39	27.24
53.85	22.86	-0.41	27.25
54.54	22.86	-0.42	27.26
55.44	22.87	-0.42	27.26
55.96	22.87	-0.41	27.27
56.34	22.87	-0.40	27.25
57.12	22.87	-0.41	27.26
57.90	22.87	-0.41	27.26
58.49	22.88	-0.41	27.27
59.11	22.87	-0.42	27.27
60.02	22.87	-0.42	27.26
60.73	22.87	-0.41	27.27
61.39	22.88	-0.42	27.28
61.87	22.88	-0.41	27.26
61.90	22.89	-0.42	27.29
61.91	22.90	-0.42	27.30

REF-2 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.98	23.51	3.71	24.67
1.81	23.52	3.71	24.68
2.63	23.52	3.71	24.68
3.39	23.53	3.71	24.69
4.19	23.53	3.70	24.70
4.85	23.53	3.70	24.70
5.51	23.52	3.70	24.69
6.16	23.52	3.71	24.68
6.80	23.56	3.71	24.73
7.70	23.55	3.70	24.71
8.51	23.63	3.70	24.82
9.11	23.65	3.69	24.84
9.67	23.67	3.67	24.88
10.23	23.72	3.65	24.96
11.02	23.80	3.63	25.06
11.73	23.84	3.63	25.11
12.25	23.89	3.59	25.20
12.79	23.91	3.57	25.23
13.54	23.96	3.57	25.29
14.31	24.15	3.57	25.50
14.92	24.26	3.53	25.67
15.54	24.40	3.44	25.91
16.45	24.39	3.32	25.99
17.11	24.36	3.19	26.06
17.99	24.33	3.01	26.16
18.75	24.25	2.72	26.30
19.30	24.20	2.54	26.39
20.10	24.09	2.24	26.51
21.01	24.02	2.12	26.53
21.73	24.01	1.90	26.70

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-2 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
22.36	23.91	1.49	26.93
22.95	23.68	0.94	27.12
23.76	23.49	0.80	26.99
24.31	23.45	0.74	27.01
24.86	23.44	0.66	27.06
25.55	23.39	0.53	27.12
26.33	23.32	0.45	27.09
27.07	23.30	0.34	27.16
27.70	23.24	0.25	27.17
28.59	23.20	0.14	27.20
29.55	23.12	0.05	27.19
30.52	23.11	0.01	27.21
31.12	23.11	-0.01	27.22
31.97	23.10	-0.04	27.25
32.57	23.08	-0.08	27.26
33.19	23.06	-0.14	27.27
34.22	23.01	-0.17	27.24
34.64	23.01	-0.18	27.24
35.33	23.01	-0.19	27.25
36.06	23.00	-0.21	27.26
36.75	22.98	-0.23	27.26
37.66	22.97	-0.26	27.26
38.64	22.96	-0.27	27.27
39.56	22.94	-0.31	27.27
40.50	22.93	-0.31	27.26
41.22	22.93	-0.32	27.27
42.38	22.93	-0.33	27.27
43.11	22.92	-0.34	27.27
43.94	22.92	-0.35	27.28
44.97	22.92	-0.37	27.29

REF-2 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
45.33	22.92	-0.41	27.32
46.12	22.87	-0.47	27.32
46.87	22.85	-0.49	27.31
47.64	22.84	-0.49	27.30
48.40	22.85	-0.50	27.31
49.31	22.84	-0.51	27.31
50.43	22.83	-0.52	27.31
51.15	22.83	-0.53	27.32
52.11	22.83	-0.54	27.32
53.07	22.82	-0.55	27.32
54.18	22.82	-0.55	27.32
55.01	22.82	-0.55	27.32
56.03	22.82	-0.55	27.32
57.25	22.82	-0.55	27.32
57.94	22.82	-0.55	27.32
58.86	22.82	-0.55	27.32
59.03	22.82	-0.55	27.32
59.03	22.82	-0.55	27.32
59.11	22.82	-0.55	27.32
59.13	22.82	-0.54	27.31
59.14	22.83	-0.54	27.32
59.15	22.83	-0.54	27.32

REF-1 16-Jul-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
0.55	22.74	5.86	22.30
0.94	22.74	6.03	22.19
1.57	22.74	6.08	22.15

REF-1 16-Jul-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
2.62	22.75	6.11	22.14
3.51	22.75	6.01	22.21
4.84	22.95	5.59	22.70
5.89	23.03	4.12	23.81
7.34	23.00	2.17	25.27
8.17	22.97	1.19	26.03
8.87	22.95	0.64	26.46
9.59	22.91	0.40	26.62
9.94	22.91	0.23	26.77
10.84	22.86	0.10	26.82
11.30	22.86	-0.01	26.91
12.04	22.85	-0.08	26.96
12.68	22.85	-0.13	27.00
13.35	22.84	-0.16	27.02
14.21	22.84	-0.20	27.05
14.98	22.84	-0.22	27.07
15.66	22.84	-0.21	27.06
16.69	22.82	-0.22	27.05
17.96	22.81	-0.26	27.07
19.01	22.81	-0.31	27.12
19.96	22.81	-0.33	27.13
21.14	22.81	-0.34	27.14
22.24	22.81	-0.35	27.15
22.99	22.79	-0.38	27.15
23.76	22.78	-0.44	27.19
24.57	22.77	-0.47	27.21
25.60	22.77	-0.50	27.23
26.57	22.77	-0.53	27.25

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-1 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.72	26.30	9.42	23.61
1.16	26.31	9.58	23.52
1.67	26.30	9.66	23.46
2.17	26.32	9.68	23.46
2.75	26.31	9.71	23.43
3.12	26.31	9.72	23.43
3.73	26.31	9.71	23.43
4.26	26.31	9.71	23.43
4.85	26.33	9.69	23.46
5.62	26.45	9.64	23.61
6.32	26.52	9.49	23.78
6.92	26.54	9.42	23.84
7.66	26.55	9.41	23.87
8.20	26.54	9.36	23.88
8.71	26.41	9.25	23.83
9.13	26.35	9.04	23.92
9.92	25.98	8.80	23.70
10.45	25.93	8.11	24.12
11.37	25.29	7.71	23.74
12.04	25.23	6.49	24.52
12.76	25.20	5.98	24.86
13.48	25.06	5.69	24.92
14.13	24.94	5.35	25.04
14.68	24.77	4.94	25.16
15.40	24.53	4.39	25.31
16.37	24.25	3.78	25.47
17.05	23.94	3.16	25.59
17.82	23.77	2.41	25.99
18.49	23.61	1.94	26.18
19.26	23.36	1.43	26.29

REF-1 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
19.71	23.32	1.05	26.58
20.32	23.30	0.85	26.72
21.03	23.29	0.77	26.77
21.28	23.27	0.70	26.80
22.08	23.22	0.66	26.78
22.84	23.13	0.53	26.78
23.59	23.05	0.35	26.83
23.79	23.04	0.22	26.93

REF-1 29-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.71	23.58	3.73	24.74
1.47	23.59	3.73	24.74
2.16	23.59	3.73	24.74
3.07	23.59	3.74	24.74
3.63	23.59	3.74	24.74
4.25	23.59	3.73	24.75
5.11	23.59	3.73	24.74
5.83	23.59	3.73	24.75
6.46	23.60	3.73	24.75
7.21	23.60	3.73	24.76
8.06	23.60	3.73	24.76
8.95	23.68	3.73	24.84
10.23	23.69	3.71	24.88
10.83	23.69	3.68	24.90
11.80	23.77	3.64	25.02
12.43	23.83	3.58	25.13
13.63	24.01	3.54	25.37

REF-1 29-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
14.08	24.05	3.51	25.44
14.56	24.08	3.50	25.49
14.93	24.12	3.46	25.57
15.53	24.18	3.35	25.72
16.18	24.35	3.27	25.97
16.75	24.32	3.34	25.89
17.83	24.32	3.35	25.88
19.05	24.35	3.16	26.07
19.93	24.36	2.97	26.23
21.13	24.31	2.43	26.61
22.10	24.16	1.24	27.45
23.13	23.50	0.76	27.05
23.75	23.37	0.59	27.03
24.93	23.35	0.54	27.05
25.88	23.27	0.39	27.09
26.99	23.27	0.40	27.06
28.00	23.25	0.36	27.07
28.30	23.25	0.36	27.08
28.31	23.24	0.36	27.07
28.38	23.24	0.36	27.07

REF-0 19-Aug-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.52	26.45	9.58	23.65
1.03	26.44	9.54	23.67
1.63	26.45	9.52	23.69
2.07	26.45	9.50	23.71
2.83	26.45	9.50	23.71

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-0 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
3.54	26.45	9.49	23.71
4.23	26.45	9.49	23.71
4.90	26.45	9.49	23.71
5.38	26.46	9.48	23.73
6.06	26.46	9.48	23.73
7.05	26.46	9.47	23.74
7.66	26.47	9.47	23.75
8.37	26.31	9.43	23.61
9.20	25.81	8.38	23.81
10.08	25.63	7.69	24.10
10.68	25.49	7.23	24.28
10.83	25.46	6.82	24.53
11.13	25.27	6.62	24.48
11.18	25.27	6.19	24.79
11.91	25.20	6.01	24.83
12.69	25.14	5.86	24.88
13.16	25.07	5.65	24.96
13.78	25.00	5.36	25.10
14.53	24.55	5.05	24.84
15.23	24.36	4.04	25.39
15.94	24.27	3.49	25.71
16.35	24.24	3.20	25.91
17.50	24.21	3.08	25.97
18.15	23.88	2.82	25.80
19.12	23.60	2.28	25.89
20.11	23.39	1.59	26.20
20.95	23.37	1.19	26.52
21.51	23.38	1.10	26.61
22.08	23.37	1.06	26.63
23.02	23.36	1.00	26.66

REF-0 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
23.77	23.28	0.89	26.66
24.65	23.25	0.77	26.72
25.36	23.17	0.68	26.70
26.09	23.12	0.51	26.78
27.03	23.05	0.35	26.84
27.77	23.02	0.25	26.88
28.37	23.00	0.15	26.95
29.20	23.00	0.10	26.98
29.98	23.00	0.08	27.00
30.65	22.99	0.04	27.03
31.34	22.96	-0.01	27.04
32.09	22.95	-0.03	27.04
32.96	22.93	-0.07	27.05
33.46	22.89	-0.14	27.06
34.21	22.87	-0.19	27.07
34.92	22.87	-0.24	27.11
35.63	22.85	-0.26	27.11
36.30	22.83	-0.32	27.14
36.74	22.83	-0.37	27.18
37.52	22.83	-0.39	27.20
38.35	22.83	-0.40	27.21
39.03	22.83	-0.40	27.20
39.97	22.82	-0.41	27.20
40.64	22.84	-0.41	27.22
41.30	22.82	-0.43	27.22
42.06	22.83	-0.47	27.26
42.77	22.83	-0.45	27.25
43.63	22.82	-0.47	27.26
44.35	22.82	-0.47	27.25
44.83	22.82	-0.48	27.26

REF-0 19-Aug-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
45.70	22.83	-0.47	27.27
46.50	22.83	-0.47	27.27
47.03	22.82	-0.47	27.25
47.89	22.82	-0.50	27.28
48.75	22.83	-0.52	27.31
49.36	22.83	-0.53	27.31
50.32	22.81	-0.52	27.29
50.59	22.84	-0.52	27.32

REF-0 30-Sep-10			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Salinity
0.99	23.58	3.56	24.87
1.79	23.58	3.55	24.87
2.83	23.58	3.55	24.87
3.60	23.58	3.55	24.87
4.66	23.59	3.55	24.88
4.98	23.58	3.55	24.88
5.55	23.58	3.55	24.88
5.69	23.58	3.55	24.87
6.06	23.59	3.55	24.87
6.66	23.58	3.55	24.87
7.26	23.59	3.55	24.88
7.51	23.59	3.55	24.88
8.31	23.59	3.55	24.88
8.33	23.59	3.55	24.88
8.45	23.59	3.55	24.88
9.08	23.59	3.56	24.88
10.15	23.60	3.55	24.89

Appendix 3.2-2. Summer and Fall Marine CTD Data for Roberts Bay and Reference Bay, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-0 30-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
10.61	23.60	3.55	24.89
11.86	23.59	3.55	24.88
12.32	23.60	3.55	24.89
13.26	23.60	3.55	24.88
13.81	23.61	3.55	24.90
14.75	23.61	3.56	24.90
15.60	23.62	3.57	24.91
16.35	23.64	3.59	24.90
17.45	23.67	3.60	24.93
17.50	23.67	3.63	24.91
18.21	23.72	3.68	24.93
19.11	23.93	3.72	25.14
19.93	24.03	3.65	25.31
20.80	24.07	3.52	25.46
21.74	24.36	3.33	25.94
22.61	24.28	3.12	26.01
23.33	24.21	2.89	26.12
23.43	24.20	2.86	26.13
23.50	24.21	2.83	26.17
23.61	24.21	2.89	26.12
23.74	24.19	2.67	26.28
24.46	24.11	2.57	26.26
24.66	24.11	2.54	26.28
24.75	24.10	2.45	26.35
25.34	24.09	2.36	26.41
25.99	24.01	2.10	26.53
26.72	23.88	1.99	26.47
26.74	23.88	1.87	26.57
27.53	23.82	1.71	26.63
28.41	23.74	1.59	26.63

REF-0 30-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
28.50	23.73	1.43	26.75
29.17	23.63	1.26	26.77
29.58	23.61	1.15	26.84
29.72	23.60	1.24	26.76
30.58	23.57	1.07	26.85
31.18	23.54	0.90	26.98
31.85	23.47	0.69	27.06
32.50	23.33	0.39	27.15
33.25	23.26	0.35	27.10
33.92	23.24	0.29	27.13
34.52	23.22	0.25	27.13
35.16	23.21	0.23	27.13
35.20	23.20	0.23	27.13
35.51	23.21	0.23	27.13
36.13	23.21	0.22	27.15
36.69	23.19	0.19	27.15
37.42	23.18	0.18	27.15
37.90	23.19	0.18	27.16
38.67	23.19	0.17	27.16
39.07	23.18	0.16	27.16
39.88	23.18	0.15	27.17
40.35	23.18	0.14	27.18
40.94	23.18	0.11	27.20
41.57	23.15	0.05	27.22
42.10	23.13	-0.01	27.25
42.79	23.11	-0.06	27.26
43.48	23.08	-0.11	27.26
44.03	23.06	-0.15	27.28
44.60	23.05	-0.18	27.29
45.26	23.03	-0.20	27.28
45.66	23.03	-0.20	27.28

REF-0 30-Sep-10 (continued)			
Depth (m)	Conductivity (μ S/cm)	Temperature ($^{\circ}$ C)	Salinity
46.04	23.03	-0.20	27.29
46.16	23.03	-0.22	27.30
46.96	23.02	-0.23	27.30
47.30	23.02	-0.23	27.30
47.95	23.02	-0.23	27.30
48.58	23.02	-0.23	27.30
49.27	23.02	-0.24	27.30
49.77	23.02	-0.23	27.30
50.50	23.03	-0.23	27.31
51.08	23.03	-0.24	27.31
51.65	23.02	-0.25	27.31
52.37	23.03	-0.27	27.34
53.13	23.00	-0.32	27.36
53.95	22.99	-0.34	27.35
54.59	22.98	-0.35	27.35
55.23	22.98	-0.36	27.36
56.00	22.98	-0.36	27.36
56.54	22.97	-0.38	27.36
57.32	22.97	-0.39	27.37
58.13	22.96	-0.40	27.37
58.80	22.96	-0.41	27.38
59.68	22.96	-0.42	27.38
60.46	22.95	-0.43	27.38
61.15	22.95	-0.44	27.39
61.70	22.94	-0.45	27.38
62.38	22.94	-0.45	27.39
63.13	22.94	-0.44	27.37

Appendix 3.3-1

Winter Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope
Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.3-1. Winter Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

RBE 24-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
2	10.17	85.8
2.5	10.14	85.5
3	10.13	85.4

RBW 24-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
2	9.95	83.9
2.5	9.94	83.9
3	9.93	83.8
3.5	9.94	83.8
4	9.94	83.8

DWP 24-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
2	9.82	83.0
3	9.80	82.9
4	9.77	82.7
5	9.74	82.3
6	9.71	82.2
7	9.70	82.1
8	9.63	81.4
9	9.54	80.7
10	8.21	71.3

DWP (continued) 24-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
11	8.06	70.5
12	8.01	70.1
13	7.92	69.3

ST4 23-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
2	9.65	81.6
3	9.60	81.2
4	9.55	80.8
5	9.52	80.6
6	9.50	80.3
7	9.44	79.9
8	8.50	73.1
9	8.25	71.9
10	8.18	71.4
11	8.17	71.4
12	8.16	70.9
13	7.91	69.1
14	7.84	68.5
15	7.79	68.0
16	7.74	67.6
17	7.71	67.3
18	7.69	67.1
19	7.68	66.9
20	7.62	66.4
22	7.50	65.4

ST4 (continued) 23-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
24	7.46	64.8
26	7.43	64.5
28	7.37	64.0
30	7.36	63.7
32	7.32	63.4
34	7.29	63.2
36	7.24	62.8
38	7.19	62.3
40	7.15	61.1
45	7.08	61.3
48	7.05	61.0

REF4 23-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
2	9.42	79.4
3	9.44	79.6
4	9.49	80.1
5	9.51	80.2
6	9.49	80.0
7	9.43	79.6
8	9.37	79.3
9	9.34	79.0
10	8.52	72.8
11	7.80	67.5
12	7.75	67.9
13	7.74	67.7

Appendix 3.3-1. Winter Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF4 (continued)		
23-Apr-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
14	7.73	67.6
15	7.69	67.3
16	7.61	66.2
17	7.51	65.6
18	7.49	65.4
19	7.52	65.5
20	7.55	65.7
22	7.52	65.5
24	7.48	64.9
26	7.42	64.4
28	7.39	64.2
30	7.25	62.7
32	7.12	61.6
34	7.06	61.1
36	7.00	60.6
38	6.89	59.7
40	6.30	54.4
45	5.76	49.6
50	5.60	48.2

Appendix 3.3-2

Summer and Fall Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations,
Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.3-2. Summer and Fall Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

RBE 17-Aug-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	9.75	98.1
0.5	9.46	96.1
1	9.52	98.1
1.5	8.14	85.3
2	8.45	88.7
2.5	8.68	90.5
3	8.75	91.3
3.5	8.31	86.6
4	8.22	85.5
4.5	8.12	85.3

RBE 30-Sep-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	12.68	96.0
0.5	12.69	96.0
1	12.68	96.0
1.5	12.68	95.9
2	12.67	95.8
2.5	12.67	95.7
3	12.65	95.7
3.5	12.65	95.7

RBW 15-Aug-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	8.72	88.7
0.5	8.80	89.4

RBW 15-Aug-10 (continued)		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
1	8.91	90.1
1.5	8.66	89.3

RBW 30-Sep-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	12.50	95.6
0.5	12.49	95.4
1	12.47	95.4
1.5	12.49	95.4
2	12.48	95.4
2.5	12.48	95.3
3	12.49	95.4
3.5	12.48	95.3
4	12.48	95.3
4.5	12.48	95.2
5	12.47	95.3
5.5	12.51	95.7

DWP 22-Jul-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	10.9	109.8
1	10.88	109.6
2	10.88	109.6
3	10.93	108.1
4	10.96	109.3
5	10.92	108.9

DWP 22-Jul-10 (continued)		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
6	11.02	109.5
7	11.07	110
8	11.1	109.6
9	11.22	110.5
10	11.34	111.2
11	11.39	111.8
12	11.65	112.8
13	13.37	115.2

DWP 17-Aug-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	9.66	99.3
1	9.86	101.3
2	9.66	99.1
3	9.60	98.5
4	9.58	98.2
5	9.56	98.1
6	9.61	98.2
7	9.66	98.3
8	9.69	98.6
9	10.37	102.3
10	12.31	108.6
11	12.39	109.5

Appendix 3.3-2. Summer and Fall Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

ST4 17-Aug-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	9.14	94.6
1	9.26	95.5
2	9.34	96.1
3	9.38	96.1
4	9.39	96.4
5	9.43	96.4
6	9.44	96.7
7	9.52	96.9
8	9.64	97.0
9	10.31	100.8
10	11.20	103.5
11	11.77	105.5
12	11.74	103.1
13	12.18	103.8
14	12.38	102.5
15	12.55	103.2
16	12.57	103.4
18	12.52	100.9
20	12.44	99.8
22	12.37	98.9
24	12.29	97.7
26	12.22	97.2
28	12.11	95.8
29	12.13	95.9

ST4 01-Oct-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	12.70	96.3
1	12.96	97.0
2	12.93	97.6
3	12.94	97.5
4	12.90	97.6
5	12.93	97.8
6	12.92	98.0
7	12.92	98.0
8	12.96	98.2
9	12.96	98.1
10	12.95	98.1
11	12.95	98.1
12	12.94	98.1
13	12.94	98.1
14	12.94	98.0
15	12.90	97.9
16	12.88	97.7
17	12.76	96.9
18	12.75	96.9
19	12.71	96.5
20	12.64	96.0
21	12.90	96.2
22	12.98	95.3
23	12.97	95.2
24	13.04	95.1
25	12.84	92.8
26	12.75	90.9
27	12.73	89.7
28	12.77	89.3

REF-Marine 13-Jul-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	10.91	106.7
1	10.91	106.8
2	11.05	106
3	11.07	106.2
4	11.13	106.6
5	11.08	106.1
6	11.16	106.9
7	11.4	108.1
8	11.65	109.3
9	12.77	113.8
10	12.95	113.4
11	13.07	109.1
12	12.94	106.1
13	12.67	103.5
14	12.53	101.5
15	12.19	98.5
16	12.18	98.5
17	12.03	96.5
18	11.89	95.6

REF-Marine 21-Aug-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	9.63	100.2
1	9.62	99.7
2	9.63	99.9
3	9.81	100.3
4	10.00	100.3

Appendix 3.3-2. Summer and Fall Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-Marine 21-Aug-10 (continued)		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
5	10.09	99.7
6	10.33	100.8
7	10.33	101.6

REF-Marine 08-Sep-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	12.40	96.7
0.5	12.56	96.1
1	12.52	96.1
1.5	12.54	94.1
2	12.40	95.6
2.5	12.41	95.1
3	12.38	95.0
3.5	12.38	95.1
4	12.40	95.6
4.5	12.46	95.1
5	12.40	95.0
5.5	12.40	95.0
6	12.43	94.8
6.5	12.47	94.8
7	12.47	94.9
7.5	12.36	94.5
8	12.33	94.5
8.5	12.31	94.6
9	12.38	94.4
9.5	12.25	94.4
10	12.24	93.8

REF-Marine 08-Sep-10 (continued)		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
10.5	12.29	94.4
11	12.25	94.3
11.5	12.29	94.1
12	12.24	94.2
12.5	12.25	93.5
13	12.20	93.5
13.5	12.24	93.8
14	12.19	93.7
14.5	12.19	93.4
15	12.10	93.2
15.5	12.10	93.1
16	12.10	93.1
16.5	12.11	93.1

REF-4 21-Aug-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	9.3	98
0.9	9.4	97.7
1.7	9.5	98.5
2.6	9.6	101.1
3.5	10.1	101.2
4.3	10.3	101.5
5.2	10.4	102
6.1	10.8	103.1
6.9	10.8	103.5
7.8	11.1	103.9
8.7	11.3	105

REF-4 21-Aug-10 (continued)		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
9.5	11.4	105
10.4	11.6	105
11.3	11.7	105.7
12.1	11.8	105.3
13.0	12.0	105
13.9	12.4	105.5
14.7	12.3	103.9
15.6	12.6	105.4
16.5	12.7	105.1
17.3	12.7	104.5
18.2	12.7	103.5
19.1	12.6	102.7
19.9	12.6	101.7
20.8	12.5	101.2
21.7	12.3	98.9
22.5	12.3	98.8
23.4	12.2	98.6
24.2	12.2	97.8
25.1	12.2	97.7

REF-4 29-Sep-10		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
0	12.71	97.1
1	12.71	97.1
2	12.68	96.9
3	12.69	96.9
4	12.66	96.8

Appendix 3.3-2. Summer and Fall Marine Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

REF-4		
29-Sep-10 (continued)		
Depth (m)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)
5	12.67	96.6
6	12.69	96.7
7	12.64	96.7
8	12.61	96.6
9	12.60	96.4
10	12.57	96.0
11	12.60	96.3
12	12.37	94.5
13	12.30	94.2
14	12.21	92.7
15	12.09	91.9
16	12.09	90.6
17	12.02	90.2
18	12.03	89.5
19	12.02	89.4
20	12.00	88.7
21	12.12	89.1
22	12.25	92.5
23	12.14	87.8
24	12.07	86.8
25	11.83	88.6
26	11.89	84.8
27	11.77	84.1
28	11.70	82.2
29	11.71	82.2
30	11.80	82.7

Appendix 3.5-1

Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Date Sampled	Replicate				ST4 24-Apr-10					REF-4 24-Apr-10					DWP 24-Apr-10		RBE 25-Apr-10		RBW 25-Apr-10	REF-Marine 13-Jul-10		
					1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Depth Zone	Depth (m)	CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^b			Surface 2.5	Above Pycnocline 9.5	Above Pycnocline 9.5	Below Pycnocline 17.5	Deep 41.5	Surface 2.5	Surface 2.5	Pycnocline 9.5	Pycnocline 17.5	Deep 41.5	Surface 2.5	Deep 11.5	Surface 3	Surface 3	Surface 3	Surface 1	Deep 17	
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a				L880489-1	L880489-2	L880489-3	L880489-9	L880489-4	L880489-5	L880489-6	L880489-7	L880489-8	L880489-10	L880489-11	L880489-12	L880493-1	L880493-2	L880493-3	L909785-5	L909785-6
Physical Tests																						
Conductivity	µS/cm	2.0				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32400	41100
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	0.86-4.3				5140	5080	5140	5410	5400	5170	5090	5390	5170	5220	5060	5100	4990	4990	5120	3870	5180
pH		0.1	7.0-8.7			7.72	7.72	7.66	7.63	7.63	7.71	7.65	7.62	7.63	7.59	7.69	7.73	7.75	7.72	7.73	7.92	7.91
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3.0	dependent on background levels			7.0	5.0	14.3	<3.0	10.3	8.3	<3.0	8.0	3.7	7.0	<3.0	6.3	8.3	<3.0	10.3	10.8	11.5
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	dependent on background levels			0.23	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.18	0.22	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.40	0.72
Salinity (EC)	g/L	1.0	<10% fluctuation ^c			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.7	26.5	26.6	-	-
Anions and Nutrients																						
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2.0				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	119	118	96.3	116
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	2.5-25				43.6	44.4	44.6	47.1	45.9	44.2	44.8	42.2	43.3	47.5	45.5	46.3	42.9	42.2	43.7	<25	<25
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	25-250				15100	15300	15300	15600	15600	15100	15100	15200	14900	15700	15200	15300	15200	15200	15200	11500	15500
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.03-1				0.91	0.96	0.95	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.02	0.92	0.96	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.93	0.92	0.95	0.598	0.743
Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	25-250				2070	2100	2100	2140	2140	2070	2080	2080	2050	2160	2080	2090	2080	2080	2080	1500	2060
Ammonia as N	mg/L	0.001-0.01				0.0098	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.155	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.016
Nitrate+Nitrite-N	mg/L	0.006				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.006-2.5	3.6			0.0358	0.0669	0.0675	0.0789	0.0821	0.0450	0.0422	0.0331	0.0854	0.105	0.0364	0.0747	0.0252	0.0243	0.0318	<2.5	<2.5
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.002-0.5				<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	-	-	-	<0.50	<0.50
Ortho Phosphate as P	mg/L	0.001				0.0369	0.0403	0.0396	0.0462	0.0456	0.0376	0.0374	0.0362	0.0486	0.0552	0.0358	0.0440	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.002				0.0382	0.0404	0.0421	0.0454	0.0472	0.0419	0.0410	0.0384	0.0459	0.0565	0.0384	0.0425	0.0371	0.0359	0.0379	0.0265	0.0484
Silicate (as SiO ₂)																						

Shaded cells indicate values that are both above analytical detection limits and exceed CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) *Interim guideline*

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Date Sampled				ST4 24-Apr-10						REF-A 24-Apr-10						DWP 24-Apr-10		RBE 25-Apr-10		RBW 25-Apr-10	REF-Marine 13-Jul-10	
Replicate				1	1 Above Pycnocline	2 Above Pycnocline	1 Below Pycnocline	1	1	2	1 Above Pycnocline	1 Below Pycnocline	1	1	1	1	2	1	1			
Depth Zone Depth (m)				Surface 2.5	Pycnocline 9.5	Pycnocline 9.5	Pycnocline 17.5	Deep 41.5		Surface 2.5	Surface 2.5	Pycnocline 9.5	Pycnocline 17.5	Deep 41.5		Surface 2.5	Deep 11.5	Surface 3	Surface 3	Surface 3	Surface 1	Deep 17
ALS Sample ID		RDL ^a		L880489-1	L880489-2	L880489-3	L880489-9	L880489-4		L880489-5	L880489-6	L880489-7	L880489-8	L880489-10		L880489-11	L880489-12	L880493-1	L880493-2	L880493-3	L909785-5	L909785-6
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00262	0.00262	0.00254	0.00256	0.00263		0.00256	0.00252	0.00252	0.00264	0.00265		0.00256	0.00258	0.00247	0.00253	0.00253	0.00196	0.00255
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		0.00079	0.00084	0.00081	0.00075	0.00082		0.00074	0.00082	0.00072	0.00074	0.00080		0.00075	0.00070	0.00081	0.00083	0.00074	0.00067	0.00089
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.0008-0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Dissolved Metals																						
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005-0.01		<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010		<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010		<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020		<0.0020	<0.0020	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		0.0114	0.0123	0.0129	0.0142	0.0133		0.0114	0.0114	0.0114	0.0140	0.0140		0.0114	0.0140	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050		<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1		3.62	3.73	3.66																

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) *Interim guideline*

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Date Sampled				RBE 20-Jul-10	RBW 20-Jul-10	ST4 22-Jul-10					DWP 22-Jul-10				REF-4 22-Jul-10			
Date Sampled Replicate				1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Depth Zone				Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface	Above Pycnocline	Above Pycnocline	Below Pycnocline	Deep	Surface	Surface	Above Pycnocline	Below Pycnocline	Surface	Above Pycnocline	
Depth (m)				1	1	1	1	6	6	14	40	1	1	6	12	1	8	
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a	of Marine Aquatic Life ^b	L911821-2	L911821-3	L911821-4	L911821-5	L912587-1	L912587-2	L912587-5	L912587-3	L912587-4	L912587-6	L912587-9	L912587-7	L912587-12	L912587-13	
Physical Tests																		
Conductivity	µS/cm	2.0		34000	33900	34200	34300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	0.86-4.3		4380	4210	4260	4220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pH	pH	0.1	7.0-8.7	7.84	7.90	7.87	7.88	7.87	7.88	7.88	7.87	7.80	7.88	7.86	7.89	7.88	7.89	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3.0	dependent on background levels	5.6	6.9	<3.0	7.6	11.3	12.0	12.0	14.0	19.3	10.7	12.0	12.7	11.3	13.3	
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	dependent on background levels	0.73	0.71	0.45	0.47	0.21	0.23	0.32	0.36	0.58	0.27	0.32	0.22	0.24	0.36	
Salinity (EC)	g/L	1.0	<10% fluctuation ^c	21.9	21.8	22.1	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anions and Nutrients																		
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2.0		104	96.2	103	98.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	2.5-25		34.3	34.2	35.5	35.0	36.9	39.8	39.0	46.3	47.9	37.3	37.8	37.6	40.1	36.8	
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	25-250		12700	12700	12700	12700	12800	13300	13400	15800	16500	13200	13500	13400	14100	12800	
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.03-1		<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	0.92	<0.75	<0.75	0.88	0.78	0.80	0.76	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	
Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	25-250		1750	1740	1750	1750	1750	1810	1830	2160	2250	1800	1840	1820	1910	1740	
Ammonia as N	mg/L	0.001-0.01		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.005	
Nitrate+Nitrite-N	mg/L	0.006		<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0668	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.006-2.5	3.6	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0668	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0924	
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.002-0.5		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0022	
Ortho Phosphate as P	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	0.0215	0.0229	0.0225	0.0290	0.0442	0.0214	0.0218	0.0220	0.0240	0.0211	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.002		0.0275	0.0277	0.0270	0.0274	0.0260	0.0257	0.0253	0.0335	0.0545	0.0263	0.0265	0.0266	0.0274	0.0241	
Silicate (as SiO ₂)	mg/L	0.025-1		-	-	-	-	0.649	0.716	0.758	0.836	2.11	0.683	0.702	0.736	0.779	0.750	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																		
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5-1		1.61	1.44	1.33	1.36	1.26	1.21	1.28	1.14							

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) Interim guideline

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled Replicate			CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^a	RBE 20-Jul-10		RBW 20-Jul-10		SY4 22-Jul-10					DWP 22-Jul-10				REF-4 22-Jul-10			
				1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Depth Zone Depth (m)				Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 6	Above Pycnocline 6	Below Pycnocline 14	Deep 40	Surface 1	Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 6	Below Pycnocline 12	Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 8	Below Pycnocline 16	Deep 40
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^b		L911821-2	L911821-3	L911821-4	L911821-5	L912587-1	L912587-2	L912587-5	L912587-3	L912587-4	L912587-6	L912587-9	L912587-7	L912587-8	L912587-11	L912587-10	L912587-12	L912587-13
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00215	0.00214	0.00217	0.00215	0.00200	0.00194	0.00206	0.00238	0.00257	0.00185	0.00199	0.00205	0.00209	0.00179	0.00206	0.00205	0.00229
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		0.00073	0.00070	0.00070	0.00069	0.00061	0.00062	0.00064	0.00075	0.00082	0.00055	0.00059	0.00068	0.00062	0.00057	0.00059	0.00068	0.00067
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.0008-0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Dissolved Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005-0.01		-	-	-	-	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		-	-	-	-	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	0.0094	0.0096	0.0105	0.0122	0.0125	0.0099	0.0103	0.0096	0.0101	0.0094	0.0095	0.0105	0.0127
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1		-	-	-	-	2.88	2.92	3.03	3.53	3.66	2.96	3.01	2.98	3.11	2.80	3.01	3.17	3.70
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00012		-	-	-	-	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	0.00033	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		-	-	-	-	286	267	263	356	332	249	270	259	306	245	261	254	334
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		-	-	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.02		-	-	-	-	0.117	0.119	0.120	0.144	0.149	0.120	0.123	0.122	0.125	0.114	0.122	0.129	0.152
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	894	876	882	1100	1060	827	853	865	951	816	869	863	1070
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	0.00171	0.00197	0.00189	0.00103	<0.00050	0.00202	0.00211	0.00173	0.00183	0.00190	0.00183	0.00189	0.00200
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001		-	-	-	-	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		-	-	-	-	0.0065	0.0067	0.0070	0.0083	0.0085	0.0069	0.0070	0.0070	0.0072	0.0065	0.0070	0.0075	0.0086
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	0.00062	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.00054	0.00061	0.00070	0.00055	0.00088	0.00085	0.00065	0.00082	0.00087
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		-	-	-	-	265	258	257	324	304	241	255	247	276	238	249	241	313
Rhenium (Re)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	0.0655	0.0673	0.0697	0.0833	0.0853	0.0686	0.0699	0.0681	0.0723	0.0649	0.0693	0.0743	0.0869
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		-	-	-	-	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		-	-	-	-	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.87	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.20
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002		-	-	-	-	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		-	-	-	-	7460	7280	7170	8980	8430	6760	7370	6980	7700	6490	7050	6830	8650
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		-	-	-	-	5.08	5.00	4.92	6.16	5.76	4.62	5.05	4.79	5.33	4.60	4.86	4.70	5.98
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	0.00195	0.00196	0.00204	0.00240	0.00254	0.00203	0.00204	0.00207	0.00209	0.00191	0.00205	0.00216	0.00245
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	0.00054	0.00058	0.00060	0.00088	0.00075	0.00058	0.00062	0.00060	0.00061	0.00058	0.00057	0.00062	0.00069
Yttrium (Y)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Cyanides																				
Cyanide-Total	mg/L	0.001-0.005		0.0012	0.0014															

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled Replicate			CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^b	DWP 15-Aug-10			ST4 15-Aug-10					REF-4 15-Aug-10					RBE 15-Aug-10		RBW 15-Aug-10	
				1	1	1	1	Above	2	1	1	1	2	Above	1	1	1	2	1	2
Depth (m)				Surface	Pycnocline	Deep	Surface	Pycnocline	Pycnocline	Pycnocline	Deep	Surface	Surface	Pycnocline	Pycnocline	Deep	Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a		L921283-1	L921283-2	L921283-3	L921283-4	L921283-5	L921283-6	L921283-7	L921283-8	L923112-1	L923112-2	L923112-3	L923112-4	L923112-5	L921315-1	L921315-2	L921315-3	L921315-4
Physical Tests																				
Conductivity	µS/cm	2.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	0.86-4.3		4300	4380	4400	4400	4410	4370	4950	5190	4010	4270	4390	4980	5220	762	727	4110	4110
pH	pH	0.1	7.0-8.7	7.82	7.89	7.87	7.89	7.89	7.88	7.85	7.81	8.03	7.96	7.92	7.86	7.75	7.73	7.73	7.90	7.90
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3.0	dependent on background levels	7.7	3.7	3.7	<3.0	<3.0	12.3	9.7	7.0	8.3	12.3	9.7	13.0	17.7	23.7	25.0	16.3	15.7
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	dependent on background levels	0.30	0.29	0.42	0.25	0.23	0.18	0.34	0.30	0.36	0.28	0.25	0.38	0.38	15.3	15.7	6.51	6.42
Salinity (EC)	g/L	1.0	<10% fluctuation ^c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2	4.3	21.2	21.0
Anions and Nutrients																				
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	35.8	103	105
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	2.5-25		36.4	39.8	36.4	39.9	39.8	37.9	43	47	37.3	36.4	41.7	46	46	5.0	5.7	31.1	32.7
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	25-250		13100	13200	12900	13100	13000	12800	14700	15400	11800	11700	13200	14800	14600	2280	2340	12000	11700
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.03-1		<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	0.76	0.84	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	0.81	0.84	<1.0	<1.0	<0.75	<0.75
Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	25-250		1810	1840	1780	1830	1810	1780	2050	2160	1620	1600	1820	2040	2000	295	303	1670	1610
Ammonia as N	mg/L	0.001-0.01		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0052	<0.0050	0.0052	0.0204	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Nitrate+Nitrite-N	mg/L	0.006		<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0066	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0748	0.0189	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.006-2.5	3.6	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0066	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0748	0.0159	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.002-0.5		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0030	0.0034	<0.0020	<0.0020
Ortho Phosphate as P	mg/L	0.001		0.0218	0.0201	0.0202	0.0216	0.0215	0.0214	0.0263	0.0315	0.0195	0.0201	0.0229	0.0274	0.0489	-	-	-	-
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.002		0.0236	0.0220	0.0236	0.0230	0.0238	0.0243	0.0306	0.0331	0.0238	0.0232	0.0262	0.0318	0.0532	0.0385	0.0439	0.0324	0.0309
Salinity (EC)	mg/L	0.025-1		0.686	0.737	0.782	0.667	0.687	0.731	0.847	1.17	1.37	1.59	1.64	1.89	1.6	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																				
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5-1		1.64	1.59	2.03	1.51	1.48	1.52	1.29	1.22	1.79	1.87	1.67	1.46	1.45	4.93	4.98	2.04	1.99
Total Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/L	0.005-0.01		0.0141	0.0150	0.0252	0.0062	0.0058	0.0053	0.0054	<0.0050	0.0222	0.0105	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.562	0.511	0.319	0.288
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/L	0.0004-0.002	0.0125 ^c	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/L	0.001		0.0107	0.0106	0.0104	0.0105	0.0106	0.0106	0.0121	0.0133	0.0101	0.0103	0.0101	0.0118	0.0127	0.0085	0.0073	0.0114	0.0118
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Total	mg/L	0.1		3.37	3.41	3.33	3.38	3.54	3.52	3.99	4.11	3.11	3.20	3.35	3.72	3.94	0.56	0.57	2.93	3.27
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/L	0.00002-0.00012	0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/L	0.1-0.5		289	285	287	289	279	303	321	353	259	266	290	323	347	52.1	49.8	266	267
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/L	0.001	Cr(VI): 0.0015; Cr(III): 0.0056 ^c	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0012	0.0011	<0.0010	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001		0.0038	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0023	0.0023	0.0011	0.0012
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/L	0.01-0.3		<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.649	0.616	0.353	0.343
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/L	0.02		0.144	0.148	0.146	0.149	0.153	0.154	0.174	0.180	0.128	0.131	0.136	0.157	0.164	0.025	0.025	0.120	0.134
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/L	0.2-1		875	869	890	885	872	893	986	1090	815	841	871	984	1060	153	146	838	836
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00264	0.00261	0.00264	0.00229	0.00220	0.00215	0.00216	0.00128	0.00256	0.00247	0.00232	0.00181	0.00387	0.0154	0.0166	0.00764	0.00823
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/L	0.00001	0.000016 ^{c,d}	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/L	0.002		0.0075	0.0078	0.0073	0.0076	0.0082	0.0078	0.0086	0.0090	0.0075	0.0072	0.0074	0.0084	0.0090	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0064	0.0070
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00125	0.00072	0.00127	0.00054	0.00061	<0.00050	0.00069	<0.00050	0.00062	0.00066	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.00059	0.00129	0.00124	0.00096	0.00086
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	1-3		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/L	4-20		270	267	271	270	262	283	302	333	246	258	267	301	321	48.2	45.9	254	256
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/L	0.005		0.0724	0.0735	0.0715	0.0736	0.0748	0.0756	0.0871	0.0890	0.0678	0.0698	0.0727	0.0825	0.0853	0.0142	0.0148	0.0663	0.0711
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/L	0.0004-0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Total	mg/L	0.1-0.5		<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.92	2.34	1.97	1.12	0.99
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/L	0.0002		<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/L	4-20		7470	7360	7410	7380													

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled	Replicate	Units	CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^b	DWP 15-Aug-10			ST4 15-Aug-10					REF-4 15-Aug-10					RBE 15-Aug-10		RBW 15-Aug-10	
				1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2		
Depth Zone	Depth (m)			Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 4	Deep 10	Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 7	Above Pycnocline 7	Below Pycnocline 15	Deep 30	Surface 1	Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 8	Below Pycnocline 16	Deep 40	Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1
ALS Sample ID		RDL ^a		L921283-1	L921283-2	L921283-3	L921283-4	L921283-5	L921283-6	L921283-7	L921283-8	L923112-1	L923112-2	L923112-3	L923112-4	L923112-5	L923135-1	L923135-2	L923135-3	L923135-4
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0294	0.0262	0.0175	0.0167
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00213	0.00212	0.00211	0.00214	0.00222	0.00214	0.00214	0.00244	0.00200	0.00195	0.00206	0.00236	0.00238	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.00187	0.00199
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		0.00066	0.00067	0.00063	0.00063	0.00060	0.00060	0.00078	0.00075	0.00065	0.00065	0.00068	0.00078	0.00070	0.00153	0.00141	0.00123	0.00132
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.0008-0.0015		<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0110	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0069	0.0053	<0.0050	0.0065
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Dissolved Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005-0.01		<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0185	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		0.0105	0.0106	0.0108	0.0103	0.0105	0.0104	0.0130	0.0130	0.0095	0.0098	0.0107	0.0111	0.0129	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1		3.33	3.45	3.34	3.38	3.50	3.52	3.86	4.10	3.02	3.17	3.22	3.68	3.97	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00012		<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		284	289	293	291	294	288	326	340	260	285	294	330	346	-	-	-	-
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	-	-	-	-
Gallium (Ga)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.02		0.143	0.149	0.144	0.145	0.149	0.151	0.165	0.176	0.119	0.132	0.135	0.155	0.163	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		871	890	892	891	893	887	1000	1050	817	864	889	1010	1060	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		0.00169	0.00181	0.00214	0.00159	0.00164	0.00157	0.00116	<0.00050	0.000117	0.00133	0.00170	0.00079	0.00154	-	-	-	-
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001		<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		0.0077	0.0077	0.0076	0.0075	0.0077	0.0078	0.0098	0.0092	0.0067	0.0075	0.0076	0.0084	0.0089	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00015		0.00063	0.00066	0.00119	0.00063	0.00063	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.00076	0.00062	0.00061	0.00063	0.00061	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		267	270	275	274	276	273	307	322	251	261	271	304	325	-	-	-	-
Rhenium (Re)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		0.0722	0.0738	0.0733	0.0718	0.0752	0.0748	0.0828	0.0890	0.0662	0.0696	0.0733	0.0813	0.0869	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	-	-	-	-
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.88	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002		<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		7330	7410	7500	7450	7560	7400	8360	8720	7200	7420	7710	8640	9160	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		5.12	5.18	5.24	5.21	5.27	5.19	5.86	6.13	4.89	5.11	5.26	5.94	6.31	-	-	-	-
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	-	-	-	-
Uranium (U)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		0.00213	0.00215	0.00218	0.00218	0.00211	0.00211	0.00211	0.00253	0.00198	0.00206	0.00211	0.00242	0.00243	-	-	-	-
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		0.00061	0.00065	0.00062	0.00069	0.00062	0.00068	0.00068	0.00076	0.00055	0.00062	0.00065	0.00071	0.00074	-	-	-	-
Yttrium (Y)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	-	-	-	-
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0113	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-
Cyanides				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0047	0.0048	0.0014	0.0019
Cyanide _{Total}	mg/L	0.001-0.005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radiochemistry				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radium-226	Bq/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005

Shaded cells indicate values that are both above analytical detection limits and exceed CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) Interim guideline

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled Replicate			CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^a	REF-Marine 19-Aug-10		RBE 30-Sep-10			RBW 30-Sep-10	REF-Marine 28-Sep-10			REF-4 29-Sep-10				
				1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	Below Pycnocline	1	1
Depth Zone Depth (m)				Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface	Deep	Surface	Surface	Deep	Deep	Surface	Surface	1	8	48
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a		L923126-1	L923126-2	L939411-1	L939411-2	L939411-3	L939411-4	L938575-1	L938575-2	L938575-3	L937943-1	L937943-2	L937943-3	L937943-4	L937943-5
Physical Tests																	
Conductivity	µS/cm	2.0	7.0-8.7 dependent on background levels dependent on background levels <10% fluctuation ^c	-	-	37000	37300	37400	37600	37400	38500	39200	-	-	-	-	-
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	0.86-4.3		3010	3000	4890	4860	4460	4550	4630	5200	5300	4470	4550	4910	4440	4870
pH	pH	0.1		7.83	7.88	7.78	7.82	7.84	7.86	7.86	7.85	7.83	7.61	7.77	7.75	7.88	7.84
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3.0		9.0	9.0	20.8	18.2	18.8	18.2	12.9	10.9	16.9	10.7	13.3	9.3	8.7	12.7
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		1.06	1.07	1.05	1.11	0.90	0.59	0.42	0.42	0.34	0.21	0.18	0.22	0.22	0.35
Salinity (EC)	g/L	1.0		17.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anions and Nutrients																	
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2.0	3.6	49.9	49.5	106	118	113	114	111	109	113	-	-	-	-	-
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	2.5-25		27.8	24.9	36.6	36.9	36.3	36.3	39.5	38.7	41.0	13.7	38.8	39.3	39.0	41.4
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	25-250		8580	8020	13600	13600	13700	13800	13700	14200	14400	13000	13300	13900	13200	14500
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.03-1		<0.75	<0.75	0.690	0.689	0.690	0.690	0.661	0.671	0.671	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75	<0.75
Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	25-250		1170	1080	1890	1900	1900	1910	1910	1980	2010	1820	1860	1940	1840	2030
Ammonia as N	mg/L	0.001-0.01		0.0090	0.0068	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0090
Nitrate+Nitrite-N	mg/L	0.006		<0.0060	<0.0060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0552
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.006-2.5		<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0552
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.002-0.5		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0020
Ortho Phosphate as P	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0217	0.0215	0.0284	0.0207	0.0401
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.002		0.0177	0.0169	0.0277	0.0273	0.0276	0.0276	0.0271	0.0324	0.0352	0.0270	0.0265	0.0337	0.0269	0.0499
Silicate (as SiO ₄)	mg/L	0.025-1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.650	0.666	1.26	0.720	1.2
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																	
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5-1		2.29	2.24	1.67	1.62	1.56	1.57	1.76	1.59	1.51	1.48	1.48	1.33	1.40	1.45
Total Metals																	
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/L	0.005-0.01	0.0125 ^c	0.0342	0.0302	0.0275	0.0259	0.0261	0.0169	0.0091	0.0072	0.0071	0.0055	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0058
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/L	0.0004-0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.00111	0.00123	0.00113	0.00119	0.00112	0.00123	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/L	0.001		0.0077	0.0080	0.0091	0.0091	0.0092	0.0093	0.0099	0.0103	0.0109	0.0095	0.0095	0.0104	0.0099	0.0128
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/L	0.0005	0.00012	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Total	mg/L	0.1		2.30	2.41	3.34	3.47	3.46	3.46	3.37	3.46	3.57	3.19	3.17	3.41	3.20	3.43
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/L	0.00002-0.00012		<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	0.000040	0.000043	0.000043	0.000042	0.000045	0.000051	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/L	0.1-0.5		199	193	338	336	298	311	312	376	326	287	311	310	292	315
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0023
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.000070	0.000062	0.000056	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.000953	0.000687	0.000665	0.000537	0.000561	0.000544	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/L	0.01-0.3		0.067	0.066	<0.050	0.064	0.063	0.045	0.022	0.026	0.027	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001	0.000016 ^{c,d}	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.000052	0.000051	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/L	0.02		0.096	0.100	0.135	0.135	0.134	0.133	0.133	0.141	0.142	0.130	0.123	0.136	0.130	0.138
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/L	0.2-1		611	612	982	976	901	917	935	1030	1090	901	940	960	917	988
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00278	0.00289	0.00252	0.00302	0.00293	0.00275	0.00254	0.00235	0.00243	0.00227	0.00228	0.00194	0.00231	0.00593
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/L	0.00001		<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/L	0.002		0.0052	0.0054	0.0075	0.0080	0.0079	0.0081	0.0075	0.0080	0.0083	0.0076	0.0074	0.0083	0.0079	0.0086
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.000663	0.000643	0.000659	0.000596	0.000603	0.000597	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	1-3		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/L	4-20		189	183	310	306	278	286	287	348	311	271	292	292	271	298
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/L	0.005		0.0514	0.0528	0.0816	0.0818	0.0822	0.0825	0.0808	0.0840	0.0868	0.0806	0.0782	0.0870	0.0814	0.0891
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/L	0.0004-0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Total	mg/L	0.1-0.5		<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.69
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/L	0.0002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/L	4-20		5010	4870	9010	8990	8800	8820	8220	10000	8620	7700	8310	8320	7730	8450
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.05		3.70	3.53	5.26	5.49	5.29	5.39	5.31	5.59	6.10	5.20	5.63	5.63	5.24	5.73
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010

Shaded cells indicate values that are both above analytical detection limits and exceed CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled Replicate			CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^a	REF-Marine 19-Aug-10		RBE 30-Sep-10			RBW 30-Sep-10	REF-Marine 28-Sep-10			REF-4 29-Sep-10				
				1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
				Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1	Surface 1	Deep 2.5	Surface 1	Surface 1	Deep 16.5	Deep 16.5	Surface 1	Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 8	Below Pycnocline 18	Deep 48
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a		L923126-1	L923126-2	L939411-1	L939411-2	L939411-3	L939411-4	L938575-1	L938575-2	L938575-3	L937943-1	L937943-2	L937943-3	L937943-4	L937943-5
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00143	0.00148	0.00219	0.00194	0.00196	0.00193	0.00189	0.00196	0.00200	0.00217	0.00210	0.00212	0.00212	0.00233
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		0.00051	0.00053	0.00069	0.00075	0.00075	0.00076	0.00071	0.00073	0.00070	0.00066	0.00066	0.00070	0.00068	0.00071
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.0008-0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0013	<0.0012	0.00276	<0.00080	<0.00080	<0.00080	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0015
Dissolved Metals																	
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005-0.01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0052	<0.0050	<0.0050
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0097	0.0095	0.0107	0.0098	0.0130
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.28	3.18	3.38	3.26	3.53
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00012		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	301	324	293	314
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.130	0.128	0.135	0.130	0.140
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	910	923	997	902	992
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00170	0.00161	0.00081	0.00166	<0.00050
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0079	0.0077	0.0084	0.0080	0.0087
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	283	308	274	298
Rhenium (Re)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0811	0.0805	0.0864	0.0834	0.0913
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.63
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7790	8070	8670	7820	8430
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.29	5.46	5.91	5.30	5.71
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00221	0.00215	0.00228	0.00221	0.00238
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00069	0.00066	0.00069	0.00068	0.00063
Yttrium (Y)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0015	<0.00050	<0.00050
Cyanides																	
Cyanide, Total	mg/L	0.001-0.005		0.0023	0.0023	0.0014	0.0015	0.0013	0.0014	0.0017	0.0012	<0.0010	-	-	-	-	-
Radiochemistry																	
Radium-226	Bq/L	0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-

Shaded cells indicate values that are both above analytical detection limits and exceed CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) Interim guideline

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled Replicate				ST4 01-Oct-10				
				1	1	1	1	2
Depth Zone			CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^b	Surface	Above Pycnocline	Below Pycnocline	Deep	Deep
Depth (m)				1	18	26	47	47
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a		L939416-1	L939416-2	L939416-3	L939416-4	L939416-5
Physical Tests								
Conductivity	µS/cm	2.0	7.0-8.7 dependent on background levels dependent on background levels <10% fluctuation ^c	-	-	-	-	-
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	0.86-4.3		4860	5050	4850	5170	5190
pH	pH	0.1		7.88	7.84	7.89	7.80	7.77
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3.0		7.0	8.3	17.0	10.3	21.0
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		0.37	0.24	0.30	0.23	0.23
Salinity (EC)	g/L	1.0		-	-	-	-	-
Anions and Nutrients								
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2.0	3.6	-	-	-	-	-
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	2.5-25		37.5	41.5	39.2	42.6	42.6
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	25-250		13300	14600	14000	15100	15100
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.03-1		<0.75	0.80	0.75	0.80	0.79
Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	25-250		1860	2040	1950	2110	2110
Ammonia as N	mg/L	0.001-0.01		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0142	0.0164
Nitrate+Nitrite-N	mg/L	0.006		<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0389	0.0394
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.006-2.5		<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	0.0389	0.0394
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.002-0.5		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Ortho Phosphate as P	mg/L	0.001		0.0218	0.0336	0.0255	0.0419	0.0413
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.002		0.0265	0.0387	0.0335	0.0462	0.0463
Silicate (as SiO ₂)	mg/L	0.025-1		0.519	1.45	0.651	1.1	1.0
Organic / Inorganic Carbon								
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5-1		1.69	1.43	1.41	1.25	1.04
Total Metals								
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/L	0.005-0.01	0.0125 ^c	0.0108	<0.0050	0.0056	<0.0050	<0.0050
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/L	0.0004-0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/L	0.001		0.0088	0.0116	0.0092	0.0131	0.0129
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/L	0.0005	0.00012	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Total	mg/L	0.1		3.14	3.51	3.36	3.69	3.65
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/L	0.00002-0.00012		<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/L	0.1-0.5		304	331	298	340	325
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/L	0.01-0.3		<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001	Cr(VI): 0.0015; Cr(III): 0.0056 ^c	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/L	0.02		0.132	0.142	0.135	0.148	0.145
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/L	0.2-1		1020	976	946	1040	1000
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00226	0.00166	0.00202	0.00142	0.00135
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/L	0.00001		<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/L	0.002		0.0078	0.0084	0.0081	0.0087	0.0086
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	1-3		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/L	4-20		275	296	267	320	293
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/L	0.005		0.0797	0.0876	0.0841	0.0904	0.0891
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/L	0.0004-0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Total	mg/L	0.1-0.5	0.000016 ^{c,d}	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.58	0.56
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/L	0.0002		<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/L	4-20		8110	8780	7860	9350	8590
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.05		5.36	5.75	5.17	6.23	5.72
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010

Shaded cells indicate values that are both above analytical detection limits and exceed CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) Interim guideline

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Appendix 3.5-1. Marine Water Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date Sampled Replicate			CCME Guideline for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life ^b	ST4 01-Oct-10				
				1	1	1	1	2
				Surface 1	Above Pycnocline 18	Below Pycnocline 26	Deep 47	Deep 47
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a		L939416-1	L939416-2	L939416-3	L939416-4	L939416-5
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005		0.00213	0.00236	0.00225	0.00241	0.00236
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		0.00072	0.00076	0.00075	0.00074	0.00078
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.0008-0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Dissolved Metals								
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005-0.01		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		0.00085	0.0112	0.0089	0.0131	0.0131
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1		3.21	3.47	3.41	3.70	3.71
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00012		<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		306	334	321	339	335
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.02		0.130	0.141	0.138	0.148	0.147
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		993	1030	982	1050	1060
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		0.00159	0.00058	0.00145	0.00055	0.00051
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001		<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		0.0077	0.0084	0.0082	0.0087	0.0086
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	mg/L	1		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		297	309	295	309	301
Rhenium (Re)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		0.0801	0.0871	0.0837	0.0907	0.0910
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.002		<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.5		<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.59	0.59
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002		<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved	mg/L	20		8680	9050	8630	9010	8950
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05		5.78	6.00	5.75	6.02	5.92
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001		<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		0.00220	0.00237	0.00226	0.00244	0.00248
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		0.00067	0.00073	0.00072	0.00078	0.00076
Yttrium (Y)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005		<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005-0.0015		<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
Cyanides								
Cyanide, Total	mg/L	0.001-0.005		-	-	-	-	-
Radiochemistry								
Radium-226	Bq/L	0.005		-	-	-	-	-

Shaded cells indicate values that are both above analytical detection limits and exceed CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

b) Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated December 2007

c) Interim guideline

d) Guideline refers to inorganic mercury

Appendix 3.5-2

Marine Water Quality QA/QC Blank Samples, Hope Bay
Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.5-2. Marine Water Quality QA/QC Blank Samples, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Blank Type Date Sampled ALS Sample ID			Equipment Blank 22-Jun-10 L901015-18	Travel Blank 23-Jun-10 L902060-6	Field Blank 23-Jun-10 L902060-7	Travel Blank 22-Jul-10 L912587-14	Field Blank 15-Aug-10 L923112-6	Field Blank 30-Sep-10 L939411-5	Travel Blank 01-Oct-10 L939416-6
	Units	RDL ^a							
Physical Tests									
Conductivity	µS/cm	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	-
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
pH	pH	0.1	5.98	5.73	5.70	5.82	5.73	5.64	6.39
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	<3.0	<3.0	<3.0	<3.0	<3.0	<3.0	<3.0
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	-	<0.10
Salinity (EC)	g/L	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anions and Nutrients									
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	<2.0	-
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	0.05	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	0.5	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.02	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	0.5	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Ammonia as N	mg/L	0.005-0.01	<0.0050	<0.010	<0.010	<0.005	<0.0050	0.0161	0.0073
Nitrate+Nitrite-N	mg/L	0.006	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0060	-	<0.0060
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.005-0.006	<0.0060	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0060	<0.0060	<0.0050	<0.0060
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.001-0.002	<0.0020	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0010	<0.0020
Ortho Phosphate as P	mg/L	0.001	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	-	<0.0010
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Silicate (as SiO ₂)	mg/L	0.005-1	<1.0	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	<0.0050
Organic / Inorganic Carbon									
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.77	0.75
Total Metals									
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/L	0.003-0.005	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0030	<0.0050
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/L	0.00001-0.0005	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000010	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.002	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.000050	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/L	0.0001-0.001	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00010	<0.0010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Total	mg/L	0.005-0.1	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.10	<0.10	<0.0050	<0.10
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.00012	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.0000050	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/L	0.05	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.001	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00050	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/L	0.0005-0.001	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00050	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/L	0.03-0.05	<0.030	<0.030	<0.030	<0.050	<0.050	<0.030	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.001	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.000050	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/L	0.0002-0.02	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.00020	<0.020
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/L	0.1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/L	0.0002-0.0005	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00020	<0.00050
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/L	0.00001	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.002	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.000050	<0.0020
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/L	0.0002-0.0005	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00020	<0.00050
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.3-1	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<1.0	<1.0	<0.30	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/L	2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/L	0.00002-0.005	<0.000020	<0.000020	<0.000020	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.000020	<0.0050
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/L	0.0002-0.002	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.00020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Total	mg/L	0.05	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.0002	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0000050	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/L	2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.000050	<0.0050
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/L	0.00001-0.0005	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000010	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/L	0.000002-0.0005	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000020	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/L	0.0002-0.001	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00020	<0.0010

Shaded cells indicate values that are above analytical detection limits.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

Appendix 3.5-2. Marine Water Quality QA/QC Blank Samples, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Blank Type Date Sampled ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a	Equipment Blank 22-Jun-10 L901015-18	Travel Blank 23-Jun-10 L902060-6	Field Blank 23-Jun-10 L902060-7	Travel Blank 22-Jul-10 L912587-14	Field Blank 15-Aug-10 L923112-6	Field Blank 30-Sep-10 L939411-5	Travel Blank 01-Oct-10 L939416-6
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	0.0002-0.005	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.00020	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.00001-0.001	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.000010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.000002-0.0005	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000020	<0.00050
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.003-0.005	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0030	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Dissolved Metals									
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.003-0.005	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0030	<0.0050
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001-0.0005	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000010	<0.00050
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.002	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.000050	<0.0020
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0001-0.001	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00010	<0.0010
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005-0.1	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.10	<0.10	<0.0050	<0.10
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.00012	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00012	<0.00012	<0.0000050	<0.00012
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005-0.001	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00050	<0.0010
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0005-0.001	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00050	<0.0010
Gallium (Ga)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.03-0.05	<0.030	<0.030	<0.030	<0.050	<0.050	<0.030	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.001	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.000050	<0.0010
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002-0.02	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.00020	<0.020
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002-0.0005	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00020	<0.00050
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.002	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.000050	<0.0020
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002-0.0005	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00020	<0.00050
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.3-1	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<1.0	<1.0	<0.30	<1.0
Potassium (K)-Dissolved	mg/L	2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
Rhenium (Re)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00002-0.005	<0.000020	<0.000020	<0.000020	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.000020	<0.0050
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002-0.002	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.00020	<0.0020
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.05	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.0002	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0000050	<0.00020
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved	mg/L	2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.000050	<0.0050
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001-0.0005	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000010	<0.00050
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000002-0.0005	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000020	<0.00050
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002-0.001	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.00020	<0.0010
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002-0.005	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.00020	<0.0050
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00001-0.001	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.000010	<0.0010
Uranium (U)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000002-0.0005	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.0000020	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000020	<0.00050
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Yttrium (Y)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.000005-0.0005	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.0000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.0000050	<0.00050
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.003-0.005	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0030	<0.0050
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.00005-0.0005	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.000050	<0.00050
Cyanides									
Cyanide, Total	mg/L	0.0010	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0010	-
Radiochemistry									
Radium-226	Bq/L	0.005	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	-

Shaded cells indicate values that are above analytical detection limits.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

Appendix 3.6-1

Marine Sediment Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site			CME Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life ^b	P1			P2			P3			P4		
Date Sampled	Replicate	15-Aug-10			15-Aug-10			15-Aug-10			14-Aug-10				
Depth (m)		1		2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1			
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a		ISO ^c	PEL ^d	L921344-7	L921344-8	L921344-9	L921344-11	L921344-13	L921344-14	L921344-17	L921344-18	L921344-20	L921344-1
Physical Tests															
Moisture	%	0.10			23.2	30.3	23.0	25.7	26.2	27.2	20.6	38.8	17.1	23.5	
pH	pH	0.10			8.04	7.93	8.00	7.95	7.60	7.60	7.63	7.38	7.95	7.40	
Particle Size															
% Gravel (>2mm)	%	0.10			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
% Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm)	%	0.10			87.5	73.9	82.7	92.8	80.1	<0.10	93.7	72.5	87.2	74.9	
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um)	%	0.10			9.90	21.9	13.8	4.60	10.8	98.8	3.81	17.7	7.50	20.7	
% Clay (<4um)	%	0.10			2.56	4.21	3.49	2.64	9.05	1.22	2.54	9.84	5.35	4.45	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients															
Total Nitrogen by LECO	%	0.020			0.027	0.039	0.030	0.027	0.028	<0.020	<0.020	0.034	<0.020	0.054	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon															
Total Organic Carbon	%	0.10			0.20	0.31	0.21	0.19	0.18	<0.10	<0.10	0.29	0.10	0.42	
Plant Available Nutrients															
Available Ammonium-N	mg/kg	0.8-2.4			3.4	6.0	3.3	3.0	1.8	<1.6	<1.3	2.9	1.4	4.9	
Available Nitrate-N	mg/kg	2.0-6.0			<5.0	<4.3	<4.3	<3.0	<3.8	<3.8	<3.0	<4.3	<3.0	<6.0	
Nitrite-N	mg/kg	0.4-1.2			<1.0	<0.86	<0.86	<0.60	<0.75	<0.75	<0.60	<0.86	<0.60	<1.2	
Available Phosphate-P	mg/kg	2.0-4.0			18.0	12.5	16.1	19.5	11.1	12.9	8.6	12.2	9.4	30.4	
Metals															
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50			4800	5640	4960	5640	9200	5990	6080	9860	7710	6400	
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	10			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.05	7.24	41.6	2.14	2.62	2.06	1.29	1.93	0.949	1.22	2.34	1.62	2.11	
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	1			17.1	24.6	17.5	16.2	35.9	12.5	17.3	39.7	26.7	27.4	
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.5			<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	20			<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.1	0.7	4.2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50			2450	2760	2410	1710	3120	2000	2010	3370	2920	2650	
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	2	52.3	160	17.2	18.4	16.7	17.0	31.1	21.6	17.8	31.3	24.5	19.1	
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	2			4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	6.4	4.4	4.3	6.7	5.3	4.0	
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	1	18.7	108	9.2	10.4	9.1	7.3	12.5	7.8	9.6	12.9	10.1	7.2	
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50			10500	11400	10400	9490	15600	10700	10300	15700	1240		

No sediment quality parameters exceeded CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) *RDL = Realized Detection Limit*

b) Canadian sediment quality guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life, Council of Ministers of the Environment, Updated 2002

c) ISQG = Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines

d) PEL = Probable Effects Level

Appendix 3.6-1. Marine Sediment Quality, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site			CCME Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life ^b		P4		RBE			RBW			REF-Marine			
Date Sampled					15-Aug-10		15-Aug-10			17-Aug-10			19-Aug-10			
Replicate					2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	
Depth (m)					5	5	4.7	4.7	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	7	7	7	
ALS Sample ID	Units	RDL ^a	ISQG ^c	PEL ^d	L921344-4	L921344-5	L921370-2	L921370-3	L921370-5	L923230-2	L923230-3	L923230-6	L923230-8	L923230-10	L923230-11	
Physical Tests																
Moisture	%	0.10			35.3	35.0	18.5	18.5	19.1	22.3	32.8	34.0	31.4	32.3	37.3	
pH	pH	0.10			7.77	7.45	6.95	7.09	7.02	7.73	7.42	7.84	7.72	7.20	7.52	
Particle Size																
% Gravel (>2mm)	%	0.10			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
% Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm)	%	0.10			76.6	74.3	90.7	91.4	96.4	72.8	67.6	68.8	56.9	61.3	54.2	
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um)	%	0.10			19.6	20.9	7.03	8.17	2.78	23.0	27.2	27.3	39.3	35.4	41.9	
% Clay (<4um)	%	0.10			3.82	4.79	2.30	0.45	0.82	4.17	5.24	3.87	3.85	3.28	3.94	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients																
Total Nitrogen by LECO	%	0.020			0.052	0.061	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.073	0.064	0.090	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																
Total Organic Carbon	%	0.10			0.36	0.43	0.17	<0.10	<0.10	0.37	0.40	0.50	0.51	0.48	0.68	
Plant Available Nutrients																
Available Ammonium-N	mg/kg	0.8-2.4			4.7	4.5	0.95	1.16	1.12	5.82	3.58	9.86	7.48	5.31	7.64	
Available Nitrate-N	mg/kg	2.0-6.0			<5.0	<6.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	
Nitrite-N	mg/kg	0.4-1.2			<1.0	<1.2	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	
Available Phosphate-P	mg/kg	2.0-4.0			29.9	41.9	4.4	4.3	3.9	13.5	17.2	11.1	14.2	16.4	18.3	
Metals																
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50	7.24	41.6	6010	7010	4720	3670	3580	6330	7270	6840	6190	6310	6860	
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	10			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.05			1.72	2.12	1.18	1.00	1.50	2.51	3.28	2.82	2.13	2.11	2.40	2.40
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	1	0.7	4.2	25.0	31.0	15.2	8.8	9.0	26.5	30.6	29.1	25.4	26.7	29.4	
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.5			<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	20			<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.1	52.3	160	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50			2480	2570	2140	2000	1850	3030	3200	3180	3080	3060	3170	3170
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	2			18.2	21.4	14.7	12.4	11.4	22.1	23.7	23.6	15.1	15.9	17.8	17.8
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	2	18.7	108	3.9	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	1			7.1	8.2	11.2	11.1	13.1	12.5	13.6	13.7	7.1	7.8	9.3	9.3
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50			9510	11400	10100	9510	8440	13400	13800	14400	9240	9460	10400	10400
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	2	30.2	112	2.2	2.6	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.6	
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	2			10.4	13.1	9.0	7.3	7.2	11.3	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.7	14.1	14.1
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	50			4750	5620	3830	2980	3010	5260	6020	5880	4800	4950	5500	5500
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	1	0.13	0.70	103	124	90.9	79.6	76.3	118	131	127	98.7	101	109	
Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.005			<0.0050	0.0065	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	0.2			0.66	0.68	0.23	<0.20	<0.20	0.68	0.69	0.84	0.70	0.75	1.08	1.08
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	5			10.1	11.6	8.2	6.6	6.9	10.7	11.9	12.1	7.7	8.0	9.3	
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	50			462	534	294	316	293	574	524	576	588	579	612	
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	200			1530	1950	960	540	540	1530	1830	1770	1600	1660	1890	
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.5			<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	200			3780	4250	2130	970	1000	2810	3700	3770	3520	3660	4140	
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	0.5			15.9	16.5	11.6	8.65	7.93	16.9	18.7	18.3	19.1	18.9	20.3	
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/kg	100			710	680	590	540	570	670	750	1030	1210	1170	1560	
Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.5			<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	
Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	5			<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	
Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	1			426	443	440	356	326	533	579	561	541	547	566	
Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.05			0.467	0.949	0.467	0.949	0.433	0.542	0.590	0.577	0.727	0.722	0.787	
Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	2			22.3	25.8	23.6	22.7	19.0	30.0	31.5	31.8	22.6	23.5	25.3	
Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	1	124	271	18.8	22.1	16.0	12.3	11.3	20.5	24.2	22.6	19.4	20.3	22.3	
Hydrocarbons																
EPH10-19	mg/kg	40-200			<40	<40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<200	
EPH19-32	mg/kg	40-200			45.1	91.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<200	
LEPH	mg/kg	40-200			<40	<40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<200	
HEPH	mg/kg	40-200			45	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<200	
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons																
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.005	0.00671	0.0889	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0050	
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.005	0.00587	0.128	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0050	
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.004	0.0469	0.245	<0.0040	<0.0040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0040	
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	0.0748	0.693	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	0.0888	0.763	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01			<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.01			<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01			<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.01	0.108	0.846	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.005	0.00622	0.135	<0.0050	<0.0050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0050	
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	0.113	1.494	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.01	0.0212	0.144	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.01			<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	0.0202	0.201	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	0.0346	0.391	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.01	0.0867	0.544	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	0.153	1.398	<0.010	<0.010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	
Surrogate: d10-Acenaphthene (SS)	%				80	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
Surrogate: d12-Chrysene (SS)	%				97	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
Surrogate: d8-Naphthalene (SS)	%				82	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
Surrogate: d10-Phenanthrene (SS)	%				91	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	

Notes:

No sediment quality parameters exceeded CCME guidelines for the protection of marine aquatic life.

a) RDL = Realized Detection Limit

Appendix 3.7-1

Marine Phytoplankton Biomass (as Chlorophyll *a*), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.7-1. Marine Phytoplankton Biomass (as Chlorophyll a), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site ID		ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4	ST4
Depth		1 m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m
Replicate		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Date Sampled	DL	23-Apr-10	23-Apr-10	23-Apr-10	22-Jul-10	22-Jul-10	22-Jul-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	01-Oct-10	01-Oct-10
Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	0.010	0.224	0.165	0.079	0.124	0.093	0.105	0.122	0.119	0.093	0.118	0.462

Site ID		DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP
Depth		1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m
Replicate		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Date Sampled	DL	24-Apr-10	24-Apr-10	24-Apr-10	22-Jul-10	22-Jul-10	22-Jul-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	28-Sep-10	28-Sep-10
Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	0.010	0.625	0.375	0.495	0.107	0.111	0.137	0.108	0.185	0.130	0.195	0.208

Site ID		RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW	RBW
Depth		1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m
Replicate		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Date Sampled	DL	24-Apr-10	24-Apr-10	24-Apr-10	20-Jul-10	20-Jul-10	20-Jul-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	30-Sep-10	30-Sep-10
Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	0.010	0.921	0.510	0.357	0.200	0.186	0.184	1.21	1.37	1.30	0.296	0.327

Site ID		RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE	RBE
Depth		1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m
Replicate		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Date Sampled	DL	24-Apr-10	24-Apr-10	24-Apr-10	20-Jul-10	20-Jul-10	20-Jul-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	17-Aug-10	30-Sep-10	30-Sep-10
Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	0.010	0.408	0.713	0.173	0.250	0.203	0.153	5.58	5.33	10.0	0.779	0.107

Site ID		REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4	REF-4
Depth		1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m
Replicate		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Date Sampled	DL	23-Apr-10	23-Apr-10	23-Apr-10	22-Jul-10	22-Jul-10	22-Jul-10	19-Aug-10	19-Aug-10	19-Aug-10	29-Sep-10	29-Sep-10
Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	0.01-0.02	1.09	0.798	7.12	0.061	0.118	0.030	0.816	0.777	0.714	0.878	0.697

Site ID		REF-Marine	REF-Marine	REF-Marine	REF-Marine	REF-Marine	REF-Marine
Depth		1m	1m	1m	1m	1m	1m
Replicate		1	2	3	1	2	3
Date Sampled	DL	13-Jul-10	13-Jul-10	13-Jul-10	19-Aug-10	19-Aug-10	19-Aug-10
Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	0.01-0.02	0.189	0.160	0.171	0.362	0.505	0.573

Note: DL = detection limit

Appendix 3.7-2

Marine Phytoplankton Taxonomy (as Abundance), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.7-2. Marine Phytoplankton Taxonomy (as Abundance), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site Date	Trophic Category	Toxicity	ST4 Aug-10			REF-4 Aug-10		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
Replicate								
Abundance (cells/L)								
Diatoms								
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>	A							
<i>Chaetoceros curvisetus</i>	A							
<i>Chaetoceros lascinius</i>	A							
<i>Chaetoceros</i> sp. large	A							
<i>Chaetoceros</i> spp.	A			848				
<i>Cylindrotheca closterium</i>	A							
<i>Leptocylindrus danicus</i>	A		11,021	21,195	19,499	1,696		1,696
<i>Lycmophora abbreviata</i>	A							40
<i>Navicula</i> spp.	A						1,696	
<i>Pseudo-nitzschia cf. delicatula</i>	A		848			9,326	7,630	5,935
<i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i>	A		160	280	520	560	40	160
<i>Skeletonema costatum</i>	A							
<i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i>	A							
<i>Thalassiosira cf. aestivalis</i>	A							
Total Diatom Abundance			12,029	22,323	20,019	11,581	9,366	7,830
Dinoflagellates								
<i>Alexandrium</i> spp.	A	PSP	120	120	80			
<i>Ceratium arcticum</i>	A		120	200	360	80		120
<i>Ceratium furca</i>	A							
<i>Cochlodinium cf. citron</i>	H		160		160		40	
<i>Corythodinium</i> sp.	M			40				
<i>Dinophysis acuminata</i>	M	DSP			40			
<i>Dinophysis acuta</i>	M	DSP		40				
<i>Dinophysis rotundata</i>	M						40	
<i>Gymnodinium</i> spp.	H					320		240
<i>Gymnodinium verior</i>	M						120	
<i>Gyrodinium estuariale</i>	H		80			40		80
<i>Gyrodinium</i> sp.	H		1,696	1,696				848
<i>Minuscula bipes</i>	M							
<i>Protoceratium reticulatum</i>	A	Tox	320	400	240	320	160	120
<i>Protoperidinium pellucidum</i>	H							
<i>Protoperidinium</i> spp.	H		160	80	40			
Total Dinoflagellate Abundance			2,656	2,576	920	760	360	1,408
Chlorophyta								
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i> (green fresh water alga)	A					13,565	19,499	16,108
Total Chlorophyta Abundance						13,565	19,499	16,108
Chryptophyta								
Cryptophytes	M		160,234	343,359	160,234	160,234	228,906	114,453
Total Cryptophyta Abundance			160,234	343,359	160,234	160,234	228,906	114,453
Cyanobacteria								
<i>Nodularia</i> sp.	A						848	848
<i>Oscillatoria</i> sp.	A		2,543	3,391	5,087	848	1,696	848
Total Cyanobacteria Abundance			2,543	3,391	5,087	848	2,543	1,696
Others								
<i>Dinobryon balticum</i>	H		2,543	2,543	1,696	848		2,543
<i>Myrionecta rubra</i>	M							
Total Other Abundance			2,543	2,543	1,696	848	0	2,543
Total Phytoplankton Abundance			180,006	374,192	187,956	187,836	260,675	144,038

Notes: A= autotrophic, H= heterotrophic, M= mixotrophic; PSP= Paralytic Shellfish Poison, DSP=Diarrheic Shellfish Poison, Tox= Other toxin

Appendix 3.7-2. Marine Phytoplankton Taxonomy (as Abundance), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site			ST4			REF4		
Date			Sep-10			Sep-10		
Replicate	Trophic	Toxicity	1	2	3	1	2	3
Abundance (cells/L)	Category							
Diatoms								
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>	A							
<i>Chaetoceros curvisetus</i>	A		4,239			1,696	2,543	9,326
<i>Chaetoceros laciniosus</i>	A		5,935	2,543	3,391	2,543	2,543	2,543
<i>Chaetoceros</i> sp. large	A				40			
<i>Chaetoceros</i> spp.	A			848				
<i>Cylindrotheca closterium</i>	A		848					
<i>Leptocylindrus danicus</i>	A		289,948	274,687	298,426	187,364	272,992	268,753
<i>Lycmophora abbreviata</i>	A			80				
<i>Navicula</i> spp.	A							
<i>Pseudo-nitzschia cf. delicatula</i>	A		2,543	5,087	5,935		848	
<i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i>	A		280	400	160	280	240	80
<i>Skeletonema costatum</i>	A					848		
<i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i>	A		848	2,543	2,543	848	848	848
<i>Thalassiosira cf. aestivalis</i>	A		240	240	120	80	80	120
Total Diatom Abundance			304,880	286,429	310,615	193,658	280,094	281,670
Dinoflagellates								
<i>Alexandrium</i> spp.	A	PSP						
<i>Ceratium arcticum</i>	A		160		160	240	80	
<i>Ceratium furca</i>	A							
<i>Cochlodinium cf. citron</i>	H				160	40		
<i>Corythodinium</i> sp.	M					120	40	120
<i>Dinophysis acuminata</i>	M	DSP		80		40		
<i>Dinophysis acuta</i>	M	DSP	80			40		
<i>Dinophysis rotundata</i>	M							40
<i>Gymnodinium</i> spp.	H		280	200	160		240	160
<i>Gymnodinium verior</i>	M			80		40	40	40
<i>Gyrodinium estuariale</i>	H				40	80		40
<i>Gyrodinium</i> sp.	H							
<i>Minuscula bipes</i>	M		40	40			40	40
<i>Protoceratium reticulatum</i>	A	Tox			40			
<i>Protoperidinium pellucidum</i>	H					80		
<i>Protoperidinium</i> spp.	H			240	40	400	80	80
Total Dinoflagellate Abundance			560	640	600	1,080	520	520
Chlorophyta								
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i> (green fresh water alga)	A							1,696
Total Chlorophyta Abundance								1,696
Chryptophyta								
Cryptophytes	M		114,453	91,562	114,453	45,781	91,562	114,453
Total Chryptophyta Abundance			114,453	91,562	114,453	45,781	91,562	114,453
Cyanobacteria								
<i>Nodularia</i> sp.	A							
<i>Oscillatoria</i> sp.	A		3,391	4,239	3,391			
Total Cyanobacteria Abundance			3,391	4,239	3,391			
Others								
<i>Dinobryon balticum</i>	H							
<i>Myrionecta rubra</i>	M							848
Total Other Abundance			0	0	0	0	0	848
Total Phytoplankton Abundance			423,284	382,870	429,059	240,520	372,176	399,186

Notes: A= autotrophic, H= heterotrophic, M= mixotrophic; PSP= Paralytic Shellfish Poison, DSP=Diarrheic Shellfish Poison, Tox= Other toxin

Appendix 3.7-3

Marine Phytoplankton Taxonomy (as Carbon Biomass),
Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Appendix 3.7-3. Marine Phytoplankton Taxonomy (as Carbon Biomass), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site			ST4			REF-4		
Date			Aug-10			Aug-10		
Replicate	Trophic Category	Toxicity	1	2	3	1	2	3
Biomass (µg C/L)								
Diatoms								
Asterionella formosa	A							
Chaetoceros curvisetus	A							
Chaetoceros laciniosus	A							
Chaetoceros sp. large	A							
Chaetoceros spp.	A			0.10				
Cylindrotheca closterium	A							
Leptocylindrus danicus	A		1.75	3.37	3.10	0.27		0.27
Lycmophora abbreviata	A							0.01
Navicula spp.	A						0.13	
Pseudo-nitzschia cf. delicatula	A		0.02			0.26	0.21	0.17
Rhizosolenia hebetata	A		0.16	0.28	0.52	0.56	0.04	0.16
Skeletonema costatum	A							
Thalassionema nitzschioides	A							
Thalassiosira cf. aestivalis	A							
Total Diatom Biomass			1.94	3.75	3.62	1.09	0.38	0.61
Dinoflagellates								
Alexandrium spp.	A	PSP	0.39	0.39	0.26			
Ceratium arcticum	A		1.45	2.42	4.36	0.97		1.45
Ceratium furca	A							
Cochlodinium cf. citron	H		0.31		0.31		0.08	
Corythodinium sp.	M			0.02				
Dinophysis acuminata	M	DSP			0.06			
Dinophysis acuta	M	DSP		0.18				
Dinophysis rotundata	M						0.23	
Gymnodinium spp.	H					0.06		0.05
Gymnodinium verior	M						0.09	
Gyrodinium estuariale	H		0.38			0.19		0.38
Gyrodinium sp.	H		0.09	0.09				0.04
Minuscula bipes	M							
Protoceratium reticulatum	A	Tox	1.64	2.04	1.23	1.64	0.82	0.61
Protoperidinium pellucidum	H							
Protoperidinium spp.	H		0.13	0.06	0.03			
Total Dinoflagellate Biomass			4.39	5.21	6.25	2.86	1.22	2.54
Chlorophyta								
Ankistrodesmus (green fresh water alga)	A					0.14	0.19	0.16
Total Chlorophyte Biomass						0.14	0.19	0.16
Chryptophyta								
Cryptophytes	M		1.76	3.78	1.76	1.76	2.52	1.26
Total Cryptophyte Biomass			1.76	3.78	1.76	1.76	2.52	1.26
Cyanobacteria								
Nodularia sp.	A						0.01	0.01
Oscillatoria sp.	A		0.03	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Total Cyanobacteria Biomass			0.03	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.02
Others								
Dinobryon balticum	H		0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01		0.04
Myrionecta rubra	M							
Total Other Biomass			0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.04
Total Phytoplankton Biomass			8.15	12.80	11.71	5.87	4.34	4.62

Notes: A= autotrophic, H= heterotrophic, M= mixotrophic; PSP= Paralytic Shellfish Poison, DSP=Diarrheic Shellfish Poison, Tox= Other toxin

Appendix 3.7-3. Marine Phytoplankton Taxonomy (as Carbon Biomass), Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site			ST4			REF-4		
Date			Sep-10			Sep-10		
Replicate	Trophic Category	Toxicity	1	2	3	1	2	3
Biomass (µg C/L)								
Diatoms								
Asterionella formosa	A							
Chaetoceros curvisetus	A		0.60			0.24	0.36	1.32
Chaetoceros laciniosus	A		0.75	0.32	0.43	0.32	0.32	0.32
Chaetoceros sp. large	A				0.02			
Chaetoceros spp.	A			0.10				
Cylindrotheca closterium	A		0.02					
Leptocylindrus danicus	A		46.10	43.68	47.45	29.79	43.41	42.73
Lycmophora abbreviata	A			0.03				
Navicula spp.	A							
Pseudo-nitzschia cf. delicatula	A		0.07	0.14	0.17		0.02	
Rhizosolenia hebetata	A		0.28	0.40	0.16	0.28	0.24	0.08
Skeletonema costatum	A					0.04		
Thalassionema nitzschioides	A		0.06	0.18	0.18	0.06	0.06	0.06
Thalassiosira cf. aestivalis	A		0.24	0.24	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.12
Total Diatom Biomass			48.13	45.08	48.52	30.81	44.49	44.64
Dinoflagellates								
Alexandrium spp.	A	PSP						
Ceratium arcticum	A		1.94		1.94	2.90	0.97	
Ceratium furca	A							
Cochlodinium cf. citron	H				0.31	0.08		
Corythodinium sp.	M					0.06	0.02	0.06
Dinophysis acuminata	M	DSP		0.12		0.06		
Dinophysis acuta	M	DSP	0.37			0.18		
Dinophysis rotundata	M							0.23
Gymnodinium spp.	H		0.05	0.04	0.03		0.05	0.03
Gymnodinium verior	M			0.06		0.03	0.03	0.03
Gyrodinium estuariale	H				0.19	0.38		0.19
Gyrodinium sp.	H							
Minuscula bipes	M		0.01	0.01			0.01	0.01
Protoceratium reticulatum	A	Tox			0.20			
Protoperidinium pellucidum	H					0.18		
Protoperidinium spp.	H			0.19	0.03	0.32	0.06	0.06
Total Dinoflagellate Biomass			2.37	0.42	2.71	4.20	1.14	0.61
Chlorophyta								
Ankistrodesmus (green fresh water alga)	A							0.02
Total Chlorophyte Biomass								0.02
Chryptophyta								
Cryptophytes	M		1.26	1.01	1.26	0.50	1.01	1.26
Total Cryptophyte Biomass			1.26	1.01	1.26	0.50	1.01	1.26
Cyanobacteria								
Nodularia sp.	A							
Oscillatoria sp.	A		0.03	0.04	0.03			
Total Cyanobacteria Biomass			0.03	0.04	0.03			
Others								
Dinobryon balticum	H							
Myrionecta rubra	M							0.86
Total Other Biomass			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
Total Phytoplankton Biomass			51.79	46.56	52.52	35.52	46.64	47.39

Notes: A= autotrophic, H= heterotrophic, M= mixotrophic; PSP= Paralytic Shellfish Poison, DSP=Diarrheic Shellfish Poison, Tox= Other toxin

Appendix 3.8-1

Marine Benthic Invertebrate Taxonomy, Hope Bay Belt
Project, 2010

Appendix 3.8-1. Marine Benthic Invertebrate Taxonomy, Hope Bay Belt Project, 2010

Site ID Sampling Date (m/d/y) Replicate Adult/Juvenile	P1 15/08/2010						P2 15/08/2010						P3 15/08/2010					
	1		2		3		1		2		3		1		2		3	
	A	J	A	J	A	J	A	J	A	J	A	J	A	J	A	J	A	J
TAXA																		
NEMERTEA																		
Nemertea Indet.													78.6					
ANOPLO																		
Anopla Indet.							235.8		393.1									
Cerebratulus sp.									393.1									
Lineidae									78.6									
ANNELIDA																		
Polychaeta Errantia																		
Eteone longa													78.6		78.6		78.6	
Harmothoe imbricata Cmplx.	78.6												78.6				78.6	
Hesionidae Indet.																	78.6	
Nephtys ciliata			78.6						78.6									
Nephtys sp.	2,751.6	78.6	8,962.3	2,515.7	8,333.3	786.2	393.1	157.2	314.5		157.2	78.6	943.4	78.6	471.7		786.2	78.6
Pholoe sp.					235.8													
Pholoides asperus																		
Phyllodoce groenlandica																		
Polynoidae Indet.	78.6																	
Polychaeta Sedentaria																		
Amastigos acutus	78.6				78.6													
Aphelocheata monilaris					628.9													
Aricidea sp.	78.6																	
Cossura sp.																		
Axiiothella sp.																		
Capitella capitata Cmplx.																		
Leitoscoloplos sp.	786.2	157.2	157.2	235.8	3,301.9	1,100.6											78.6	
Maldane sp.	78.6																	
Marenzelleria arctica																		
Mediomastus sp.			78.6						471.7				78.6		78.6		314.5	
Notomastus sp.																		
Paraonidae Indet.																		
Pectinaria granulata			1,179.2	707.5	235.8	235.8							550.3	157.2	235.8	78.6	78.6	157.2
Pectinaria sp.				1,572.3		314.5												
Polydora sp.					78.6													
Prionospio sp.																		
Scolecopsis sp.							78.6		314.5		157.2							
Spiophanes sp.							157.2											
Terebellides stroemi																	78.6	78.6
Spio sp.																		
Oligochaeta																		
Enchytraeidae Indet.																		
ARTHROPODA																		
Amphipoda																		
Americhelidium sp.															78.6			
Boeckosimus affinis																		
Gammaracanthus loricatus																		
Gammarus sp.			78.6															
Lysianassidae Indet.																		
Pontoporeia femorata			78.6		78.6								157.2	78.6			78.6	
Copepoda																		
Harpacticoida									78.6									
Ostracoda																		
Ostracoda Indet.	157.2		6,525.2		628.9				78.6									
Cumacea																		
Eudorella pacifica																		
Isopoda																		
Saduria entomon									78.6				78.6		78.6	157.2		
Decapoda																		
Natantia megalops																		
MOLLUSCA																		
Gastropoda																		
Cylichna sp.	157.2		393.1		628.9	157.2											78.6	
Bivalvia																		
Astarte borealis	314.5				707.5													
Hiatella arctica	550.3				78.6													
Axinopsida orbiculata																		
Macoma balthica	235.8	78.6		78.6	157.2	78.6	471.7	550.3	3,852.2	3,930.8	786.2	471.7	393.1	2,044.0	1,100.6	12,971.7	471.7	1,572.3
Macoma calcarea					78.6													
Macoma sp.																		
Musculus niger	78.6																	
Musculus sp.	235.8																	
Portlandia arctica																		
Rocheffortia tumida													78.6					
UROCHORDATA																		
Ascidacea																		
Rhizomogula globularis	235.8																	
OTHER																		
Unidentified invertebrate eggs							550.3		6,053.5									
Nematoda																		
Total	6,211		22,642		17,925		2,044		10,063		1,730		4,874		15,252		4,088	

Notes: Units are organisms/m².

A=Adult, J=Juvenile; adults and juveniles were combined for analysis.

Nematodes and unidentified invertebrate eggs were excluded from analysis.

Notes: Units are organisms/m².
A=Adult, J=Juvenile; adults and juveniles were combined for analysis.
Nematodes and unidentified invertebrate eggs were excluded from analysis.

Site ID	RBE
---------	-----

Notes: Units are organisms/m².
A=Adult, J=Juvenile; adults and juveniles were combined for analysis.
Nematodes and unidentified invertebrate eggs were excluded from analysis.